

1735 Market Street, 51st Floor  
Philadelphia, PA 19103-7599  
TEL 215.665.8500  
FAX 215.864.8999  
www.ballardspahr.com

Patrick R. Gillard  
Tel: 215.864.8536  
Fax: 215.864.8999  
gillard@ballardspahr.com

November 19, 2018

# RECEIVED

*By Federal Express*

NOV 19 2018

Rosemary Chiavetta, Secretary  
Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission  
Commonwealth Keystone Building  
400 North Street, Second Floor  
Harrisburg, PA 17120

PA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION  
SECRETARY'S BUREAU

Re: PECO Energy Company; Securities Certificate No. S-2012-2317815

Dear Secretary Chiavetta:

Pursuant to the Securities Certificate registered by the Commission on August 1, 2012 in the above-captioned proceeding, on February 23, 2018, PECO Energy Company (the "Company") issued \$325,000,000 in principal amount of its First and Refunding Mortgage Bonds, 3.900% Series due March 1, 2048 and on September 11, 2017, the Company issued an additional \$325,000,000 in principal amount of its First and Refunding Mortgage Bonds, 3.900% Series due September 1, 2048. The proceeds of the offering were used for general corporate purposes. The Company hereby submits copies of the following documents:

- (1) Prospectus Supplement, dated February 15, 2018 and September 4, 2018;
- (2) Free Writing Prospectus, dated February 15, 2018 and September 5, 2018;
- (3) 115<sup>th</sup> Supplemental Indenture, dated February 1, 2018;
- (4) 116<sup>th</sup> Supplemental Indenture, dated as of September 1, 2018;
- (5) Underwriting Agreement, dated February 15, 2018 and September 4, 2018;
- (6) Executed forms of the First and Refunding Mortgage Bonds; and
- (7) Resolutions of the Executive Committee of the Board of Directors of the Company.

Should you have any questions concerning this filing, please contact me at my direct-dial number above.

Very truly yours,



Patrick R. Gillard

PRG/amb

Rosemary Chiavetta, Secretary  
November 19, 2018  
Page 2

Enclosures

cc: Alan Cohn  
Amy Neufeld  
Amit Kakkar, Esquire  
Alessa Torres, Esquire

Calculation of Registration Fee

Title of each class of securities to be registered	Proposed maximum offering price	Amount of registration fee
Senior Debt Securities	\$323,401,000.00	\$40,263.42

RECEIVED

NOV 19 2018

PA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION  
SECRETARY'S BUREAU

~~RECEIVED~~

~~NOV - 2 2018~~

~~PA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION  
SECRETARY'S BUREAU~~

PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT  
(To Prospectus dated April 28, 2017)

**\$325,000,000**



## PECO Energy Company

### First and Refunding Mortgage Bonds, 3.900% Series due 2048

PECO Energy Company is offering \$325,000,000 First and Refunding Mortgage Bonds, 3.900% Series due 2048 (the Bonds). The per annum interest rate on the Bonds will be 3.900%. The Bonds will mature on March 1, 2048.

Interest on the Bonds is payable semi-annually in arrears on September 1 and March 1 of each year, beginning on September 1, 2018.

We may redeem some or all of the Bonds at any time at the applicable redemption price described under the caption "Description of Bonds and First and Refunding Mortgage—Redemption at Our Option."

The Bonds will be secured equally with all other mortgage bonds outstanding or hereafter issued under our First and Refunding Mortgage. There is no sinking fund for the Bonds.

**Please see "Risk Factors" on page S-3 of this prospectus supplement for a discussion of factors you should consider in connection with a purchase of the Bonds.**

	<u>Per Bond</u>	<u>Total</u>
Public Offering Price (1)	99.508%	\$323,401,000
Underwriting Discount	0.875%	\$ 2,843,750
Proceeds, before expenses, to PECO Energy Company	98.633%	\$320,557,250

(1) Plus accrued interest from February 23, 2018, if settlement occurs after that date.

Neither the Securities and Exchange Commission nor any state securities commission has approved or disapproved of the Bonds or determined if this prospectus supplement or the accompanying prospectus is truthful or complete. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

The Bonds are expected to be delivered in book-entry only form through the facilities of The Depository Trust Company, including Clearstream Banking, société anonyme and/or Eurostream Bank S.A./N.V., against payment in New York, New York on or about February 23, 2018.

*Joint Book-Running Managers*

**Mizuho Securities**

**US Bancorp**

**Wells Fargo Securities**

**PNC Capital Markets LLC**

*Senior Co-Manager*

**BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC**

*Co-Managers*

**Academy Securities**

**C.L. King & Associates**

**Ramirez & Co., Inc.**

The date of this prospectus supplement is February 15, 2018.

We urge you to carefully read this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus, which describe the terms of the offering of the Bonds, before you make your investment decision. This prospectus supplement, the accompanying prospectus and any free-writing prospectus required to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) that we prepare or authorize contain and incorporate by reference information that you should consider when making your investment decision. We have not, and the underwriters have not, authorized anyone else to provide you with different information. If anyone provides you with different or inconsistent information, you should not rely on it. We are not, and the underwriters are not, making an offer to sell these Bonds in any jurisdiction where the offer or sale is not permitted. You should not assume that the information appearing in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus is accurate as of any date other than the date on the front of those documents or that the information incorporated by reference is accurate as of any date other than the date that the document incorporated by reference was filed with the SEC. Our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects may have changed since those dates.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### Prospectus Supplement

	<u>Page</u>
<u>ABOUT THIS PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT</u>	S-1
<u>FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS</u>	S-1
<u>PECO ENERGY COMPANY</u>	S-1
<u>SUMMARY FINANCIAL INFORMATION</u>	S-2
<u>RATIO OF EARNINGS TO FIXED CHARGES</u>	S-3
<u>RISK FACTORS</u>	S-3
<u>USE OF PROCEEDS</u>	S-3
<u>CAPITALIZATION</u>	S-4
<u>DESCRIPTION OF THE BONDS AND FIRST AND REFUNDING MORTGAGE</u>	S-5
<u>CERTAIN UNITED STATES FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES</u>	S-13
<u>UNDERWRITING</u>	S-18
<u>LEGAL MATTERS</u>	S-23
<u>EXPERTS</u>	S-23
<u>WHERE YOU CAN FIND MORE INFORMATION</u>	S-23
<u>DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE</u>	S-23

### Prospectus

	<u>Page</u>
<u>ABOUT THIS PROSPECTUS</u>	1
<u>FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS</u>	2
<u>RISK FACTORS</u>	2
<u>EXELON CORPORATION</u>	2
<u>EXELON GENERATION COMPANY, LLC</u>	3
<u>COMMONWEALTH EDISON COMPANY</u>	3
<u>PECO ENERGY COMPANY</u>	3
<u>BALTIMORE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY</u>	3
<u>POTOMAC ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY</u>	4
<u>DELMARVA POWER &amp; LIGHT COMPANY</u>	4
<u>ATLANTIC CITY ELECTRIC COMPANY</u>	4
<u>USE OF PROCEEDS</u>	4
<u>RATIO OF EARNINGS TO FIXED CHARGES AND RATIO OF EARNINGS TO COMBINED FIXED CHARGES AND PREFERENCE</u>	4
<u>SECURITY DIVIDENDS</u>	5
<u>DESCRIPTION OF SECURITIES</u>	7
<u>PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION</u>	7
<u>LEGAL MATTERS</u>	9
<u>EXPERTS</u>	9
<u>WHERE YOU CAN FIND MORE INFORMATION</u>	9
<u>DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE</u>	10

## ABOUT THIS PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT

This prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus contain information about PECO Energy Company and about the Bonds. This prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus also refer to information contained in other documents that we file with the SEC. To the extent the information in this prospectus supplement is inconsistent with information in the prospectus, you should rely on this prospectus supplement.

PECO Energy Company is a subsidiary of Exelon Corporation (Exelon). The accompanying prospectus also includes information about Exelon and its affiliates Exelon Generation Company, LLC (Generation), Commonwealth Edison Company (ComEd), Baltimore Gas and Electric Company (BGE), Potomac Electric Power Company (Pepco), Delmarva Power & Light Company (DPL), Atlantic City Electric Company (ACE) and their securities, which does not apply to us or the Bonds. The Bonds are solely our obligations and not obligations of Exelon or of any of our affiliates.

Unless the context otherwise indicates, when we refer to "PECO," "the Company," "we," "our" or "us" in this prospectus supplement, we mean PECO Energy Company and, unless the context otherwise indicates, not any of our subsidiaries or affiliates.

## FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

Certain of the matters discussed in this prospectus supplement, the accompanying prospectus and the documents incorporated or deemed incorporated by reference as described under the heading "Where You Can Find More Information" are forward-looking statements, within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995, that are subject to risks and uncertainties. The factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from the forward-looking statements include: (a) any risk factors discussed in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus; (b) those factors discussed in the following sections of PECO's 2017 Annual Report on Form 10-K: ITEM 1A. Risk Factors, ITEM 7 Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations and ITEM 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data: Note 23; and (c) other factors discussed herein and in other filings with the SEC by PECO, as applicable. You are cautioned not to place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements, which apply only as of the date on the front of this prospectus supplement or, as the case may be, as of the date on which we make any subsequent forward-looking statement that is deemed incorporated by reference. We do not undertake any obligation to update or revise any forward-looking statement to reflect events or circumstances after the date as of which any such forward-looking statement is made.

## PECO ENERGY COMPANY

PECO is a subsidiary of Exelon, and is engaged principally in the purchase and regulated retail sale of electricity and the provision of electricity transmission and distribution services to retail customers in southeastern Pennsylvania, including the City of Philadelphia, as well as the purchase and regulated retail sale of natural gas and the provision of gas distribution services to retail customers in the Pennsylvania counties surrounding the City of Philadelphia. PECO is a public utility under the Pennsylvania Public Utility Code subject to regulation by the Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission as to electric and gas distribution rates and service, the issuances of certain securities and certain other aspects of PECO's operations. PECO is a public utility under the Federal Power Act subject to regulation by Federal Energy Regulatory Commission as to transmission rates and certain other aspects of PECO's business and by the U.S. Department of Transportation as to pipeline safety and other areas of gas operations. Specific operations of PECO are subject to the jurisdiction of various other Federal, state, regional and local agencies. Additionally, PECO is also subject to North American Electric Reliability Corporation mandatory reliability standards.

PECO's combined electric and natural gas retail service territory has an area of approximately 2,100 square miles and an estimated population of 4.6 million. PECO provides electric distribution service in an area of approximately 1,900 square miles, with a population of approximately 4.0 million, including approximately 1.6 million in the City of Philadelphia. PECO provides natural gas distribution service in an area of approximately 1,900 square miles in southeastern Pennsylvania adjacent to the City of Philadelphia, with a population of approximately 3.1 million. PECO delivers electricity to approximately 1.6 million customers and natural gas to approximately 500,000 customers.

PECO was incorporated in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania in 1929. PECO's principal executive offices are located at 2301 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19103, and its telephone number is 215-841-4000.

### SUMMARY FINANCIAL INFORMATION

We have provided the following summary financial information for your reference. We have derived the summary information presented here from the financial statements we have incorporated by reference into this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. You should read the summary information together with our historical consolidated financial statements and the related notes incorporated by reference in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. See "Where You Can Find More Information" in this prospectus supplement.

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2017	2016	2015
	(\$ in millions)		
<b>Income Statement Data</b>			
Operating revenues	\$ 2,870	\$ 2,994	\$ 3,032
Operating income	655	702	630
Net income on common stock	434	438	378
<b>Cash Flow Data</b>			
Cash interest paid, net of amount capitalized (a)	\$ (103)	\$ (104)	\$ (94)
Capital expenditures (b)	(732)	(686)	(601)
Net cash flows provided by operating activities	755	829	770
Net cash flows used in investing activities	(597)	(798)	(588)
Net cash flows provided by (used in) financing activities	50	(263)	83

	As of December 31,		
	2017	2016	2015
	(\$ in millions)		
<b>Balance Sheet Data</b>			
Property, plant and equipment, net	\$ 8,053	\$ 7,565	\$ 7,141
Regulatory assets, including current portion	410	1,710	1,617
Total assets	10,170	10,831	10,367
Long-term debt, including due within one year (a)	2,903	2,580	2,580
Long-term debt to financing trusts (a)	184	184	184
Total liabilities	6,593	7,416	7,131
Total shareholder's equity	3,577	3,415	3,236

- (a) Amounts owed to PECO Energy Capital Trust IV and PECO Energy Capital Trust III at December 31, 2017, 2016 and 2015 are recorded as debt to financing trusts within PECO's consolidated balance sheet.
- (b) These amounts include investment in plant and plant removals, net.

## RATIO OF EARNINGS TO FIXED CHARGES

The following table provides our consolidated ratio of earnings to fixed charges:

	Years Ended December 31,				
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Ratio of earnings to fixed charges	5.6	5.0	5.4	5.6	5.1

The ratio of earnings to fixed charges represents, on a pre-tax basis, the number of times earnings cover fixed charges. Earnings consist of pre-tax net income from continuing operations after adjustment for income from equity investees and capitalized interest or allowance for funds used during construction, to which has been added fixed charges. Fixed charges consist of interest costs and amortization of debt discount and premium on all indebtedness and the estimated interest portion of all rental expense.

## RISK FACTORS

Your investment in the Bonds will involve certain risks. You should carefully consider the following discussion and the risks described under "Risk Factors" in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2017 incorporated by reference in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus, the factors listed under "Forward Looking Statements" in this prospectus supplement and the other information contained or incorporated by reference in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus before making a decision to invest in the Bonds. See "Where You Can Find More Information."

### **There is no public market for the Bonds.**

We can give no assurances concerning the liquidity of any market that may develop for the Bonds offered hereby, the ability of any investor to sell any of the Bonds, or the price at which investors would be able to sell them. If a market for the Bonds does not develop, investors may be unable to resell the Bonds for an extended period of time, if at all. If a market for the Bonds does develop, it may not continue or it may not be sufficiently liquid to allow holders to resell any of their Bonds. Consequently, investors may not be able to liquidate their investments readily, and lenders may not readily accept the Bonds as collateral for loans.

## USE OF PROCEEDS

We expect to receive the net proceeds from the sale of the Bonds of approximately \$319,957,250 after deducting the underwriting discount and other estimated fees and expenses. The net proceeds from the sale of the Bonds will be used to refinance at maturity a portion of the \$500 million aggregate principal amount of our 5.35% first and refunding mortgage bonds due March 1, 2018, the remainder of which will be funded through available cash balances. Pending such use, we may temporarily invest such proceeds in short-term interest-bearing obligations.

## CAPITALIZATION

The following table sets forth our consolidated capitalization as of December 31, 2017, and as adjusted to give effect to the issuance and sale of the Bonds and the use of the net proceeds from this offering as set forth under "Use of Proceeds" above. This table is qualified in its entirety by, and should be considered in conjunction with, the more detailed information incorporated by reference or provided in this prospectus supplement or in the accompanying prospectus.

	As of December 31, 2017	
	Actual	As Adjusted
	(\$ in millions)	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 271	\$ 96
Long-term debt:		
First and refunding mortgage bonds, including current maturities (1)	\$ 2,903	\$ 2,728
Long-term debt to financing trusts	184	184
Total shareholders' equity	3,577	3,577
Total capitalization, including current portion	<u>\$ 6,664</u>	<u>\$ 6,489</u>

(1) Includes \$500 million of our first mortgage bonds due March 1, 2018 that will be refinanced at maturity using a portion of the proceeds of this offering, together with available cash balances. See "Use of Proceeds."

## DESCRIPTION OF THE BONDS AND FIRST AND REFUNDING MORTGAGE

The following description of the particular terms of the offered Bonds is qualified in its entirety by the more detailed information appearing elsewhere in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. References in this description of the Bonds and our First and Refunding Mortgage (Mortgage) to "we," "our," "us" or the "Company" are to PECO Energy Company only and not its subsidiaries and references to "mortgage bonds" means first and refunding mortgage bonds issued under the Mortgage, including the offered Bonds.

### Securities Offered

The Bonds will be issued under our Mortgage as proposed to be further supplemented by a supplemental mortgage indenture relating to the Bonds. The Bonds will initially be limited in aggregate principal amount to \$325,000,000. We may issue additional mortgage bonds under our Mortgage with the same priority as the Bonds offered by this prospectus supplement, including mortgage bonds having the same series designation and terms (except for the public offering price, the issue date and, in some cases, the first interest payment date) as the Bonds offered by this prospectus supplement, without the approval of the holders of the outstanding mortgage bonds issued under our Mortgage, including the Bonds offered by this prospectus supplement. The Bonds will be secured equally with all other mortgage bonds outstanding or hereafter issued under our Mortgage. The Bonds will be issued in book-entry form only in minimum denominations of \$2,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000 in excess thereof.

### Principal, Maturity and Interest

Interest on the Bonds will be payable semi-annually in arrears on March 1 and September 1 of each year, beginning on September 1, 2018, until the principal is paid or made available for payment.

Interest on the Bonds will accrue from the most recent date to which interest has been paid. Interest will be computed on the basis of a 360-day year comprised of twelve 30-day months. The Bonds will mature on March 1, 2048.

The record date for determining the registered holders of the Bonds entitled to interest payments shall be the date that is fourteen calendar days prior to any interest payment date for the Bonds. Only the registered holder on such record date will be entitled to receive a payment, notwithstanding any transfer of the Bonds subsequent to such record date.

### Redemption at Our Option

At any time prior to September 1, 2047 (i.e. six months prior to the maturity date of the Bonds), we may, at our option, redeem the Bonds in whole or in part at a redemption price equal to the greater of:

- 100% of the principal amount of the Bonds to be redeemed, plus accrued interest to the redemption date, or
- as determined by the Quotation Agent, the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest on the Bonds to be redeemed that would be due if such bonds matured on September 1, 2047, but for the redemption (not including any portion of payments of interest accrued as of the redemption date) discounted to the redemption date on a semi-annual basis at the Adjusted Treasury Rate plus 12.5 basis points, plus accrued and unpaid interest to the redemption date.

At any time on or after September 1, 2047, we may, at our option, redeem the Bonds in whole or in part at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Bonds to be redeemed, plus accrued interest to the redemption date.

We will mail notice of any redemption at least 30 days, but not more than 45 days before the redemption date to each registered holder of the Bonds to be redeemed.

Unless we default in payment of the redemption price, on and after the redemption date, interest will cease to accrue on the Bonds or portions of the Bonds called for redemption.

“Adjusted Treasury Rate” means, with respect to any redemption date, the rate per year equal to the semi-annual equivalent yield to maturity of the Comparable Treasury Issue, assuming a price for the Comparable Treasury Issue (expressed as a percentage of its principal amount) equal to the Comparable Treasury Price for the redemption date.

“Business Day” means any day that is not a day on which banking institutions in New York City are authorized or required by law or regulation to close.

“Comparable Treasury Issue” means the United States Treasury security selected by the Quotation Agent as having a maturity comparable to the remaining term of the Bonds that would be used, at the time of selection and in accordance with customary financial practice, in pricing new issues of corporate debt securities of comparable maturity to the remaining term of the Bonds.

“Comparable Treasury Price” means, with respect to any redemption date:

- the average of the Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations for that redemption date, after excluding the highest and lowest of the Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations; or
- if the trustee obtains fewer than three Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations, the average of all Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations so received.

“Quotation Agent” means the Reference Treasury Dealer appointed by us.

“Reference Treasury Dealer” means (1) each of Mizuho Securities USA LLC, Wells Fargo Securities, LLC and a primary U.S. Government securities dealer in New York City (a “Primary Treasury Dealer”) selected by U.S. Bancorp Investments, Inc. and their respective successors and affiliates, in each case, unless such entity ceases to be a Primary Treasury Dealer, in which case the Company shall substitute another Primary Treasury Dealer, and (2) any other Primary Treasury Dealer selected by the Company.

“Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations” means, with respect to each Reference Treasury Dealer and any redemption date, the average, as determined by the trustee, of the bid and asked prices for the Comparable Treasury Issue (expressed in each case as a percentage of its principal amount) quoted in writing to the trustee by that Reference Treasury Dealer at 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the third Business Day preceding that redemption date.

#### **Form**

We will issue the Bonds in the form of one or more global bonds in fully registered form initially in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee of DTC, or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. The global bonds will be deposited with DTC and may not be transferred except as a whole by DTC to a nominee of DTC or by a nominee of DTC to DTC or another nominee of DTC or by DTC or any nominee to a successor of DTC or a nominee of such successor.

DTC, the world’s largest securities depository, is a limited-purpose trust company organized under the New York Banking Law, a “banking organization” within the meaning of the New York Banking Law, a member of the Federal Reserve System, a “clearing corporation” within the meaning of the New York Uniform Commercial Code, and a “clearing agency” registered pursuant to the provisions of Section 17A of the Securities Exchange

Act of 1934, as amended (Exchange Act). DTC holds and provides asset servicing for (over 3.5 million issues of) U.S. and non-U.S. equity, corporate and municipal debt issues, and money market instruments (from over 100 countries) that DTC's participants (direct participants) deposit with DTC. DTC also facilitates the post-trade settlement among direct participants of sales and other securities transactions in deposited securities through electronic computerized book-entry transfers and pledges between direct participants' accounts. This eliminates the need for physical movement of securities certificates. Direct participants include both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, clearing corporations, and certain other organizations. DTC is a wholly-owned subsidiary of The Depository Trust & Clearing Corporation (DTCC). DTCC is the holding company for DTC, National Securities Clearing Corporation and Fixed Income Clearing Corporation, all of which are registered clearing agencies. DTCC is owned by the users of its regulated subsidiaries. Access to the DTC system is also available to others such as both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, and clearing corporations that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a direct participant, either directly or indirectly (indirect participants). The rules applicable to DTC and its direct and indirect participants are on file with the SEC. More information about DTC can be found at [www.dtcc.com](http://www.dtcc.com). We do not intend this internet address to be an active link or to otherwise incorporate the content of the website into this prospectus supplement.

Clearstream advises that it is incorporated under the laws of Luxembourg as a bank. Clearstream holds securities for its customers and facilitates the clearance and settlement of securities transactions between its customers through electronic book-entry transfers between their accounts. Clearstream provides to its customers among other things, services for safekeeping, administration, clearance and settlement of internationally traded securities and securities lending and borrowing. Clearstream interfaces with domestic securities markets in over 30 countries through established depository and custodial relationships. As a bank, Clearstream is subject to regulation by the Luxembourg Commission for the Supervision of the Financial Sector, also known as the *Commission de Surveillance du Secteur Financier*. Its customers are recognized financial institutions around the world, including underwriters, securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, clearing corporations and certain other organizations. Its customers in the United States are limited to securities brokers and dealers and banks. Indirect access to Clearstream is also available to other institutions such as banks, brokers, dealers and trust companies that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with the customer.

Euroclear advises that it was created in 1968 to hold securities for its participants and to clear and settle transactions between Euroclear participants through simultaneous electronic book-entry delivery against payment, thereby eliminating the need for physical movement of certificates and any risk from lack of simultaneous transfers of securities and cash. Euroclear provides various other services, including securities lending and borrowing and interfaces with domestic markets in several countries. Euroclear is operated by Euroclear Bank S.A./N.V. Euroclear Clearance establishes policy for Euroclear on behalf of Euroclear participants. Euroclear participants include banks, including central banks, securities brokers and dealers and other professional financial intermediaries and may include the Initial purchasers. Indirect access to Euroclear is also available to other firms that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a Euroclear participant, either directly or indirectly. Securities clearance accounts and cash accounts with the Euroclear operator are governed by the terms and conditions governing use of Euroclear and the related operating procedures of Euroclear. These terms and conditions govern transfers of securities and cash within Euroclear, withdrawals of securities and cash from Euroclear, and receipts of payments with respect to securities in Euroclear. All securities in Euroclear are held on a fungible basis without attribution of specific certificates to specific securities clearance accounts. The Euroclear operator acts under the terms and conditions only on behalf of Euroclear participants and has no record of or relationship with persons holding through Euroclear participants.

Euroclear further advises that investors that acquire, hold and transfer interests in the Bonds by book-entry through accounts with the Euroclear operator or any other securities intermediary are subject to the laws and contractual provisions governing their relationship with their intermediary, as well as the laws and contractual provisions governing the relationship between such an intermediary and each other intermediary, if any, standing between themselves and the global securities.

Purchases of Bonds under the DTC system must be made by or through direct participants, which will receive a credit for the Bonds in DTC's records. The ownership interest of each actual purchaser of Bonds is in turn to be recorded on the direct and indirect participants' records. Beneficial owners of the Bonds will not receive written confirmation from DTC of their purchase, but beneficial owners are expected to receive written confirmations providing details of the transaction, as well as periodic statements of their holdings, from the direct or indirect participant through which the beneficial owner entered into the transaction. Transfers of ownership interests in the Bonds are to be accomplished by entries made on the books of direct and indirect participants acting on behalf of beneficial owners. Beneficial owners will not receive certificates representing their ownership interests in the Bonds, except in the event that use of the book-entry system for the Bonds is discontinued.

To facilitate subsequent transfers, all Bonds deposited by direct participants with DTC are registered in the name of DTC's partnership nominee, Cede & Co., or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. The deposit of Bonds with DTC and their registration in the name of Cede & Co. or such other nominee do not effect any change in beneficial ownership. DTC has no knowledge of the actual beneficial owners of the Bonds; DTC's records reflect only the identity of the direct participants to whose accounts such Bonds are credited, which may or may not be the beneficial owners. The direct and indirect participants will remain responsible for keeping account of their holdings on behalf of their customers.

Conveyance of notices and other communications by DTC to direct participants, by direct participants to indirect participants, and by direct participants and indirect participants to beneficial owners will be governed by arrangements among them, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. The laws of some jurisdictions may require that certain persons take physical delivery in definitive form of securities which they own. Consequently, those persons may be prohibited from purchasing beneficial interests in the global bonds from any beneficial owner or otherwise.

Redemption notices shall be sent to DTC. If less than all of the Bonds within an issue are being redeemed, DTC's practice is to determine by lot the amount of the interest of each direct participant in such issue to be redeemed.

So long as DTC's nominee is the registered owner of the global bonds, such nominee for all purposes will be considered the sole owner or holder of the Bonds for all purposes under the Mortgage. Except as provided below, beneficial owners will not be entitled to have any of the Bonds registered in their names, will not receive or be entitled to receive physical delivery of the Bonds in definitive form and will not be considered the owners or holders thereof under the Mortgage.

Neither DTC nor Cede & Co. (nor such other DTC nominee) will consent or vote with respect to the Bonds. Under its usual procedures, DTC mails an omnibus proxy to the issuer as soon as possible after the record date. The omnibus proxy assigns Cede & Co.'s consenting or voting rights to those direct participants to whose accounts the Bonds are credited on the record date (identified in a listing attached to the omnibus proxy).

All payments on the global bonds will be made to Cede & Co., or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. DTC's practice is to credit direct participants' accounts upon DTC's receipt of funds and corresponding detail information from trustees or issuers on payment dates in accordance with their respective holdings shown on DTC's records. Payments by participants to beneficial owners will be governed by standing instructions and customary practices, as is the case with securities held for the accounts of customers in bearer form or registered in "street name," and will be the responsibility of such participant and not of DTC, the trustee or us, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. Payment of principal and interest to Cede & Co. (or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC) shall be the responsibility of the Trustee or us, disbursement of such payments to direct participants shall be the responsibility of DTC, and disbursement of such payments to the beneficial owners shall be the responsibility of direct and indirect participants.

DTC may discontinue providing its service as securities depository with respect to the Bonds at any time by giving reasonable notice to us or the Trustee. In addition, we may decide to discontinue use of the system of book-entry transfers through DTC (or a successor securities depository). In the event that a successor securities depository is not obtained under the above circumstances, or, alternatively, if an event of default with respect to the Bonds has occurred and is continuing, Bonds certificates in fully registered form are required to be printed and delivered to beneficial owners of the global bonds representing such Bonds.

Secondary market trading between DTC participants will occur in the ordinary way in accordance with DTC's rules and will be settled in immediately available funds using DTC's same-day funds settlement system. Secondary market trading between Clearstream customers and/or Euroclear participants will occur in the ordinary way in accordance with the applicable rules and operating procedures of Clearstream and Euroclear and will be settled using the procedures applicable to conventional Eurobonds in immediately available funds.

Cross market transfers between persons holding directly or indirectly through DTC on the one hand, and directly or indirectly through Clearstream customers or Euroclear participants, on the other, will be effected in DTC in accordance with DTC's rules on behalf of the relevant European international clearing system by its U.S. depository; however, such cross market transactions will require delivery of instructions to the relevant European international clearing system by the counterparty in such system in accordance with its rules and procedures and within its established deadlines, in European time. The relevant European international clearing system will, if the transaction meets its settlement requirements, deliver instructions to its U.S. depository to take action to effect final settlement on its behalf by delivering interests in the Bonds to or receiving interests in the Bonds from DTC, and making or receiving payment in accordance with normal procedures for same-day funds settlement applicable to DTC. Clearstream customers and Euroclear participants may not deliver instructions directly to their respective U.S. depositories.

Because of time-zone differences, credits of interests in the Bonds received by Clearstream or Euroclear as a result of a transaction with a DTC participant will be made during subsequent securities settlement processing and dated the business day following the DTC settlement date. Such credits or any transactions involving interests in such Bonds settled during such processing will be reported to the relevant Clearstream customers or Euroclear participants on such business day. Cash received by Clearstream or Euroclear as a result of sales of interests in the Bonds by or through a Clearstream customer or a Euroclear participant to a DTC participant will be received with value on the DTC settlement date but will be available in the relevant Clearstream or Euroclear cash account only as of the business day following settlement in DTC.

The information in this section has been obtained from sources that we believe to be reliable, but we take no responsibility for its accuracy.

Neither we, the trustee nor the underwriters will have any responsibility or obligation to direct participants, or the persons for whom they act as nominees, with respect to the accuracy of the records of DTC, its nominee or any direct participant with respect to any ownership interest in the Bonds, or payments to, or the providing of notice to direct participants or beneficial owners.

### **Security**

The Bonds will be secured equally with all other mortgage bonds outstanding or hereafter issued under our Mortgage by the lien of our Mortgage, subject to (1) minor exceptions and certain excepted encumbrances that are defined in the Mortgage and (2) the Mortgage trustee's prior lien for compensation and expenses, which constitutes a first lien on substantially all of our properties. Our Mortgage does not constitute a lien on any property owned by our subsidiaries or affiliates. Our properties consist principally of electric transmission and distribution lines and substations, gas distribution facilities and general office and service buildings.

We may not issue securities which will rank ahead of the mortgage bonds as to security. We may acquire property subject to prior liens. If such property is made the basis for the issuance of additional mortgage bonds after we acquire it, all additional mortgage bonds issued under the prior lien must be pledged with the Mortgage trustee as additional security under our Mortgage.

#### **Authentication and Delivery of Additional Bonds**

Our Mortgage permits the issuance from time to time of additional mortgage bonds, without limit as to aggregate amount. Additional mortgage bonds of any series may be issued, subject to the provisions of the Mortgage, in principal amount equal to:

- (1) the principal amount of underlying mortgage bonds secured by a prior lien upon property acquired by us after March 1, 1937 and deposited with the Mortgage trustee under the Mortgage;
- (2) the principal amount of any such underlying mortgage bonds redeemed or retired, or for the payment, redemption or retirement of which funds have been deposited in trust;
- (3) the principal amount of mortgage bonds previously authenticated under the Mortgage on or after March 1, 1937, which have been delivered to the Mortgage trustee;
- (4) the principal amount of mortgage bonds previously issued under the Mortgage on or after March 1, 1937, which are being refunded or redeemed, if funds for the refunding or redemption have been deposited with the Mortgage trustee;
- (5) an amount not exceeding 60% of the actual cost or the fair value, whichever is less, of the net amount of permanent additions to the property subject to the lien of the Mortgage, made or acquired after November 30, 1941, and of additional plants or property acquired by us after November 30, 1941, and to be used in connection with its electric or gas business as part of one connected system and located in Pennsylvania or within 150 miles of Philadelphia; and
- (6) the amount of cash deposited with the Mortgage trustee, which cash shall not at any time exceed \$3,000,000 or 10% of the aggregate principal amount of mortgage bonds then outstanding under the Mortgage, whichever is greater, and which cash may subsequently be withdrawn to the extent of 60% of capital expenditures, as described in clause (5) above.

No additional mortgage bonds may be issued under our Mortgage as outlined in clauses (5) and (6) and, in certain cases, clause (3) above, unless the net earnings test of the Mortgage is satisfied. The net earnings test of the Mortgage, which relates only to the issuance of additional mortgage bonds, requires for 12 consecutive calendar months, within the 15 calendar months immediately preceding the application for such mortgage bonds, that our net earnings, after deductions for amounts set aside for renewal and replacement or depreciation reserves and before provision for income taxes, must have been equal to at least twice the annual interest charges on all mortgage bonds outstanding under the Mortgage (including those then applied for) and any other Bonds secured by a lien on our property.

#### **Release and Substitution of Property**

While no event of default exists, we may obtain the release of the lien of the Mortgage on mortgaged property which is sold or exchanged if (1) we deposit or pledge cash or purchase money obligations with the Mortgage trustee, or (2) in certain instances, if we substitute other property of equivalent value. The Mortgage also contains certain requirements relating to our withdrawal or application of proceeds of released property and other funds held by the Mortgage trustee.

#### **Corporate Existence**

We may consolidate or merge with or into or convey, transfer or lease all, or substantially all, of the mortgaged property to any corporation lawfully entitled to acquire or lease and operate the property, provided

that: such consolidation, merger, conveyance, transfer or lease in no respect impairs the lien of the Mortgage or any rights or powers of the Mortgage trustee or the holders of the outstanding mortgage bonds; and such successor corporation executes and causes to be recorded a supplemental indenture which assumes all of the terms, covenants and conditions of the Mortgage and any indenture supplement thereto.

The Mortgage does not contain any covenant or other provision that specifically is intended to afford holders of our mortgage bonds special protection in the event of a highly leveraged transaction. The issuance of long-term debt securities by us requires the approval of the Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission.

#### **Defaults**

Events of default are defined in the Mortgage as (1) default for 60 days in the payment of interest on mortgage bonds or sinking funds deposits under the Mortgage, (2) default in the payment of principal of Bonds under the Mortgage at maturity or upon redemption, (3) default in the performance of any other covenant in the Mortgage continuing for a period of 60 days after written notice from the trustee, and (4) certain events of bankruptcy or insolvency of our company.

Upon the authentication and delivery of additional mortgage bonds or the release of cash or property, we are required to file documents and reports with the Mortgage trustee with respect to the absence of default.

#### **Rights of Bondholders upon Default**

Upon the occurrence of an event of default, the Mortgage trustee may, or if requested by the holders of a majority in principal amount of all of the outstanding mortgage bonds must, accelerate the maturity of the mortgage bonds and enforce the lien of the Mortgage. Prior to any sale of mortgaged property by the Mortgage trustee under the Mortgage, and upon the remedying of all defaults, any such acceleration of the maturity of the mortgage bonds may be annulled by the holders of at least a majority in principal amount of all the outstanding mortgage bonds. The Mortgage permits the Mortgage trustee to require indemnity before proceeding to enforce the lien of the Mortgage.

#### **Amendments**

We and the Mortgage trustee may amend the Mortgage without the consent of the holders of the mortgage bonds: (1) to subject additional property to the lien to the Mortgage; (2) to define the covenants and provisions permitted under or not inconsistent with the Mortgage; (3) to add to the limitations of the authorized amounts, date of maturity, method, conditions and purposes of issue of any Bonds issued under the Mortgage; (4) to evidence the succession of another corporation to us and the assumption by a successor corporation of our covenants and obligations under the Mortgage; or (5) to make such provision in regard to matters or questions arising under the Mortgage as may be necessary or desirable and not inconsistent with the Mortgage.

We and the Mortgage trustee may amend the Mortgage or modify in any manner the rights of the holders of the mortgage bonds with the written consent of at least 66 2/3% of the principal amount of the mortgage bonds then outstanding; provided, that no such amendment shall, without the written consent of the holder of each outstanding mortgage bond affected thereby: (1) change the date of maturity of the principal of, or any installment hereof on, any mortgage bond, or reduce the principal amount of any mortgage Bond or the interest thereon or any premium payable on the redemption thereof, or change any place of payment where, or currency in which, any mortgage bond or interest thereon is payable, or impair the right to institute suit for the enforcement of any such payment on or after the date of maturity thereof; or (2) reduce the percentage in principal amount of the outstanding mortgage bonds, the consent of whose holders is required for any amendment, waiver of compliance with the provisions of the Mortgage or certain defaults and their consequences; or (3) modify any of the amendment provisions or Section 22 of Article VIII (relating to waiver of default), except to increase any such percentage or to provide that certain other provisions of the Mortgage cannot be modified or waived without the consent of the holder of each mortgage bond affected thereby.

**Governing Law**

The Mortgage is governed by the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.

**Mortgage Trustee**

U.S. Bank National Association, the trustee under the Mortgage, is the registrar and disbursing agent for our mortgage bonds. U.S. Bank National Association is also our depository, from time to time makes loans to us and is trustee for senior unsecured notes of our affiliate, Generation.

## CERTAIN UNITED STATES FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES

The following is a general discussion of the material United States federal income tax consequences of the ownership and disposition of the Bonds. This discussion deals only with Bonds that are beneficially held as capital assets (as that term is defined in section 1221 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, or the Code) by a purchaser of the Bonds at their original offering price when originally offered by us. The statements set forth in the following discussion, to the extent they constitute matters of United States federal income tax law or legal conclusions with respect thereto, represent the opinion of Ballard Spahr LLP.

This discussion is based on the Code, regulations issued under the Code and associated administrative and judicial interpretations, all as they currently exist as of the date of this prospectus supplement. The Code, regulations and interpretations, however, may change at any time, and any change could be retroactive. This discussion does not purport to deal with all aspects of the United States federal income tax consequences to purchasers of the Bonds in light of their particular circumstances. It also does not address the United States federal income tax consequences applicable to beneficial owners of Bonds subject to special treatment under the United States federal income tax laws (including, without limitation, insurance companies, tax-exempt organizations, banks, thrifts and other financial institutions, pension funds, individual retirement accounts, or other tax-deferred accounts, real estate investment trusts, regulated investment companies, dealers or traders in securities, currencies or notional principal contracts, persons holding a Bond as a position in a straddle, hedging, constructive sale or conversion transaction, or who mark their securities to market for federal income tax purposes, partners or other owners in partnerships or other pass-through entities, "controlled foreign corporations," "passive foreign investment companies" and their shareholders, government instrumentalities, certain part-year nonresident aliens, former citizens or residents of the United States, or "United States persons" (within the meaning of the Code) whose functional currency is other than the United States dollar). Accordingly, potential purchasers of the Bonds should consult their own tax advisors regarding the United States federal income tax consequences to them of the ownership and disposition of the Bonds in their particular circumstances.

This discussion does not address United States federal estate and gift tax consequences, alternative minimum tax consequences, any foreign, state or local tax consequences, tax treaties or any other non-income tax consequences of the ownership and disposition of the Bonds to the beneficial owner of a Bond. Accordingly, prospective purchasers of the Bonds also should consult their own tax advisors with respect to the consequences to them of any such other taxes.

There can be no assurance that a change in law, potentially with retroactive effect, will not alter significantly the tax considerations described in this discussion. No rulings have been sought or are expected to be sought from the Internal Revenue Service, or the IRS, with respect to any of the tax consequences discussed below and no assurances can be given that the IRS will not successfully assert contrary positions.

If an entity or an arrangement treated as a partnership (or other flow-through entity) for United States federal income tax purposes holds a Bond, the tax consequences to a partner or other owner of the entity will generally depend upon the status of the partner (or other owner) and the activities of such entity. Accordingly, this summary does not apply to partnerships (or other flow-through entities). Partners or other owners in an entity or arrangement treated as a partnership (or other flow-through entity) holding a Bond should consult their tax advisors regarding the United States federal income tax consequences to them of the acquisition, ownership and disposition by the partnership (or other flow-through entity) of the Bonds.

Pursuant to recently enacted legislation, an accrual method taxpayer that reports revenues on an applicable financial statement generally must recognize income for U.S. federal income tax purposes no later than the taxable year in which such income is taken into account as revenue in an applicable financial statement of the taxpayer. To the extent this rule is inconsistent with the rules described below, this rule supersedes such rules. Thus, this rule could potentially require such a taxpayer to recognize income for U.S. federal income tax purposes with respect to the bonds prior to the time such income would be recognized pursuant to the rules

described below. Potential investors in the bonds should consult their tax advisors regarding the potential applicability of these rules to their investment in the bonds.

### **U.S. Holders**

The following is a summary of certain U.S. federal income tax consequences that will generally apply to a U.S. Holder. As used herein, the term U.S. Holder means a beneficial owner of a Bond that, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, is:

- a citizen or resident alien of the U.S.;
- a corporation (including an entity treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes) created or organized in or under the laws of the U.S. or any state thereof (including the District of Columbia);
- an estate the income of which is subject to U.S. federal income taxation regardless of its source; or
- a trust if such trust has in effect a valid election to continue to be treated as a "United States person" (within the meaning of the Code) for U.S. federal income tax purposes or if (1) a court within the U.S. is able to exercise primary supervision over its administration and (2) one or more "United States persons" have the authority to control all of the substantial decisions of such trust.

### *Stated Interest*

In general, stated interest on a Bond will be taxed to a U.S. Holder as ordinary interest income at the time it accrues or is received, in accordance with the U.S. Holder's regular method of accounting for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

### *Original Issue Discount*

It is expected, and this discussion assumes, that the Bonds will not be issued with more than a de minimis amount of "original issue discount" for U.S. federal income tax purposes. If, however, a Bond's stated principal amount exceeds its issue price by an amount that is equal to or greater than a specified de minimis amount (1/4 of 1 percent (0.25%) of the stated principal amount multiplied by the number of complete years to maturity from the issue date), a U.S. Holder (whether a cash method or accrual basis taxpayer) will be required to include the excess in income as "original issue discount," as it accrues, in accordance with a constant-yield-to-maturity method based on a compounding of interest, before the U.S. Holder receives cash payments attributable to this income (and a U.S. Holder's tax basis should be increased by the amount of such accrued "original issue discount").

### *Taxable Disposition of a Bond*

Upon the sale, exchange, redemption, retirement or other taxable disposition of a Bond, a U.S. Holder generally will recognize gain or loss equal to the difference, if any, between (a) the amount realized on the sale, exchange, redemption, retirement or other taxable disposition (except to the extent the cash or property is attributable to accrued and unpaid stated interest, which will be treated as a payment of interest and taxed in the manner described above under "*Interest*" to the extent not previously included in income) and (b) the U.S. Holder's adjusted tax basis in the Bond. In general, a U.S. Holder's adjusted tax basis in a Bond will be equal to the initial purchase price of the Bond paid by the U.S. Holder.

Gain or loss recognized on the sale, exchange, retirement, redemption or other taxable disposition of a Bond generally will be capital gain or loss, and generally will be long-term capital gain or loss if at the time of sale, exchange, redemption, retirement or other taxable disposition the Bond has been held for more than one year. For individuals and other noncorporate U.S. Holders, the excess of net long-term capital gains over net short-term capital losses generally is taxed at a lower rate than ordinary income. The distinction between capital gain or loss

and ordinary income or loss is also relevant for purposes of, among other things, limitations on the deductibility of capital losses.

#### *Tax on Net Investment Income*

A 3.8% tax is imposed on the "net investment income" (or "undistributed net investment income", in the case of estates and trusts) of certain individuals, trusts and estates, if their adjusted gross income exceeds certain thresholds. In the case of an individual, the net investment income tax will be imposed on the lesser of (i) an individual's "net investment income" and (ii) the amount by which an individual's modified adjusted gross income exceeds \$250,000 (if the individual is married and filing jointly or a surviving spouse), \$125,000 (if the individual is married and filing separately) or \$200,000 (in most other cases). In the case of an estate or trust, the tax will be imposed on the lesser of (i) undistributed "net investment income," and (ii) the excess of adjusted gross income over the dollar amount at which the highest income tax bracket applicable to an estate or trust begins (for taxable years beginning in 2018, \$12,500).

For these purposes, "net investment income" will generally include interest on and net gain attributable to the disposition of property (including interest paid on and gain from the sale, exchange, redemption, retirement or other taxable disposition of a Bond) unless the interest income is derived from, or the gain is with respect to property held for use in, a trade or business, other than a trade or business that consists of certain passive or trading activities, and certain other types of income, reduced by permitted deductions properly allocable to the income or gain. Prospective U.S. Holders should consult their own tax advisors regarding the implications of this net investment income tax based upon their particular circumstances.

#### *Information Reporting and Backup Withholding*

Information reporting requirements apply to interest and principal payments made to, and to the proceeds of sales or other dispositions before maturity by, certain noncorporate U.S. Holders. Generally, we must report annually to the IRS the amount of interest that we have paid to a U.S. Holder and the amount of tax that we withheld on that interest. In addition, backup withholding may be required on such payments unless a U.S. Holder furnishes a correct taxpayer identification number (which for an individual is generally the individual's Social Security Number) and certifies on an IRS Form W-9, under penalties of perjury, that the U.S. Holder is not subject to backup withholding and otherwise complies with applicable requirements of the backup withholding rules or such U.S. Holder otherwise establishes an exemption.

The current rate of backup withholding is 24.1% of the amount paid (whether as interest, principal or gross proceeds from sale). Backup withholding generally does not apply with respect to payments made to certain exempt recipients, such as corporations and tax-exempt organizations. Backup withholding is not an additional tax. Any amounts withheld under backup withholding rules will generally be allowed as a credit against a U.S. Holder's federal income tax liability, if any, or a refund may be obtained if amounts withheld exceed a U.S. Holder's federal income tax liability and such U.S. Holder timely provides the required information or appropriate claim form to the IRS.

#### **Non-U.S. Holders**

The following is a summary of certain material U.S. federal income tax consequences that will generally apply to a Non-U.S. Holder. As used herein, the term Non-U.S. Holder means a beneficial owner of Bonds that is an individual, corporation, estate or trust (other than a grantor trust) for U.S. federal income tax purposes and that is not a U.S. Holder.

### *Interest*

Subject to the discussion below under “—Effectively Connected Income,” “—Information Reporting and Backup Withholding” and “—Foreign Account Tax Compliance,” all payments of interest on the Bonds made to a Non-U.S. Holder will be exempt from U.S. federal withholding tax, provided that: (i) such Non-U.S. Holder does not own, actually or constructively, 10% or more of the total combined voting power of all classes of our stock entitled to vote, (ii) such Non-U.S. Holder is not a “controlled foreign corporation” for U.S. federal income tax purposes that is related, directly or indirectly, to us through stock ownership, (iii) such Non-U.S. Holder is not a bank receiving certain types of interest, and (iv) either (A) the Non-U.S. Holder certifies under penalties of perjury on IRS Form W-8BEN (Certificate of Foreign Status of Beneficial Owner for United States Tax Withholding), for individuals, or IRS Form W-8BEN-E (Certificate of Foreign Status of Beneficial Owner for United States Tax Withholding), for entities, as appropriate (or a suitable substitute or applicable successor form) that it is not a United States person, (as defined in the Code) and provides its name, address, and U.S. taxpayer identification number, if any, or (B) a securities clearing organization, bank or other financial institution that holds customers’ securities in the ordinary course of its trade or business and holds the Bonds on behalf of the Non-U.S. Holder certifies under penalties of perjury that the certification referred to in clause (A) has been received from the Non-U.S. Holder, and furnishes a copy thereof.

A Non-U.S. Holder that does not qualify for exemption from withholding as described above, generally will be subject to withholding of U.S. federal income tax at a rate of 30% on payments of interest on the Bonds. A Non-U.S. Holder may be entitled to the benefits of an income tax treaty under which interest on the Bonds is subject to a reduced rate of U.S. withholding tax or is exempt from U.S. withholding tax, if the Non-U.S. Holder furnishes a properly completed and executed IRS Form W-8BEN, or IRS Form W-8BEN-E, as appropriate (or a suitable substitute form or applicable successor form), claiming the reduction or exemption under the benefits of such income tax treaty and complies with any other applicable procedures.

### *Disposition of a Bond*

Subject to the discussion below under “—Effectively Connected Income,” “—Information Reporting and Backup Withholding” and “—Foreign Account Tax Compliance,” a Non-U.S. Holder generally will not be subject to U.S. federal income or withholding tax on gain realized on the sale, exchange, redemption, retirement or other taxable disposition of Bonds (except to the extent proceeds are attributable to accrued but unpaid interest, in which case the above rules regarding interest would apply) unless the Non-U.S. Holder is a nonresident alien individual who is present in the United States for 183 or more days in the taxable year of the disposition and certain other conditions are met. If a Non-U.S. Holder is an individual who is present in the United States for 183 days or more during the taxable year of the sale, exchange, redemption, retirement or other taxable disposition of a note, then such Non-U.S. Holder generally will be subject to United States federal income tax at a flat rate of 30% (unless a lower rate applies under an applicable income tax treaty) on any such realized gain, which may be offset by capital losses allocable to sources within the United States.

### *Effectively Connected Income*

If a Non-U.S. Holder is engaged in a trade or business in the United States, and if interest on the Bonds or gain realized on a taxable disposition of Bonds is effectively connected with the conduct of such trade or business (and, generally, if an income tax treaty applies, is attributable to a United States permanent establishment or fixed base maintained by the Non-U.S. Holder), the Non-U.S. Holder will be exempt from the U.S. federal withholding tax discussed above under “—Interest” (provided that the Non-U.S. Holder provides a properly completed and executed IRS Form W-8ECI or substantially similar substitute form). In addition, the Non-U.S. Holder, generally will be required to file a U.S. federal income tax return and generally will be subject to regular U.S. federal income tax on such income or gain in the same manner as if it were a U.S. Holder (unless an applicable treaty provides otherwise). In addition, if such Non-U.S. Holder is a foreign corporation, such Non-U.S. Holder may also be subject to a branch profits tax equal to 30% (or such lower rate provided by an applicable income tax treaty) of a dividend equivalent amount deemed to have been remitted from the United States out of its effectively connected earnings and profits for the taxable year.

### *Information Reporting and Backup Withholding*

The amount of interest paid to each Non-U.S. Holder and the tax withheld with respect to such interest, if any, will be reported annually to the IRS, even if such Non-U.S. Holder is exempt from the 30% withholding tax described above. Copies of the information returns reporting such interest and withholding may also be made available to the tax authorities in the country in which the Non-U.S. Holder is a resident under the provisions of an applicable income tax treaty or information exchange agreement.

Information reporting and, depending on the circumstances, backup withholding, generally will apply to interest paid with respect to and the proceeds of a disposition of Bonds effected within the United States or through certain U.S.-related financial intermediaries by a Non-U.S. Holder, unless the Non-U.S. Holder certifies under penalties of perjury that it is not a "United States person" (and the payor does not have actual knowledge or reason to know that it is a United States person) or otherwise establishes an exemption from such requirements.

Backup withholding is not an additional tax. Any amounts withheld under the backup withholding rules may be allowed as a refund or a credit against a Non-U.S. Holder's U.S. federal income tax liability, provided the required information is timely furnished to the IRS. Non-U.S. Holders should consult their own advisors regarding the application of U.S. federal withholding and backup withholding in their particular circumstance and the availability of, and procedure for, obtaining an exemption from, or refund of, withholding and backup withholding under the Code and current Treasury regulations.

### **Foreign Account Tax Compliance**

Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code, as modified by U.S. Treasury regulations, guidance from the IRS and intergovernmental agreements and subject to further guidance (collectively, FATCA) impose a U.S. federal withholding tax of 30% on interest income from, and the gross proceeds from a disposition of, debt obligations, such as the Bonds, paid to certain foreign entities unless various information reporting and diligence requirements are satisfied. This would generally apply in the case of debt obligations held through intermediaries that do not agree to satisfy such information reporting requirements. Accordingly, the entity through which a U.S. Holder or a Non-U.S. Holder holds its Bonds will affect the determination of whether such withholding is required. Under current IRS regulations and other guidance, FATCA applies to certain withholdable payments of interest to applicable non-compliant foreign entities and, after December 31, 2018, will apply to certain withholdable payments of gross proceeds arising from the disposition of debt instruments to applicable non-compliant foreign entities. We will not pay any additional amounts in respect of any amounts withheld under FATCA (or any other withholding tax provisions). Foreign entities located in jurisdictions that have entered into an intergovernmental agreement with the U.S. governing FATCA may be subject to different rules. Prospective holders of the Bonds should consult their tax advisors regarding the implications of FATCA on their ownership and disposition of the Bonds.

**The United States federal income tax discussion set forth above is included for general information only and may not be applicable depending upon a holder's particular situation. Prospective holders of the Bonds should consult their own tax advisors with respect to the tax consequences to them of the ownership and disposition of Bonds, including the tax consequences under state, local, foreign and other tax laws, any applicable tax treaties and the possible effects of changes in United States or other tax laws.**

## UNDERWRITING

We are selling the Bonds to the underwriters named in the table below pursuant to an underwriting agreement dated the date hereof, and each of the underwriters has severally agreed to purchase from us the respective amount of the Bonds set forth opposite its name below:

<b>Underwriter</b>	<b>Principal Amount</b>
Mizuho Securities USA LLC	\$ 81,250,000
U.S. Bancorp Investments, Inc.	81,250,000
Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	81,250,000
PNC Capital Markets LLC	45,500,000
BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC	16,250,000
Academy Securities, Inc.	6,500,000
C.L. King & Associates, Inc.	6,500,000
Samuel A. Ramirez & Company, Inc.	6,500,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 325,000,000</b>

The obligations of the several underwriters to purchase the Bonds are subject to certain conditions as set forth in the underwriting agreement. The underwriters are obligated to purchase all of the Bonds if they purchase any of the Bonds. The underwriting agreement also provides that if an underwriter defaults, the purchase commitments of the non-defaulting underwriter may be increased or the offering of Bonds may be terminated. The offering of the Bonds by the underwriters is subject to receipt and acceptance and subject to the underwriters' right to reject any order in whole or in part.

We have agreed to indemnify the several underwriters against certain civil liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or to contribute with respect to payments which the underwriters may be required to make in respect of any of those liabilities.

We expect to deliver the Bonds on or about the date specified on the cover page of this prospectus supplement, which will be the fifth business day following the date of this prospectus supplement (T + 5). Under Rule 15c6-1 under the Exchange Act, trades in the secondary market generally are required to settle in two business days, unless the parties to any such trade expressly agree otherwise. Accordingly, purchasers who wish to trade Bonds on the date of this prospectus supplement or the next two succeeding business days will be required, by virtue of the fact that the Bonds initially will settle in T + 5, to specify an alternate settlement cycle at the time of any such trade to prevent failed settlement and should consult their own advisors.

### Commissions and Discounts

The underwriters have advised us that they propose initially to offer the Bonds to the public at the public offering price on the cover page of this prospectus supplement, and may offer the Bonds to dealers at that price less a concession not to exceed 0.500% of the principal amount of the Bonds. The underwriters may allow, and the dealers may re-allow, a discount not to exceed 0.350% of the principal amount of the Bonds. After the initial public offering, the public offering price and other selling terms may be changed.

Our expenses associated with the offer and sale of the Bonds, excluding the underwriting discount, are estimated to be approximately \$600,000 and will be payable by us.

### New Issue of Bonds

The Bonds are a new issue of securities with no established trading market. We do not intend to apply for listing of the Bonds on any securities exchange. The underwriters have advised us that they intend to make a market in the Bonds but are not obligated to do so and may discontinue such market-making activities at any time without notice. We cannot give any assurance as to the maintenance of the trading market for, or the liquidity of, the Bonds, the ability of the holders to sell their Bonds or the price at which holders will be able to sell their Bonds.

### **Price Stabilization and Short Positions**

In connection with the offering, the underwriters may engage in transactions that stabilize the price of the Bonds. These transactions may include purchases for the purpose of fixing or maintaining the price of the Bonds.

The underwriters may create a short position in the Bonds in connection with the offering. That means they sell a larger principal amount of the Bonds than is shown on the cover page of this prospectus supplement. If they create a short position, the underwriters may purchase Bonds in the open market to reduce the short position.

If the underwriters purchase the Bonds to stabilize the price or to reduce their short position, the price of the Bonds could be higher than it might be if they had not made such purchases. The underwriters make no representation or prediction about any effect that purchases may have on the price of the Bonds and any of such transactions may be discontinued at any time without notice.

The underwriters also may impose a penalty bid. This occurs when a particular underwriter repays to the underwriters a portion of the underwriting discount received by it because the underwriters or their affiliates have repurchased Bonds sold by or for the account of such underwriter in stabilizing or short covering transactions.

### **Other Relationships**

The underwriters and their respective affiliates are full service financial institutions engaged in various activities. From time to time, in the ordinary course of business, the underwriters and their respective affiliates have engaged and may in the future engage, in sales and trading, commercial banking, investment banking advisory, investment management, investment research, principal investment, hedging, market making, brokerage and other financial and non-financial activities and services and/or other transactions of a financial nature with us and our affiliates. Consequently, they have received, and in the future may continue to receive, customary fees and commissions for these services. The underwriters or their affiliates may provide credit to us or our affiliates as lenders from time to time, including under our existing revolving credit facility.

In addition, in the ordinary course of their business activities, the underwriters and their affiliates may make or hold a broad array of investments and actively trade debt and equity securities (or related derivative securities) and financial instruments (including bank loans) for their own account and for the accounts of their customers. Such investments and securities activities may involve securities and/or instruments of ours or our affiliates. If any of the underwriters or their affiliates has a lending relationship with us, certain of those underwriters or their affiliates routinely hedge, and certain other of those underwriters or their affiliates may hedge, their credit exposure to us consistent with their customary risk management policies. Typically, such underwriters and their affiliates would hedge such exposure by entering into transactions which consist of either the purchase of credit default swaps or the creation of short positions in our securities, including potentially the Bonds offered hereby. Any such credit default swaps or short positions could adversely affect future trading prices of the Bonds offered hereby. The underwriters and their affiliates may also make investment recommendations and/or publish or express independent research views in respect of such securities or financial instruments and may hold, or recommend to clients that they acquire, long and/or short positions in such securities and instruments.

### **Selling Restrictions**

#### *European Economic Area*

The bonds are not intended to be offered, sold or otherwise made available to and should not be offered, sold or otherwise made available to any retail investor in the European Economic Area ("EEA"). For these purposes, a retail investor means a person who is one (or more) of: (i) a retail client as defined in point (11) of Article 4(1) of Directive 2014/65/EU (as amended, "MiFID II"); or (ii) a customer within the meaning of Directive 2002/92/EC (as amended, the "Insurance Mediation Directive"), where that customer would not qualify

as a professional client as defined in point (10) of Article 4(1) of MiFID II; or (iii) not a qualified investor as defined in Directive 2003/71/EC (as amended, the "Prospectus Directive").

Consequently no key information document required by Regulation (EU) No 1286/2014 (as amended, the "PRIIPs Regulation") for offering or selling the bonds or otherwise making them available to retail investors in the EEA has been prepared and therefore offering or selling the bonds or otherwise making them available to any retail investor in the EEA may be unlawful under the PRIIPs Regulation.

#### *United Kingdom*

Each underwriter has represented and agreed that:

- (a) it has only communicated or caused to be communicated and will only communicate or cause to be communicated an invitation or inducement to engage in investment activity (within the meaning of Section 21 of the FSMA) received by it in connection with the issue or sale of the Bonds in circumstances in which Section 21(1) of the FSMA does not apply to the issuer; and
- (b) it has complied and will comply with all applicable provisions of the FSMA with respect to anything done by it in relation to the Bonds in, from or otherwise involving the United Kingdom.

#### *Hong Kong*

The Bonds may not be offered or sold by means of any document other than (i) in circumstances which do not constitute an offer to the public within the meaning of the Companies Ordinance (Cap.32, Laws of Hong Kong), or (ii) to "professional investors" within the meaning of the Securities and Futures Ordinance (Cap.571, Laws of Hong Kong) and any rules made thereunder, or (iii) in other circumstances which do not result in the document being a "prospectus" within the meaning of the Companies Ordinance (Cap.32, Laws of Hong Kong), and no advertisement, invitation or document relating to the Bonds may be issued or may be in the possession of any person for the purpose of issue (in each case whether in Hong Kong or elsewhere), which is directed at, or the contents of which are likely to be accessed or read by, the public in Hong Kong (except if permitted to do so under the laws of Hong Kong) other than with respect to Bonds which are or are intended to be disposed of only to persons outside Hong Kong or only to "professional investors" within the meaning of the Securities and Futures Ordinance (Cap. 571, Laws of Hong Kong) and any rules made thereunder.

#### *Japan*

The Bonds have not been and will not be registered under the Financial Instruments and Exchange Law of Japan (the Financial Instruments and Exchange Law) and each underwriter has agreed that it will not offer or sell any securities, directly or indirectly, in Japan or to, or for the benefit of, any resident of Japan (which term as used herein means any person resident in Japan, including any corporation or other entity organized under the laws of Japan), or to others for re-offering or resale, directly or indirectly, in Japan or to a resident of Japan, except pursuant to an exemption from the registration requirements of, and otherwise in compliance with, the Financial Instruments and Exchange Law and any other applicable laws, regulations and ministerial guidelines of Japan.

#### *Singapore*

This prospectus has not been registered as a prospectus with the Monetary Authority of Singapore. Accordingly, this prospectus and any other document or material in connection with the offer or sale, or invitation for subscription or purchase, of the Bonds may not be circulated or distributed, nor may the Bonds be offered or sold, or be made the subject of an invitation for subscription or purchase, whether directly or indirectly, to persons in Singapore other than (i) to an institutional investor under Section 274 of the Securities and Futures Act, Chapter 289 of Singapore (the "SFA"), (ii) to a relevant person, or any person pursuant to

Section 275(1A), and in accordance with the conditions, specified in Section 275 of the SFA or (iii) otherwise pursuant to, and in accordance with the conditions of, any other applicable provision of the SFA.

Where the Bonds are subscribed or purchased under Section 275 by a relevant person which is: (a) a corporation (which is not an accredited investor) the sole business of which is to hold investments and the entire share capital of which is owned by one or more individuals, each of whom is an accredited investor; or (b) a trust (where the trustee is not an accredited investor) whose sole purpose is to hold investments and each beneficiary is an accredited investor, shares, debentures and units of shares and debentures of that corporation or the beneficiaries' rights and interest in that trust shall not be transferable for 6 months after that corporation or that trust has acquired the Bonds under Section 275 except: (1) to an institutional investor under Section 274 of the SFA or to a relevant person, or any person pursuant to Section 275(1A), and in accordance with the conditions, specified in Section 275 of the SFA; (2) where no consideration is given for the transfer; or (3) by operation of law.

#### *Canada*

The Bonds may be sold only to purchasers purchasing, or deemed to be purchasing, as principal that are accredited investors, as defined in National Instrument 45-106 Prospectus Exemptions or subsection 73.3(1) of the Securities Act (Ontario), and are permitted clients, as defined in National Instrument 31-103 Registration Requirements, Exemptions and Ongoing Registrant Obligations. Any resale of the Bonds must be made in accordance with an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the prospectus requirements of applicable securities laws.

Securities legislation in certain provinces or territories of Canada may provide a purchaser with remedies for rescission or damages if this prospectus (including any amendment thereto) contains a misrepresentation, provided that the remedies for rescission or damages are exercised by the purchaser within the time limit prescribed by the securities legislation of the purchaser's province or territory. The purchaser should refer to any applicable provisions of the securities legislation of the purchaser's province or territory for particulars of these rights or consult with a legal advisor.

Pursuant to section 3A.3 (or, in the case of securities issued or guaranteed by the government of a non-Canadian jurisdiction, section 3A.4) of National Instrument 33-105 Underwriting Conflicts (NI 33-105), the underwriters are not required to comply with the disclosure requirements of NI 33-105 regarding underwriter conflicts of interest in connection with this offering.

#### *Taiwan*

The Bonds have not been and will not be registered with the Financial Supervisory Commission of Taiwan pursuant to relevant securities laws and regulations and may not be sold, issued or offered within Taiwan through a public offering or in circumstances which constitutes an offer within the meaning of the Securities and Exchange Act of Taiwan that requires a registration or approval of the Financial Supervisory Commission of Taiwan. No person or entity in Taiwan has been authorized to offer, sell, give advice regarding or otherwise intermediate the offering and sale of the Bonds in Taiwan.

#### *Switzerland*

The Bonds may not be publicly offered in Switzerland and will not be listed on the SIX Swiss Exchange ("SIX") or on any other stock exchange or regulated trading facility in Switzerland. Accordingly, this prospectus and any accompanying prospectus do not constitute a prospectus within the meaning of, and have been prepared without regard to the disclosure standards for issuance prospectuses under article 652a or article 1156 of the Swiss Code of Obligations or the disclosure standards for listing prospectuses under article 27 ff. of the SIX Listing Rules or the listing rules of any other stock exchange or regulated trading facility in Switzerland.

Neither this prospectus supplement nor any other offering or marketing material relating to the offering, the company or the Bonds have been or will be filed with or approved by any Swiss regulatory authority. In particular, this prospectus will not be filed with, and the offer of Bonds will not be supervised by, the Swiss Financial Market Supervisory Authority, and the offer of Bonds has not been and will not be authorized under the Swiss Federal Act on Collective Investment Schemes (the "CISA"). The investor protection afforded to acquirers of interests in collective investment schemes under the CISA does not extend to acquirers of the Bonds.

## LEGAL MATTERS

Ballard Spahr LLP, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, will render an opinion as to the validity of the Bonds for us, and certain legal matters will be passed on for the underwriters by Winston & Strawn LLP, Chicago, Illinois. Winston & Strawn LLP provides legal services to Exelon and its subsidiaries from time to time.

## EXPERTS

The financial statements and management's assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting (which is included in Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting of PECO Energy Company) incorporated in this prospectus supplement by reference to the Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2017 have been so incorporated in reliance on the report of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, given on the authority of said firm as experts in auditing and accounting.

## WHERE YOU CAN FIND MORE INFORMATION

The SEC allows us to "incorporate by reference" the information filed by us with the SEC, which means that we can refer you to important information without restating it in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. The information incorporated by reference is considered to be part of this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus and should be read with the same care. Exelon, Generation, ComEd, PECO, BGE, Pepco Holdings LLC, Pepco, DPL and ACE file combined reports under the Exchange Act. Information contained in the combined reports relating to each registrant is filed separately by such registrant on its own behalf and only the information related to PECO is incorporated by reference in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. PECO does not make any representation as to information relating to any other registrant or securities issued by any other registrant and you should not rely on any information relating to any registrant other than PECO in determining whether to invest in the Bonds. You can also find more information about us from the sources described below under "Documents Incorporated by Reference."

## DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

The SEC allows us to "incorporate by reference" information that we file with the SEC, which means that we can disclose important information to you by referring you to the documents we file with the SEC. The information incorporated by reference is an important part of this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus, and information that we file later with the SEC will automatically update and supersede this information. This incorporation by reference does not include documents that are furnished but not filed with the SEC. We incorporate by reference the documents listed below and any future documents that we file with the SEC under Section 13(a), 13(c), 14 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (known as the Exchange Act) but prior to the termination of any offering of securities made by this prospectus:

- PECO's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2017.
- PECO's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on January 5, 2018.

Upon written or oral request, we will provide without charge to each person, including any beneficial owner, to whom this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus is delivered, a copy of any or all of such documents which are incorporated herein by reference (other than exhibits to such documents unless such exhibits are specifically incorporated by reference into the documents that this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus incorporate). Written or oral requests for copies should be directed to Exelon Corporation, Attn: Investor Relations, 10 South Dearborn Street, 52<sup>nd</sup> Floor, P.O. Box 805398, Chicago, IL 60680-5398, 312-394-2345.

Any statement contained in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus, or in a document all or a portion of which is incorporated by reference, shall be modified or superseded for purposes of this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus to the extent that a statement contained in this prospectus supplement, the accompanying prospectus, any supplement or any document incorporated by reference modifies or supersedes such statement. Any such statement so modified or superseded shall not, except as so modified or superseded, constitute a part of this prospectus supplement or the accompanying prospectus.

All reports and other documents subsequently filed by us pursuant to Sections 13(a), 13(c), 14 and 15(d) of the Exchange Act, prior to the filing of a post-effective amendment, which indicates that all of a class of securities offered hereby have been sold or which deregisters all of a class of securities then remaining unsold, shall be deemed incorporated by reference herein and to be a part hereof from the date of filing of such documents.

**PROSPECTUS**

**EXELON CORPORATION**

**Debt Securities  
Common Stock  
Stock Purchase Contracts  
Stock Purchase Units  
Preferred Stock  
Depository Shares**

**EXELON GENERATION COMPANY, LLC**

**Debt Securities**

**COMMONWEALTH EDISON COMPANY**

**Debt Securities**

**PECO ENERGY COMPANY**

**Debt Securities**

**BALTIMORE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY**

**Debt Securities**

**POTOMAC ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY**

**Debt Securities**

**DELMARVA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY**

**Debt Securities**

**ATLANTIC CITY ELECTRIC COMPANY**

**Debt Securities**

---

Exelon Corporation (Exelon) may use this prospectus to offer and sell from time to time:

- debt securities;
- common stock;
- stock purchase contracts;
- stock purchase units;
- preferred stock in one or more series;
- depository shares.

Exelon Generation Company, LLC (Generation) may use this prospectus to offer and sell from time to time:

- debt securities

Commonwealth Edison Company (ComEd) may use this prospectus to offer and sell from time to time:

- debt securities

PECO Energy Company (PECO) may use this prospectus to offer and sell from time to time:

- debt securities

Baltimore Gas and Electric Company (BGE) may use this prospectus to offer and sell from time to time:

- debt securities

Potomac Electric Power Company (Pepco) may use this prospectus to offer and sell from time to time:

- debt securities

Delmarva Power & Light Company (DPL) may use this prospectus to offer and sell from time to time:

- debt securities

Atlantic City Electric Company (ACE) may use this prospectus to offer and sell from time to time:

- debt securities

Exelon, Generation, ComEd, PECO, BGE, Pepco, DPL and ACE sometimes refer to the securities listed above as the "Securities."

Exelon, Generation, ComEd, PECO, BGE, Pepco, DPL and ACE will provide the specific terms of the Securities in supplements to this prospectus prepared in connection with each offering. Please read this prospectus and the applicable prospectus supplement carefully before you invest. This prospectus may not be used to consummate sales of the offered Securities unless accompanied by a prospectus supplement.

Exelon's common shares are listed on the New York Stock Exchange, under the symbol "EXC."

---

**Please see "Risk Factors" beginning on page 2 for a discussion of factors you should consider in connection with a purchase of the Securities offered in this prospectus.**

Neither the Securities and Exchange Commission nor any state securities commission has approved or disapproved of the Securities or determined if this prospectus is truthful or complete. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

---

**The date of this prospectus is April 28, 2017.**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
<u>ABOUT THIS PROSPECTUS</u>	1
<u>FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS</u>	2
<u>RISK FACTORS</u>	2
<u>EXELON CORPORATION</u>	2
<u>EXELON GENERATION COMPANY, LLC</u>	3
<u>COMMONWEALTH EDISON COMPANY</u>	3
<u>PECO ENERGY COMPANY</u>	3
<u>BALTIMORE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY</u>	3
<u>POTOMAC ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY</u>	4
<u>DELMARVA POWER &amp; LIGHT COMPANY</u>	4
<u>ATLANTIC CITY ELECTRIC COMPANY</u>	4
<u>USE OF PROCEEDS</u>	4
<u>RATIO OF EARNINGS TO FIXED CHARGES AND RATIO OF EARNINGS TO FIXED CHARGES AND PREFERENCE STOCK</u>	5
<u>DIVIDENDS</u>	7
<u>DESCRIPTION OF SECURITIES</u>	7
<u>PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION</u>	7
<u>LEGAL MATTERS</u>	9
<u>EXPERTS</u>	9
<u>WHERE YOU CAN FIND MORE INFORMATION</u>	9
<u>DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE</u>	10

## ABOUT THIS PROSPECTUS

This prospectus is part of a registration statement that Exelon, Generation, ComEd, PECO, BGE, Pepco, DPL and ACE have each filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) using a “shelf” registration process. Under this shelf registration process, each of us may, from time to time, sell our Securities described in this prospectus in one or more offerings. Each time Exelon, Generation, ComEd, PECO, BGE, Pepco, DPL or ACE (each, a registrant) sells Securities, the registrant will provide a prospectus supplement that will contain a description of the Securities the registrant will offer and specific information about the terms of the offering. The prospectus supplement may also add, update or change information contained in this prospectus. If there is any inconsistency between the information in this prospectus and the prospectus supplement, you should rely on the prospectus supplement. You should read both this prospectus and any prospectus supplement together with additional information described under “Where You Can Find More Information.”

Information contained herein relating to each registrant is filed separately by such registrant on its own behalf. No registrant makes any representation as to information relating to any other registrant or Securities issued by any other registrant.

As used in this prospectus, the terms “we,” “our” and “us” generally refer to:

- Exelon with respect to Securities issued by Exelon.
- Generation with respect to Securities issued by Generation.
- ComEd with respect to Securities issued by ComEd.
- PECO with respect to Securities issued by PECO.
- BGE with respect to Securities issued by BGE.
- Pepco with respect to Securities issued by Pepco.
- DPL with respect to Securities issued by DPL.
- ACE with respect to Securities issued by ACE.

**None of the registrants will guarantee or provide other credit or funding support for the Securities to be offered by another registrant pursuant to this prospectus.**

We are not offering the Securities in any state where the offer is not permitted.

For more detailed information about the Securities, you should read the exhibits to the registration statement. Those exhibits have either been filed with the registration statement or incorporated by reference to earlier SEC filings listed in the registration statement.

**You should rely only on information contained in this prospectus and which is incorporated by reference or the documents to which we have referred you. We have not authorized anyone to provide you with information that is different. This prospectus and related prospectus supplement may be used only where it is legal to sell these securities. The information in this prospectus and any prospectus supplement may only be accurate on the date of this document. The business of the registrant, financial condition, results of operations and prospects may have changed since that date.**

**Please see “Risk Factors” beginning on page 2 for a discussion of factors you should consider in connection with a purchase of the Securities offered in this prospectus.**

## **FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS**

This prospectus and the documents incorporated or deemed incorporated by reference as described under the heading “Where You Can Find More Information” contain forward-looking statements that are not based entirely on historical facts and are subject to risks and uncertainties. Words such as “believes,” “anticipates,” “expects,” “intends,” “plans,” “predicts” and “estimates” and similar expressions are intended to identify forward-looking statements but are not the only means to identify those statements. These forward-looking statements are based on assumptions, expectations and assessments made by our management in light of their experience and their perception of historical trends, current conditions, expected future developments and other factors they believe to be appropriate. Any forward-looking statements are not guarantees of our future performance and are subject to risks and uncertainties.

This prospectus contains certain forward-looking statements within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995, which are subject to risks and uncertainties. The factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from the forward-looking statements made by Exelon, Generation, ComEd, PECO, BGE, Pepco, DPL and ACE include those factors discussed herein, as well as the items discussed in (1) the combined 2016 Annual Report on Form 10-K of Exelon, Generation, ComEd, PECO, BGE, Pepco, DPL and ACE in (a) ITEM 1A. Risk Factors, (b) ITEM 7. Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations and (c) ITEM 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data: Note 24; and (2) other factors discussed in filings with the SEC by each of the registrants.

You are cautioned not to place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements, which apply only as of the date on the front of this prospectus or, as the case may be, as of the date on which we make any subsequent forward-looking statement that is deemed incorporated by reference. We do not undertake any obligation to update or revise any forward-looking statement to reflect events or circumstances after the date as of which any such forward-looking statement is made.

## **RISK FACTORS**

Investing in the Securities involves various risks. You are urged to read and consider the risk factors described in (a) the combined Annual Reports on Form 10-K of Exelon, Generation, ComEd, PECO, BGE, Pepco, DPL and ACE as applicable, for the year ended December 31, 2016, filed with the SEC on February 13, 2017. Before making an investment decision, you should carefully consider these risks as well as other information we include or incorporate by reference in this prospectus. The prospectus supplement applicable to each type or series of Securities offered by one of the registrants will contain a discussion of additional risks applicable to an investment in such registrant and the particular type of Securities the registrant is offering under that prospectus supplement.

## **EXELON CORPORATION**

Exelon, incorporated in Pennsylvania in February 1999, is a utility services holding company engaged, through Generation, in the energy generation business, and through ComEd, PECO, BGE Pepco, DPL and ACE, in the energy delivery businesses. Exelon’s principal executive offices are located at 10 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois 60603, and its telephone number is 800-483-3220.

## **EXELON GENERATION COMPANY, LLC**

Generation, one of the largest competitive electric generation companies in the United States as measured by owned and contracted MW, physically delivers and markets power across multiple geographic regions through its customer-facing business, Constellation. Constellation sells electricity and natural gas, including renewable energy, in competitive markets to both wholesale and retail customers. The retail sales include commercial, industrial and residential customers. Generation leverages its energy generation portfolio to ensure delivery of energy to both wholesale and retail customers under long-term and short-term contracts, and in wholesale power markets. Generation operates in well-developed energy markets and employs an integrated hedging strategy to manage commodity price volatility. Generation's fleet provides geographic and supply source diversity. These factors help Generation mitigate the challenging conditions emanating from competitive energy markets. Generation's customer facing activities foster development and delivery of other innovative energy-related products and services for its customers. Generation's customers include distribution utilities, municipalities, cooperatives, financial institutions, and commercial, industrial, governmental, and residential customers in competitive markets. Generation has six reportable segments consisting of the Mid-Atlantic, Midwest, New England, New York, ERCOT and Other Power Regions not considered individually significant.

Generation was formed in 2000 as a Pennsylvania limited liability company. Generation began operations as a result of a corporate restructuring, effective January 1, 2001, in which Exelon Corporation (Exelon) separated its generation and other competitive businesses from its regulated energy delivery businesses at Commonwealth Edison Company (ComEd) and PECO Energy Company (PECO). Generation's principal executive offices are located at 300 Exelon Way, Kennett Square, Pennsylvania 19348, and its telephone number is 610-765-5959.

## **COMMONWEALTH EDISON COMPANY**

ComEd's energy delivery business consists of the purchase and regulated retail sale of electricity and the provision of transmission and distribution services to retail customers in northern Illinois, including the City of Chicago.

ComEd was organized in the State of Illinois in 1913 as a result of the merger of Cosmopolitan Electric Company into the original corporation named Commonwealth Edison Company, which was incorporated in 1907. ComEd's principal executive offices are located at 440 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60605, and its telephone number is 312-394-4321.

## **PECO ENERGY COMPANY**

PECO's energy delivery business consists of the purchase and regulated retail sale of electricity and the provision of transmission and distribution services to retail customers in southeastern Pennsylvania, including the City of Philadelphia, as well as the purchase and regulated retail sale of natural gas and the provision of natural gas distribution services to retail customers in the Pennsylvania counties surrounding the City of Philadelphia.

PECO was incorporated in Pennsylvania in 1929. PECO's principal executive offices are located at 2301 Market Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103, and its telephone number is 215-841-4000.

## **BALTIMORE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY**

BGE's energy delivery business consists of the purchase and regulated retail sale of electricity and the provision of transmission and distribution services to retail customers in central Maryland, including the City of Baltimore, as well as the purchase and regulated retail sale of natural gas and the provision of gas distribution services to retail customers in central Maryland, including the City of Baltimore.

BGE was incorporated in Maryland in 1906. BGE's principal executive offices are located at 110 West Fayette Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21201, and its telephone number is 410-234-5000.

#### **POTOMAC ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY**

Pepco's energy delivery business consists of the Purchase and regulated retail sale of electricity and the provision of electric distribution and transmission services in the District of Columbia and major portions of Prince George's County and Montgomery County in Maryland.

Pepco was incorporated in the District of Columbia in 1896 and Virginia in 1949. Pepco's principal executive offices are located at 701 Ninth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20068, and its telephone number is (202) 872-2000.

#### **DELMARVA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY**

DPL's energy delivery business consists of the purchase and regulated retail sale of electricity and the provision of electric distribution and transmission services in portions of Maryland and Delaware, and the purchase and regulated retail sale of natural gas and the provision of natural gas distribution services in northern Delaware.

DPL was incorporated in Delaware in 1909 and Virginia in 1979. DPL's principal executive offices are located at 500 North Wakefield Drive Newark, Delaware 19702, and its telephone number is (202) 872-2000.

#### **ATLANTIC CITY ELECTRIC COMPANY**

ACE's energy delivery business consists of the purchase and regulated retail sale of electricity and the provision of electric distribution and transmission services in portions of southern New Jersey.

ACE was incorporated in New Jersey in 1924. ACE's principal executive offices are located at 500 North Wakefield Drive Newark, Delaware 19702, and its telephone number is (202) 872-2000.

#### **USE OF PROCEEDS**

Except as otherwise indicated in the applicable prospectus supplement, each registrant expects to use the net proceeds from the sale of the Securities for general corporate purposes, including to discharge or refund (by redemption, by purchase on the open market, by purchase in private transactions, by tender offer or otherwise) outstanding long-term debt. Each registrant will describe in the applicable prospectus supplement any specific allocation of the proceeds to a particular purpose that the registrant has made at the date of that prospectus supplement. Please refer to our annual and quarterly reports incorporated by reference into this prospectus and any prospectus supplement for information concerning each registrant's outstanding long-term debt. See "Where You Can Find More Information."

**RATIO OF EARNINGS TO FIXED CHARGES AND  
RATIO OF EARNINGS TO FIXED CHARGES AND PREFERENCE STOCK DIVIDENDS**

**Exelon**

The following are Exelon's consolidated ratios of earnings to fixed charges for each of the periods indicated:

	Years Ended December 31,				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Ratio of earnings to fixed charges	2.4	2.6	2.7	3.2	2.0

The following are Exelon's consolidated ratios of earnings to combined fixed charges and preference stock dividends for each of the periods indicated:

	Years Ended December 31,				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Ratio of earnings to combined fixed charges and preference security dividends	2.3	2.5	2.7	3.2	2.0

**Generation**

The following are Generation's consolidated ratios of earnings to fixed charges for each of the periods indicated:

	Years Ended December 31,				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Ratio of earnings to fixed charges	2.6	3.3	2.7	3.4	2.1

**ComEd**

The following are ComEd's consolidated ratios of earnings to fixed charges for each of the periods indicated:

	Years Ended December 31,				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Ratio of earnings to fixed charges	3.0	1.7	3.1	3.1	2.4

**PECO**

The following are PECO's consolidated ratios of earnings to fixed charges for each of the periods indicated:

	Years Ended December 31,				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Ratio of earnings to fixed charges	4.9	5.6	5.0	5.4	5.6

**BGE**

The following are BGE's consolidated ratios of earnings to fixed charges for each of the periods indicated:

	Years Ended December 31,				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Ratio of earnings to fixed charges	1.0	3.6	3.8	4.7	4.7

**Pepco**

The following are Pepco's consolidated ratios of earnings to fixed charges for each of the periods indicated:

	Years Ended December 31,				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Ratio of earnings to fixed charges	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.1	1.5

**DPL**

The following are DPL's consolidated ratios of earnings to fixed charges for each of the periods indicated:

	Years Ended December 31,				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Ratio of earnings to fixed charges	3.3	3.7	4.2	3.3	1.2

**ACE**

The following are ACE's consolidated ratios of earnings to fixed charges for each of the periods indicated:

	Years Ended December 31,				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Ratio of earnings to fixed charges	1.7	2.1	2.1	2.1	0.3(a)

(a) The ratio coverage was less than 1:1. ACE required additional earnings of \$49 million to achieve a coverage ratio of 1:1.

## DESCRIPTION OF SECURITIES

Each time one of the registrants sells securities, it will provide a prospectus supplement that will contain specific information about the terms of that offering. The prospectus supplement may also add, update or change information contained in this prospectus. You should read both this prospectus and any prospectus supplement together with additional information described under "Where You Can Find More Information."

## PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION

We may sell the Securities offered (a) through agents; (b) by underwriters or dealers; (c) directly to one or more purchasers; or (d) through a combination of any of these methods of sale.

In some cases we may also repurchase the Securities and reoffer them to the public by one or more of the methods described above.

This prospectus may be used in connection with any offering of securities through any of these methods or other methods described in the applicable prospectus supplement.

Any underwriter or agent involved in the offer and sale of the Securities will be named in the applicable prospectus supplement.

### By Agents

Offered securities may be sold on a one time or a continuing basis by agents designated by the applicable registrant. The agents will use their reasonable efforts to solicit purchases for the period of their appointment under the terms of an agency agreement between the agents and the applicable issuer.

### By Underwriters or Dealers

If underwriters are used in the sale, the underwriters may be designated by the applicable registrant or selected through a bidding process. The securities will be acquired by the underwriters for their own account. The underwriters may resell the Securities in one or more transactions, including negotiated transactions, at a fixed public offering price or at varying prices determined at the time of sale. Underwriters may sell the Securities to or through dealers, and such dealers may receive compensation in the form of discounts, concessions or commissions from the underwriters and/or commissions from the purchasers for whom they may act as agents. The obligations of the underwriters to purchase the Securities will be subject to certain conditions. The underwriters will be obligated to purchase all the Securities of the series offered if any of the securities are purchased. Any initial public offering price and any discounts or concessions allowed or re-allowed or paid to dealers may be changed from time to time.

Only underwriters named in the applicable prospectus supplement are deemed to be underwriters in connection with the Securities offered hereby.

If dealers are utilized in the sale of the Securities, the applicable registrant will sell the Securities to the dealers as principals. The dealers may then resell the Securities to the public at varying prices to be determined by such dealers at the time of resale. The names of the dealers and the terms of the transaction will be set forth in the applicable prospectus supplement.

### Direct Sales

We may also sell Securities directly to the public. In this case, no underwriters or agents would be involved.

## General Information

We may authorize agents, underwriters or dealers to solicit offers by certain institutions to purchase Securities from us at the public offering price pursuant to delayed delivery contracts providing for payment and delivery on a later date or dates, all as described in the applicable prospectus supplement. Each delayed delivery contract will be for an amount not less than, and the aggregate amount of the Securities shall be not less nor more than, the respective amounts stated in the applicable prospectus supplement. Such institutions may include commercial and savings banks, insurance companies, pension funds, investment companies, educational and charitable institutions, and other institutions, but will in all cases be subject to our approval. The delayed delivery contracts will not be subject to any conditions except:

- the purchase by an institution of the Securities covered by its delayed delivery contract shall not, at any time of delivery, be prohibited under the laws of any jurisdiction in the United States to which such delayed delivery contract is subject; and
- if the Securities are being sold to underwriters, we shall have sold to those underwriters the total amount of the Securities less the amount thereof covered by the delayed delivery contracts. The underwriters will not have any responsibility in respect of the validity or performance of the delayed delivery contracts.

Unless otherwise specified in the related prospectus supplement, each series of the Securities will be a new issue with no established trading market, other than the common stock. Any common stock sold pursuant to a prospectus supplement or issuable upon conversion of another offered Security will be listed on the New York Stock Exchange, subject to official notice of issuance. We may elect to list any of the other securities on an exchange, but are not obligated to do so. It is possible that one or more underwriters may make a market in a series of the Securities, but no underwriter will be obligated to do so and any underwriter may discontinue any market making at any time without notice. We cannot predict the activity of trading in, or liquidity of, our Securities.

In connection with sales by an agent or in an underwritten offering, the SEC rules permit the underwriters or agents to engage in transactions that stabilize the price of the Securities. These transactions may include short sales, stabilizing transactions and purchases to cover positions created by short sales. Short sales involve the sale by the underwriters or agents of a greater number of securities than they are required to purchase in an offering. Stabilizing transactions consist of certain bids or purchases made for the purpose of preventing or retarding a decline in the market price of the Securities while an offering is in progress.

The underwriters also may impose a penalty bid. This occurs when a particular underwriter repays to the underwriters a portion of the underwriting discount received by it because the underwriters have repurchased Securities sold by or for the account of that underwriter in stabilizing or short-covering transactions.

These activities by the underwriters may stabilize, maintain or otherwise affect the market price of the Securities. As a result, the price of the Securities may be higher than the price that otherwise might exist in the open market. If these activities are commenced, they may be discontinued by the underwriters at any time. These transactions may be effected on an exchange or automated quotation system, if the Securities are listed on that exchange or admitted for trading on that automated quotation system, in the over-the-counter market or otherwise.

We may from time to time, without the consent of the existing Security holders, create and issue further Securities having the same terms and conditions as the Securities being offered hereby in all respects, except for issue date, issue price and if applicable, the first payment of interest or dividends therein or other terms as noted in the applicable prospectus supplement. Additional Securities issued in this manner will be consolidated with, and will form a single series with, the previously outstanding securities.

Underwriters, dealers and agents that participate in the distribution of the Securities may be underwriters as defined in the Securities Act of 1933, and any discounts or commissions received by them from us and any profit on the resale of the Securities by them may be treated as underwriting discounts and commissions under the Securities Act.

We may have agreements with the underwriters, dealers and agents to indemnify them against certain civil liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act of 1933, or to contribute with respect to payments which the underwriters, dealers or agents may be required to make.

Underwriters, dealers and agents may engage in transactions with, or perform services for, us or our subsidiaries or affiliates in the ordinary course of their businesses.

## **LEGAL MATTERS**

Ballard Spahr LLP, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, will render an opinion as to the validity of the Securities for us.

Winston & Strawn LLP, Chicago, Illinois, will render an opinion as to the validity of the Securities for any underwriters, dealers, purchasers or agents. Winston & Strawn LLP provides legal services to Exelon and its subsidiaries from time to time.

## **EXPERTS**

The financial statements and management's assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting (which is included in Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting) of Exelon and Generation incorporated in this prospectus by reference to the combined Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2016 have been so incorporated in reliance on the reports (which contain explanatory paragraphs on the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting due to the exclusion of certain elements of the internal control over financial reporting of the ConEdison Solutions business acquired during 2016) of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, given on the authority of said firm as experts in auditing and accounting.

The financial statements and management's assessment (where applicable) of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting (which is included in Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting) of ComEd, PECO, BGE, Pepco, DPL and ACE incorporated in this prospectus by reference to the combined Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2016 have been so incorporated in reliance on the reports of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, given on the authority of said firm as experts in auditing and accounting.

## **WHERE YOU CAN FIND MORE INFORMATION**

Exelon, Generation, ComEd, PECO, BGE, Pepco, DPL and ACE each file reports and other information with the SEC. The public may read and copy any reports or other information that we file with the SEC at the SEC's public reference room, 100 F Street, N.E., Room 1580, Washington, D.C. 20549. The public may obtain information on the operation of the public reference room by calling the SEC at 1-800-SEC-0330. These documents are also available to the public from commercial document retrieval services and at the web site maintained by the SEC at <http://www.sec.gov>. Reports, proxy statements and other information concerning Exelon may also be inspected at the offices of the New York Stock Exchange, which is located at 20 Broad

Street, New York, New York 10005. You may also obtain a copy of the registration statement at no cost by writing us at the following address:

Exelon Corporation  
Attn: Investor Relations  
10 South Dearborn Street - 52<sup>nd</sup> Floor  
P.O. Box 805398  
Chicago, IL 60680-5398

This prospectus is one part of a registration statement filed on Form S-3 with the SEC under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, known as the Securities Act. This prospectus does not contain all of the information set forth in the registration statement and the exhibits and schedules to the registration statement. For further information concerning us and the Securities, you should read the entire registration statement, including this prospectus and any related prospectus supplements, and the additional information described under the sub-heading "Documents Incorporated By Reference" below. The registration statement has been filed electronically and may be obtained in any manner listed above. Any statements contained herein concerning the provisions of any document are not necessarily complete, and, in each instance, reference is made to the copy of such document filed as an exhibit to the registration statement or otherwise filed with the SEC. Each such statement is qualified in its entirety by such reference.

Information about us is also available on Exelon's web site at <http://www.exeloncorp.com>. The information on Exelon's web site is not incorporated into this prospectus by reference, and you should not consider it a part of this prospectus.

#### **DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE**

The SEC allows us to "incorporate by reference" information that we file with the SEC, which means that we can disclose important information to you by referring you to the documents we file with the SEC. The information incorporated by reference is an important part of this prospectus, and information that we file later with the SEC will automatically update and supersede this information. This incorporation by reference does not include documents that are furnished but not filed with the SEC. We incorporate by reference the documents listed below and any future documents that we file with the SEC under Section 13(a), 13(c), 14 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (known as the Exchange Act) but prior to the termination of any offering of securities made by this prospectus:

##### **Exelon Corporation (Exchange Act File No. 1-16169)**

- Exelon's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2016;
- The description of Exelon's common stock contained in the registration statement on Form 8-A filed under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 on October 10, 2000, as amended, including any amendment thereto or report filed for the purpose of updating such description; and
- Exelon's Current Reports on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on March 10, 2017, April 3, 2017 and April 3, 2017.

##### **Exelon Generation Company, LLC (Exchange Act File No. 333-85496)**

- Generation's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2016; and
- Generation's Current Reports on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on March 10, 2017 and April 3, 2017.

**Commonwealth Edison Company (Exchange Act File No. 1-1839)**

- ComEd's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2016.

**PECO Energy Company (Exchange Act File No. 000-16844)**

- PECO's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2016.

**Baltimore Gas and Electric Company (Exchange Act File No. 1-1910)**

- BGE's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2016.

**Potomac Electric Power Company (Exchange Act File No. 001-01072)**

- Pepco's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2016.

**Delmarva Power & Light Company (Exchange Act File No. 001-01405)**

- DPL's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2016.

**Atlantic City Electric Company (Exchange Act File No. 001-03559)**

- ACE's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2016.

Upon written or oral request, we will provide without charge to each person, including any beneficial owner, to whom this prospectus is delivered, a copy of any or all of such documents which are incorporated herein by reference (other than exhibits to such documents unless such exhibits are specifically incorporated by reference into the documents that this prospectus incorporates). Written or oral requests for copies should be directed to Exelon Corporation, Attn: Investor Relations, 10 South Dearborn Street, 52<sup>nd</sup> Floor, P.O. Box 805398, Chicago, IL 60680-5398, 312-394-2345.

Any statement contained in this prospectus, or in a document all or a portion of which is incorporated by reference, shall be modified or superseded for purposes of this prospectus to the extent that a statement contained in this prospectus, any supplement or any document incorporated by reference modifies or supersedes such statement. Any such statement so modified or superseded shall not, except as so modified or superseded, constitute a part of this prospectus.

All reports and other documents subsequently filed by us pursuant to Sections 13(a), 13(c), 14 and 15(d) of the Exchange Act, prior to the filing of a post-effective amendment, which indicates that all of a class of securities offered hereby have been sold or which deregisters all of a class of securities then remaining unsold, shall be deemed incorporated by reference herein and to be a part hereof from the date of filing of such documents.

---

---

**\$325,000,000**



**PECO Energy Company**

**First and Refunding Mortgage Bonds, 3.900% Series due 2048**

---

**PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT**

**February 15, 2018**

---

*Joint Book-Running Managers*

**Mizuho Securities  
US Bancorp  
Wells Fargo Securities**

---

**PNC Capital Markets LLC**

---

*Senior Co-Manager*

**BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC**


---

*Co-Managers*

**Academy Securities  
C.L. King & Associates  
Ramirez & Co., Inc.**

---

---

\$325,000,000  
 **PECO.**

## PECO Energy Company

First and Refunding Mortgage Bonds, 3.900% Series due 2048

~~RECEIVED~~  
~~NOV 2 2018~~  
PA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION  
SECRETARY'S BUREAU

PECO Energy Company is offering an additional \$325,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of its First and Refunding Mortgage Bonds, 3.900% Series due 2048 (the Bonds). We previously issued bonds of this series in an aggregate principal amount of \$325,000,000 on February 23, 2018. Accordingly, the Bonds offered by this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus will:

- be identical to the terms of the previously issued bonds of this series (other than the initial offering price and the initial interest payment date); and
- have the same CUSIP number and will be fungible with the previously issued bonds of this series.

Interest on the Bonds is payable semi-annually in arrears on March 1 and September 1 of each year, beginning on March 1, 2019.

We may redeem some or all of the Bonds at any time at the applicable redemption price described under the caption "Description of Bonds and First and Refunding Mortgage—Redemption at Our Option."

The Bonds will be secured equally with all other mortgage bonds outstanding or hereafter issued under our First and Refunding Mortgage. There is no sinking fund for the Bonds.

**Please see "Risk Factors" on page S-3 of this prospectus supplement for a discussion of factors you should consider in connection with a purchase of the Bonds.**

	Per Bond	Total
Public Offering Price (1)	96.347%	\$313,127,750
Underwriting Discount	0.875%	\$ 2,843,750
Proceeds, before expenses, to PECO Energy Company	95.472%	\$310,284,000

- (1) Without giving effect to accrued interest that must be paid by the purchasers of the Bonds from September 1, 2018 to, but not including, the issuance date. The total amount of accrued interest on September 11, 2018 will be \$352,083.33, or approximately \$1.083 per \$1,000 principal amount of the Bonds.

**Neither the Securities and Exchange Commission nor any state securities commission has approved or disapproved of the Bonds or determined if this prospectus supplement or the accompanying prospectus is truthful or complete. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.**

The Bonds are expected to be delivered in book-entry only form through the facilities of The Depository Trust Company, including Clearstream Banking, société anonyme and/or Eurostream Bank S.A./N.V., against payment in New York, New York on or about September 11, 2018.

*Joint Book-Running Managers*

**CIBC Capital Markets Citigroup Morgan Stanley PNC Capital Markets LLC RBC Capital Markets**

*Senior Co-Manager*

**Santander**

*Co-Managers*

**Huntington Capital Markets**

**MFR Securities, Inc.**

**Penserra Securities LLC**

The date of this prospectus supplement is September 4, 2018.

~~RECEIVED~~

NOV 19 2018

PA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION  
SECRETARY'S BUREAU

We urge you to carefully read this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus, which describe the terms of the offering of the Bonds, before you make your investment decision. This prospectus supplement, the accompanying prospectus and any free-writing prospectus required to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) that we prepare or authorize contain and incorporate by reference information that you should consider when making your investment decision. We have not, and the underwriters have not, authorized anyone else to provide you with different information. If anyone provides you with different or inconsistent information, you should not rely on it. We are not, and the underwriters are not, making an offer to sell these Bonds in any jurisdiction where the offer or sale is not permitted. You should not assume that the information appearing in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus is accurate as of any date other than the date on the front of those documents or that the information incorporated by reference is accurate as of any date other than the date that the document incorporated by reference was filed with the SEC. Our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects may have changed since those dates.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### Prospectus Supplement

	Page
ABOUT THIS PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT	S-1
FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS	S-1
PECO ENERGY COMPANY	S-1
SUMMARY FINANCIAL INFORMATION	S-2
RATIO OF EARNINGS TO FIXED CHARGES	S-3
RISK FACTORS	S-3
USE OF PROCEEDS	S-3
CAPITALIZATION	S-4
DESCRIPTION OF THE BONDS AND FIRST AND REFUNDING MORTGAGE	S-5
CERTAIN UNITED STATES FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES	S-11
UNDERWRITING	S-16
LEGAL MATTERS	S-20
EXPERTS	S-20
WHERE YOU CAN FIND MORE INFORMATION	S-20
DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE	S-20

### Prospectus

	Page
ABOUT THIS PROSPECTUS	1
FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS	2
RISK FACTORS	2
EXELON CORPORATION	2
EXELON GENERATION COMPANY, LLC	3
COMMONWEALTH EDISON COMPANY	3
PECO ENERGY COMPANY	3
BALTIMORE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY	3
POTOMAC ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY	4
DELMARVA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY	4
ATLANTIC CITY ELECTRIC COMPANY	4
USE OF PROCEEDS	4
RATIO OF EARNINGS TO FIXED CHARGES AND RATIO OF EARNINGS TO COMBINED FIXED CHARGES AND PREFERENCE SECURITY DIVIDENDS	5
DESCRIPTION OF SECURITIES	7
PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION	7
LEGAL MATTERS	9
EXPERTS	9
WHERE YOU CAN FIND MORE INFORMATION	9
DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE	10

## ABOUT THIS PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT

This prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus contain information about PECO Energy Company and about the Bonds. This prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus also refer to information contained in other documents that we file with the SEC. To the extent the information in this prospectus supplement is inconsistent with information in the prospectus, you should rely on this prospectus supplement.

PECO Energy Company is a subsidiary of Exelon Corporation (Exelon). The accompanying prospectus also includes information about Exelon and its affiliates Exelon Generation Company, LLC (Generation), Commonwealth Edison Company (ComEd), Baltimore Gas and Electric Company (BGE), Potomac Electric Power Company (Pepco), Delmarva Power & Light Company (DPL), Atlantic City Electric Company (ACE) and their securities, which does not apply to us or the Bonds. The Bonds are solely our obligations and not obligations of Exelon or of any of our affiliates.

Unless the context otherwise indicates, when we refer to "PECO," "the Company," "we," "our" or "us" in this prospectus supplement, we mean PECO Energy Company and, unless the context otherwise indicates, not any of our subsidiaries or affiliates.

## FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

Certain of the matters discussed in this prospectus supplement, the accompanying prospectus and the documents incorporated or deemed incorporated by reference as described under the heading "Where You Can Find More Information" are forward-looking statements, within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995, that are subject to risks and uncertainties. The factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from the forward-looking statements include: (a) any risk factors discussed in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus; (b) those factors discussed in the following sections of PECO's 2017 Annual Report on Form 10-K: ITEM 1A. Risk Factors, ITEM 7 Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations and ITEM 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data: Note 23; (c) those factors discussed in the following sections of PECO's Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q for the quarters ended March 31, 2018 and June 30, 2018: Part I, Financial Information, ITEM 1. Financial Statements: Note 17; and (d) other factors discussed herein and in other filings with the SEC by PECO, as applicable. You are cautioned not to place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements, which apply only as of the date on the front of this prospectus supplement or, as the case may be, as of the date on which we make any subsequent forward-looking statement that is deemed incorporated by reference. We do not undertake any obligation to update or revise any forward-looking statement to reflect events or circumstances after the date as of which any such forward-looking statement is made.

## PECO ENERGY COMPANY

PECO is a subsidiary of Exelon, and is engaged principally in the purchase and regulated retail sale of electricity and the provision of electricity transmission and distribution services to retail customers in southeastern Pennsylvania, including the City of Philadelphia, as well as the purchase and regulated retail sale of natural gas and the provision of gas distribution services to retail customers in the Pennsylvania counties surrounding the City of Philadelphia. PECO is a public utility under the Pennsylvania Public Utility Code subject to regulation by the Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission as to electric and gas distribution rates and service, the issuances of certain securities and certain other aspects of PECO's operations. PECO is a public utility under the Federal Power Act subject to regulation by Federal Energy Regulatory Commission as to transmission rates and certain other aspects of PECO's business and by the U.S. Department of Transportation as to pipeline safety and other areas of gas operations. Specific operations of PECO are subject to the jurisdiction of various other Federal, state, regional and local agencies. Additionally, PECO is also subject to North American Electric Reliability Corporation mandatory reliability standards.

PECO's combined electric and natural gas retail service territory has an area of approximately 2,100 square miles and an estimated population of 4.6 million. PECO provides electric distribution service in an area of approximately 1,900 square miles, with a population of approximately 4.0 million, including approximately 1.6 million in the City of Philadelphia. PECO provides natural gas distribution service in an area of approximately 1,900 square miles in southeastern Pennsylvania adjacent to the City of Philadelphia, with a population of approximately 3.1 million. PECO delivers electricity to approximately 1.6 million customers and natural gas to approximately 500,000 customers.

PECO was incorporated in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania in 1929. PECO's principal executive offices are located at 2301 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19103, and its telephone number is 215-841-4000.

## SUMMARY FINANCIAL INFORMATION

We have provided the following summary financial information for your reference. We have derived the summary information presented here from the financial statements we have incorporated by reference into this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. You should read the summary information together with our historical consolidated financial statements and the related notes incorporated by reference in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. See "Where You Can Find More Information" in this prospectus supplement.

	Year Ended December 31,			Six Months Ended June 30,	
	2017	2016	2015	2018	2017
	(\$ in millions)			(\$ in millions) (unaudited)	
<b>Income Statement Data</b>					
Operating revenues	\$ 2,870	\$ 2,994	\$ 3,032	\$1,518	\$1,426
Operating income	655	702	630	269	329
Net income on common stock	434	438	378	210	215

<b>Cash Flow Data</b>					
Cash interest paid, net of amount capitalized (a)	\$ (103)	\$ (104)	\$ (94)	\$ (58)	\$ (52)
Capital expenditures (b)	(732)	(686)	(601)	(411)	(367)
Net cash flows provided by operating activities	755	829	770	254	368
Net cash flows used in investing activities	(597)	(798)	(588)	(406)	(242)
Net cash flows provided by (used in) financing activities	50	(263)	83	(100)	(144)

	As of December 31,			As of June 30,
	2017	2016	2015	2018
	(\$ in millions)			(\$ in millions) (unaudited)
<b>Balance Sheet Data</b>				
Property, plant and equipment, net	\$ 8,053	\$ 7,565	\$ 7,141	\$ 8,307
Regulatory assets, including current portion	410	1,710	1,617	502
Total assets	10,170	10,831	10,367	10,345
Long-term debt, including due within one year (a)	2,903	2,580	2,580	2,773
Long-term debt to financing trusts (a)	184	184	184	184
Total liabilities	6,593	7,416	7,131	6,810
Total shareholder's equity	3,577	3,415	3,236	3,535

(a) Amounts owed to PECO Energy Capital Trust IV and PECO Energy Capital Trust III at June 30, 2018 and at December 31, 2017, 2016 and 2015 are recorded as debt to financing trusts within PECO's consolidated balance sheet.

(b) These amounts include investment in plant and plant removals, net.

## RATIO OF EARNINGS TO FIXED CHARGES

The following table provides our consolidated ratio of earnings to fixed charges:

	Years Ended December 31,					Six Months Ended
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	June 30, 2018
Ratio of earnings to fixed charges	5.6	5.0	5.4	5.6	5.1	4.0

The ratio of earnings to fixed charges represents, on a pre-tax basis, the number of times earnings cover fixed charges. Earnings consist of pre-tax net income from continuing operations after adjustment for income from equity investees and capitalized interest or allowance for funds used during construction, to which has been added fixed charges. Fixed charges consist of interest costs and amortization of debt discount and premium on all indebtedness and the estimated interest portion of all rental expense.

### RISK FACTORS

Your investment in the Bonds will involve certain risks. You should carefully consider the following discussion and the risks described under "Risk Factors" in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2017 and our Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q for the periods ended March 31, 2018 and June 30, 2018 incorporated by reference in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus, the factors listed under "Forward Looking Statements" in this prospectus supplement and the other information contained or incorporated by reference in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus before making a decision to invest in the Bonds. See "Where You Can Find More Information."

#### **There is no public market for the Bonds.**

We can give no assurances concerning the liquidity of any market that may develop for the Bonds offered hereby, the ability of any investor to sell any of the Bonds, or the price at which investors would be able to sell them. If a market for the Bonds does not develop, investors may be unable to resell the Bonds for an extended period of time, if at all. If a market for the Bonds does develop, it may not continue or it may not be sufficiently liquid to allow holders to resell any of their Bonds. Consequently, investors may not be able to liquidate their investments readily, and lenders may not readily accept the Bonds as collateral for loans.

### USE OF PROCEEDS

We expect to receive the net proceeds from the sale of the Bonds of approximately \$309,784,000 after deducting the underwriting discount and other estimated fees and expenses, and not including accrued interest on the bonds paid by the purchasers. We intend to use the net proceeds to satisfy short-term borrowings from the Exelon intercompany money pool and for general corporate purposes. As of August 29, 2018, we had \$246,000,000 in outstanding borrowings from the Exelon intercompany money pool bearing an average interest rate of 1.915 percent. To the extent that we do not use the net proceeds immediately, we may temporarily invest such proceeds in short-term interest-bearing obligations.

## CAPITALIZATION

The following table sets forth our consolidated capitalization as of June 30, 2018, and as adjusted to give effect to the issuance and sale of the Bonds and the use of the net proceeds from this offering as set forth under "Use of Proceeds" above. This table is qualified in its entirety by, and should be considered in conjunction with, the more detailed information incorporated by reference or provided in this prospectus supplement or in the accompanying prospectus.

	As of June 30, 2018	
	Actual	As Adjusted
	(\$ in millions)	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 18	\$ 95
Borrowings from Exelon intercompany money pool	\$ 233	0
Long-term debt:		
First and refunding mortgage bonds	\$2,773	\$ 3,098
Long-term debt to financing trusts	184	184
Total shareholders' equity	3,535	3,535
Total capitalization	\$6,492	\$ 6,817

## DESCRIPTION OF THE BONDS AND FIRST AND REFUNDING MORTGAGE

The following description of the particular terms of the offered Bonds is qualified in its entirety by the more detailed information appearing elsewhere in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. References in this description of the Bonds and our First and Refunding Mortgage (Mortgage) to "we," "our," "us" or the "Company" are to PECO Energy Company only and not its subsidiaries and references to "mortgage bonds" means first and refunding mortgage bonds issued under the Mortgage, including the offered Bonds.

### Securities Offered

The Bonds will be issued under our Mortgage as proposed to be further supplemented by a supplemental mortgage indenture relating to the Bonds. The Bonds will be part of our First and Refunding Mortgage Bonds, 3.900% Series due 2048, of which we issued \$325,000,000 in aggregate principal amount on February 23, 2018. Accordingly, the Bonds offered by this prospectus supplement will have terms that are identical to the terms of the previously issued bonds of this series (other than the initial offering price and the initial interest payment date) and have the same CUSIP number and will be fungible with the previously issued bonds of this series. Upon the issuance of the Bonds offered hereby, the outstanding principal amount of our First and Refunding Mortgage Bonds, 3.900% Series due 2048 will be \$650,000,000.

We may issue additional mortgage bonds under our Mortgage with the same priority as the Bonds offered by this prospectus supplement, including mortgage bonds having the same series designation and terms (except for the public offering price, the issue date and, in some cases, the first interest payment date) as the Bonds offered by this prospectus supplement, without the approval of the holders of the outstanding mortgage bonds issued under our Mortgage, including the Bonds offered by this prospectus supplement. The Bonds will be secured equally with all other mortgage bonds outstanding or hereafter issued under our Mortgage. The Bonds will be issued in book-entry form only in minimum denominations of \$2,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000 in excess thereof.

### Maturity and Interest

Interest on the Bonds will be payable semi-annually in arrears on March 1 and September 1 of each year, beginning on March 1, 2019, until the principal is paid or made available for payment.

Interest on the Bonds will accrue from the most recent date to which interest has been paid. Interest will be computed on the basis of a 360-day year comprised of twelve 30-day months. In addition to the public offering price of the Bonds offered hereby that is set forth on the cover page of this prospectus supplement, purchasers of the Bonds will pay accrued interest from September 1, 2018 to, but excluding, the date of issuance. The Bonds will mature on March 1, 2048.

The record date for determining the registered holders of the Bonds entitled to interest payments shall be the date that is fourteen calendar days prior to any interest payment date for the Bonds. Only the registered holder on such record date will be entitled to receive a payment, notwithstanding any transfer of the Bonds subsequent to such record date.

### Redemption at Our Option

At any time prior to September 1, 2047 (i.e., six months prior to the maturity date of the Bonds), we may, at our option, redeem the Bonds in whole or in part at a redemption price equal to the greater of:

- 100% of the principal amount of the Bonds to be redeemed, plus accrued interest to the redemption date, or
- as determined by the Quotation Agent, the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest on the Bonds to be redeemed that would be due if such bonds matured on September 1, 2047, but for the redemption (not including any portion of payments of interest accrued as of the redemption date) discounted to the redemption date on a semi-annual basis at the Adjusted Treasury Rate plus 12.5 basis points, plus accrued and unpaid interest to the redemption date.

At any time on or after September 1, 2047, we may, at our option, redeem the Bonds in whole or in part at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Bonds to be redeemed, plus accrued interest to the redemption date.

We will mail notice of any redemption at least 30 days, but not more than 45 days before the redemption date to each registered holder of the Bonds to be redeemed.

Unless we default in payment of the redemption price, on and after the redemption date, interest will cease to accrue on the Bonds or portions of the Bonds called for redemption.

"Adjusted Treasury Rate" means, with respect to any redemption date, the rate per year equal to the semi-annual equivalent yield to maturity of the Comparable Treasury Issue, assuming a price for the Comparable Treasury Issue (expressed as a percentage of its principal amount) equal to the Comparable Treasury Price for the redemption date.

"Business Day" means any day that is not a day on which banking institutions in New York City are authorized or required by law or regulation to close.

"Comparable Treasury Issue" means the United States Treasury security selected by the Quotation Agent as having a maturity comparable to the remaining term of the Bonds (assuming for these purposes that the Bonds mature on September 1, 2047) that would be used, at the time of selection and in accordance with customary financial practice, in pricing new issues of corporate debt securities of comparable maturity to the remaining term of the Bonds.

"Comparable Treasury Price" means, with respect to any redemption date:

- the average of the Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations for that redemption date, after excluding the highest and lowest of the Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations; or
- if the trustee obtains fewer than three Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations, the average of all Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations so received.

"Quotation Agent" means the Reference Treasury Dealer appointed by us.

"Reference Treasury Dealer" means (1) each of Mizuho Securities USA LLC, Wells Fargo Securities, LLC and a primary U.S. Government securities dealer in New York City (a "Primary Treasury Dealer") selected by U.S. Bancorp Investments, Inc. and their respective successors and affiliates, in each case, unless such entity ceases to be a Primary Treasury Dealer, in which case the Company shall substitute another Primary Treasury Dealer, and (2) any other Primary Treasury Dealer selected by the Company.

"Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations" means, with respect to each Reference Treasury Dealer and any redemption date, the average, as determined by the trustee, of the bid and asked prices for the Comparable Treasury Issue (expressed in each case as a percentage of its principal amount) quoted in writing to the trustee by that Reference Treasury Dealer at 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the third Business Day preceding that redemption date.

#### **Form**

We will issue the Bonds in the form of one or more global bonds in fully registered form initially in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee of DTC, or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. The global bonds will be deposited with DTC and may not be transferred except as a whole by DTC to a nominee of DTC or by a nominee of DTC to DTC or another nominee of DTC or by DTC or any nominee to a successor of DTC or a nominee of such successor.

DTC, the world's largest securities depository, is a limited-purpose trust company organized under the New York Banking Law, a "banking organization" within the meaning of the New York Banking Law, a member of the Federal Reserve System, a "clearing corporation" within the meaning of the New York Uniform Commercial Code, and a "clearing agency" registered pursuant to the provisions of Section 17A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (Exchange Act). DTC holds and provides asset servicing for (over 3.5 million issues of) U.S. and non-U.S. equity, corporate and municipal debt issues, and money market instruments (from over 100 countries) that DTC's participants (direct participants) deposit with DTC. DTC also facilitates the post-trade settlement among direct participants of sales and other securities transactions in deposited securities through electronic computerized book-entry transfers and pledges between direct participants' accounts. This eliminates the need for physical movement of securities certificates. Direct participants include both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, clearing corporations, and certain other organizations. DTC is a wholly-owned subsidiary of The Depository Trust & Clearing Corporation (DTCC). DTCC is the holding company for DTC, National Securities Clearing Corporation and Fixed Income Clearing Corporation, all of which are registered clearing agencies. DTCC is owned by the users of its regulated subsidiaries. Access to the DTC system is also available to others such as both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, and clearing corporations that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a direct participant, either directly or indirectly (indirect participants). The rules applicable to DTC and its direct and indirect participants are on file with the SEC. More information about DTC can be found at [www.dtcc.com](http://www.dtcc.com). We do not intend this internet address to be an active link or to otherwise incorporate the content of the website into this prospectus supplement.

Clearstream advises that it is incorporated under the laws of Luxembourg as a bank. Clearstream holds securities for its customers and facilitates the clearance and settlement of securities transactions between its customers through electronic book-entry transfers between their accounts. Clearstream provides to its customers among other things, services for safekeeping, administration, clearance and settlement of internationally traded securities and securities lending and borrowing. Clearstream interfaces with domestic securities markets in over 30 countries through established depository and custodial relationships. As a bank, Clearstream is subject to regulation by the Luxembourg Commission for the Supervision of the Financial Sector, also known as the *Commission de Surveillance du Secteur Financier*. Its customers are recognized financial institutions around the world, including underwriters, securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, clearing corporations and certain other organizations. Its customers in the United States are limited to securities brokers and dealers and banks. Indirect access to Clearstream is also available to other institutions such as banks, brokers, dealers and trust companies that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with the customer.

Euroclear advises that it was created in 1968 to hold securities for its participants and to clear and settle transactions between Euroclear participants through simultaneous electronic book-entry delivery against payment, thereby eliminating the need for physical movement of certificates and any risk from lack of simultaneous transfers of securities and cash. Euroclear provides various other services, including securities lending and borrowing and interfaces with domestic markets in several countries. Euroclear is operated by Euroclear Bank S.A./N.V. Euroclear Clearance establishes policy for Euroclear on behalf of Euroclear participants. Euroclear participants include banks, including central banks, securities brokers and dealers and other professional financial intermediaries and may include the Initial purchasers. Indirect access to Euroclear is also available to other firms that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a Euroclear participant, either directly or indirectly. Securities clearance accounts and cash accounts with the Euroclear operator are governed by the terms and conditions governing use of Euroclear and the related operating procedures of Euroclear. These terms and conditions govern transfers of securities and cash within Euroclear, withdrawals of securities and cash from Euroclear, and receipts of payments with respect to securities in Euroclear. All securities in Euroclear are held on a fungible basis without attribution of specific certificates to specific securities clearance accounts. The Euroclear operator acts under the terms and conditions only on behalf of Euroclear participants and has no record of or relationship with persons holding through Euroclear participants.

Euroclear further advises that investors that acquire, hold and transfer interests in the Bonds by book-entry through accounts with the Euroclear operator or any other securities intermediary are subject to the laws and contractual provisions governing their relationship with their intermediary, as well as the laws and contractual provisions governing the relationship between such an intermediary and each other intermediary, if any, standing between themselves and the global securities.

Purchases of Bonds under the DTC system must be made by or through direct participants, which will receive a credit for the Bonds in DTC's records. The ownership interest of each actual purchaser of Bonds is in turn to be recorded on the direct and indirect participants' records. Beneficial owners of the Bonds will not receive written confirmation from DTC of their purchase, but beneficial owners are expected to receive written confirmations providing details of the transaction, as well as periodic statements of their holdings, from the direct or indirect participant through which the beneficial owner entered into the transaction. Transfers of ownership interests in the Bonds are to be accomplished by entries made on the books of direct and indirect participants acting on behalf of beneficial owners. Beneficial owners will not receive certificates representing their ownership interests in the Bonds, except in the event that use of the book-entry system for the Bonds is discontinued.

To facilitate subsequent transfers, all Bonds deposited by direct participants with DTC are registered in the name of DTC's partnership nominee, Cede & Co., or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. The deposit of Bonds with DTC and their registration in the name of Cede & Co. or such other nominee do not effect any change in beneficial ownership. DTC has no knowledge of the actual beneficial owners of the Bonds; DTC's records reflect only the identity of the direct participants to whose accounts such Bonds are credited, which may or may not be the beneficial owners. The direct and indirect participants will remain responsible for keeping account of their holdings on behalf of their customers.

Conveyance of notices and other communications by DTC to direct participants, by direct participants to indirect participants, and by direct participants and indirect participants to beneficial owners will be governed by arrangements among them, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. The laws of some jurisdictions may require that certain persons take physical delivery in definitive form of securities which they own. Consequently, those persons may be prohibited from purchasing beneficial interests in the global bonds from any beneficial owner or otherwise.

Redemption notices shall be sent to DTC. If less than all of the Bonds within an issue are being redeemed, DTC's practice is to determine by lot the amount of the interest of each direct participant in such issue to be redeemed.

So long as DTC's nominee is the registered owner of the global bonds, such nominee for all purposes will be considered the sole owner or holder of the Bonds for all purposes under the Mortgage. Except as provided below, beneficial owners will not be entitled to have any of the Bonds registered in their names, will not receive or be entitled to receive physical delivery of the Bonds in definitive form and will not be considered the owners or holders thereof under the Mortgage.

Neither DTC nor Cede & Co. (nor such other DTC nominee) will consent or vote with respect to the Bonds. Under its usual procedures, DTC mails an omnibus proxy to the issuer as soon as possible after the record date. The omnibus proxy assigns Cede & Co.'s consenting or voting rights to those direct participants to whose accounts the Bonds are credited on the record date (identified in a listing attached to the omnibus proxy).

All payments on the global bonds will be made to Cede & Co., or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. DTC's practice is to credit direct participants' accounts upon DTC's receipt of funds and corresponding detail information from trustees or issuers on payment dates in accordance with their respective holdings shown on DTC's records. Payments by participants to beneficial owners will be governed by standing instructions and customary practices, as is the case with securities held for the accounts of customers in bearer form or registered in "street name," and will be the responsibility of such participant and not of DTC, the trustee or us, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. Payment of principal and interest to Cede & Co. (or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC) shall be the responsibility of the Trustee or us, disbursement of such payments to direct participants shall be the responsibility of DTC, and disbursement of such payments to the beneficial owners shall be the responsibility of direct and indirect participants.

DTC may discontinue providing its service as securities depository with respect to the Bonds at any time by giving reasonable notice to us or the Trustee. In addition, we may decide to discontinue use of the system of book-entry transfers through DTC (or a successor securities depository). In the event that a successor securities depository is not obtained under the above circumstances, or, alternatively, if an event of default with respect to the Bonds has occurred and is continuing, Bonds certificates in fully registered form are required to be printed and delivered to beneficial owners of the global bonds representing such Bonds.

Secondary market trading between DTC participants will occur in the ordinary way in accordance with DTC's rules and will be settled in immediately available funds using DTC's same-day funds settlement system. Secondary market trading between Clearstream customers and/or Euroclear participants will occur in the ordinary way in accordance with the applicable rules and operating procedures of Clearstream and Euroclear and will be settled using the procedures applicable to conventional Eurobonds in immediately available funds.

Cross market transfers between persons holding directly or indirectly through DTC on the one hand, and directly or indirectly through Clearstream customers or Euroclear participants, on the other, will be effected in DTC in accordance with DTC's rules on behalf of the relevant European international clearing system by its U.S. depository; however, such cross market transactions will require delivery of instructions to the relevant European international clearing system by the counterparty in such system in accordance with its rules and procedures and within its established deadlines, in European time. The relevant European international clearing system will, if the transaction meets its settlement requirements, deliver instructions to its U.S. depository to take action to effect final settlement on its behalf by delivering interests in the Bonds to or receiving interests in the Bonds from DTC, and making or receiving payment in accordance with normal procedures for same-day funds settlement applicable to DTC. Clearstream customers and Euroclear participants may not deliver instructions directly to their respective U.S. depositories.

Because of time-zone differences, credits of interests in the Bonds received by Clearstream or Euroclear as a result of a transaction with a DTC participant will be made during subsequent securities settlement processing and dated the business day following the DTC settlement date. Such credits or any transactions involving interests in such Bonds settled during such processing will be reported to the relevant Clearstream customers or Euroclear participants on such business day. Cash received by Clearstream or Euroclear as a result of sales of interests in the Bonds by or through a Clearstream customer or a Euroclear participant to a DTC participant will be received with value on the DTC settlement date but will be available in the relevant Clearstream or Euroclear cash account only as of the business day following settlement in DTC.

The information in this section has been obtained from sources that we believe to be reliable, but we take no responsibility for its accuracy.

Neither we, the trustee nor the underwriters will have any responsibility or obligation to direct participants, or the persons for whom they act as nominees, with respect to the accuracy of the records of DTC, its nominee or any direct participant with respect to any ownership interest in the Bonds, or payments to, or the providing of notice to direct participants or beneficial owners.

#### **Security**

The Bonds will be secured equally with all other mortgage bonds outstanding or hereafter issued under our Mortgage by the lien of our Mortgage, subject to (1) minor exceptions and certain excepted encumbrances that are defined in the Mortgage and (2) the Mortgage trustee's prior lien for compensation and expenses, which constitutes a first lien on substantially all of our properties. Our Mortgage does not constitute a lien on any property owned by our subsidiaries or affiliates. Our properties consist principally of electric transmission and distribution lines and substations, gas distribution facilities and general office and service buildings.

We may not issue securities which will rank ahead of the mortgage bonds as to security. We may acquire property subject to prior liens. If such property is made the basis for the issuance of additional mortgage bonds after we acquire it, all additional mortgage bonds issued under the prior lien must be pledged with the Mortgage trustee as additional security under our Mortgage.

#### **Authentication and Delivery of Additional Bonds**

Our Mortgage permits the issuance from time to time of additional mortgage bonds, without limit as to aggregate amount. Additional mortgage bonds of any series may be issued, subject to the provisions of the Mortgage, in principal amount equal to:

- (1) the principal amount of underlying mortgage bonds secured by a prior lien upon property acquired by us after March 1, 1937 and deposited with the Mortgage trustee under the Mortgage;
- (2) the principal amount of any such underlying mortgage bonds redeemed or retired, or for the payment, redemption or retirement of which funds have been deposited in trust;
- (3) the principal amount of mortgage bonds previously authenticated under the Mortgage on or after March 1, 1937, which have been delivered to the Mortgage trustee;
- (4) the principal amount of mortgage bonds previously issued under the Mortgage on or after March 1, 1937, which are being refunded or redeemed, if funds for the refunding or redemption have been deposited with the Mortgage trustee;
- (5) an amount not exceeding 60% of the actual cost or the fair value, whichever is less, of the net amount of permanent additions to the property subject to the lien of the Mortgage, made or acquired after November 30, 1941, and of additional plants or property acquired by us after November 30, 1941, and to be used in connection with its electric or gas business as part of one connected system and located in Pennsylvania or within 150 miles of Philadelphia; and
- (6) the amount of cash deposited with the Mortgage trustee, which cash shall not at any time exceed \$3,000,000 or 10% of the aggregate principal amount of mortgage bonds then outstanding under the Mortgage, whichever is greater, and which cash may subsequently be withdrawn to the extent of 60% of capital expenditures, as described in clause (5) above.

No additional mortgage bonds may be issued under our Mortgage as outlined in clauses (5) and (6) and, in certain cases, clause (3) above, unless the net earnings test of the Mortgage is satisfied. The net earnings test of the Mortgage, which relates only to the issuance of additional mortgage bonds, requires for 12 consecutive calendar months, within the 15 calendar months immediately preceding the application for such mortgage bonds, that our net earnings, after deductions for amounts set aside for renewal and replacement or depreciation reserves and before provision for income taxes, must have been equal to at least twice the annual interest charges on all mortgage bonds outstanding under the Mortgage (including those then applied for) and any other Bonds secured by a lien on our property.

#### **Release and Substitution of Property**

While no event of default exists, we may obtain the release of the lien of the Mortgage on mortgaged property which is sold or exchanged if (1) we deposit or pledge cash or purchase money obligations with the Mortgage trustee, or (2) in certain instances, if we substitute other property of equivalent value. The Mortgage also contains certain requirements relating to our withdrawal or application of proceeds of released property and other funds held by the Mortgage trustee.

#### **Corporate Existence**

We may consolidate or merge with or into or convey, transfer or lease all, or substantially all, of the mortgaged property to any corporation lawfully entitled to acquire or lease and operate the property, provided that: such consolidation, merger, conveyance, transfer or lease in no respect impairs the lien of the Mortgage or any rights or powers of the Mortgage trustee or the holders of the outstanding mortgage bonds; and such successor corporation executes and causes to be recorded a supplemental indenture which assumes all of the terms, covenants and conditions of the Mortgage and any indenture supplement thereto.

The Mortgage does not contain any covenant or other provision that specifically is intended to afford holders of our mortgage bonds special protection in the event of a highly leveraged transaction. The issuance of long-term debt securities by us requires the approval of the Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission.

#### **Defaults**

Events of default are defined in the Mortgage as (1) default for 60 days in the payment of interest on mortgage bonds or sinking funds deposits under the Mortgage, (2) default in the payment of principal of Bonds under the Mortgage at maturity or upon redemption, (3) default in the performance of any other covenant in the Mortgage continuing for a period of 60 days after written notice from the trustee, and (4) certain events of bankruptcy or insolvency of our company.

Upon the authentication and delivery of additional mortgage bonds or the release of cash or property, we are required to file documents and reports with the Mortgage trustee with respect to the absence of default.

### **Rights of Bondholders upon Default**

Upon the occurrence of an event of default, the Mortgage trustee may, or if requested by the holders of a majority in principal amount of all of the outstanding mortgage bonds must, accelerate the maturity of the mortgage bonds and enforce the lien of the Mortgage. Prior to any sale of mortgaged property by the Mortgage trustee under the Mortgage, and upon the remedying of all defaults, any such acceleration of the maturity of the mortgage bonds may be annulled by the holders of at least a majority in principal amount of all the outstanding mortgage bonds. The Mortgage permits the Mortgage trustee to require indemnity before proceeding to enforce the lien of the Mortgage.

### **Amendments**

We and the Mortgage trustee may amend the Mortgage without the consent of the holders of the mortgage bonds: (1) to subject additional property to the lien to the Mortgage; (2) to define the covenants and provisions permitted under or not inconsistent with the Mortgage; (3) to add to the limitations of the authorized amounts, date of maturity, method, conditions and purposes of issue of any Bonds issued under the Mortgage; (4) to evidence the succession of another corporation to us and the assumption by a successor corporation of our covenants and obligations under the Mortgage; or (5) to make such provision in regard to matters or questions arising under the Mortgage as may be necessary or desirable and not inconsistent with the Mortgage.

We and the Mortgage trustee may amend the Mortgage or modify in any manner the rights of the holders of the mortgage bonds with the written consent of at least 66 2/3% of the principal amount of the mortgage bonds then outstanding; provided, that no such amendment shall, without the written consent of the holder of each outstanding mortgage bond affected thereby: (1) change the date of maturity of the principal of, or any installment hereof on, any mortgage bond, or reduce the principal amount of any mortgage Bond or the interest thereon or any premium payable on the redemption thereof, or change any place of payment where, or currency in which, any mortgage bond or interest thereon is payable, or impair the right to institute suit for the enforcement of any such payment on or after the date of maturity thereof; or (2) reduce the percentage in principal amount of the outstanding mortgage bonds, the consent of whose holders is required for any amendment, waiver of compliance with the provisions of the Mortgage or certain defaults and their consequences; or (3) modify any of the amendment provisions or Section 22 of Article VIII (relating to waiver of default), except to increase any such percentage or to provide that certain other provisions of the Mortgage cannot be modified or waived without the consent of the holder of each mortgage bond affected thereby.

### **Governing Law**

The Mortgage is governed by the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.

### **Mortgage Trustee**

U.S. Bank National Association, the trustee under the Mortgage, is the registrar and disbursing agent for our mortgage bonds. U.S. Bank National Association is also our depository, from time to time makes loans to us and is trustee for senior unsecured notes of our affiliate, Generation.

## CERTAIN UNITED STATES FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES

The following is a general discussion of the material United States federal income tax consequences of the ownership and disposition of the Bonds. This discussion deals only with Bonds that are beneficially held as capital assets (as that term is defined in section 1221 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, or the Code) by a purchaser of the Bonds at their original offering price when originally offered by us. The statements set forth in the following discussion, to the extent they constitute matters of United States federal income tax law or legal conclusions with respect thereto, represent the opinion of Ballard Spahr LLP.

This discussion is based on the Code, regulations issued under the Code and associated administrative and judicial interpretations, all as they currently exist as of the date of this prospectus supplement. The Code, regulations and interpretations, however, may change at any time, and any change could be retroactive. This discussion does not purport to deal with all aspects of the United States federal income tax consequences to purchasers of the Bonds in light of their particular circumstances. It also does not address the United States federal income tax consequences applicable to beneficial owners of Bonds subject to special treatment under the United States federal income tax laws (including, without limitation, insurance companies, tax-exempt organizations, banks, thrifts and other financial institutions, pension funds, individual retirement accounts, or other tax-deferred accounts, real estate investment trusts, regulated investment companies, dealers or traders in securities, currencies or notional principal contracts, persons holding a Bond as a position in a straddle, hedging, constructive sale or conversion transaction, or who mark their securities to market for federal income tax purposes, partners or other owners in partnerships or other pass-through entities, "controlled foreign corporations," "passive foreign investment companies" and their shareholders, government instrumentalities, certain part-year nonresident aliens, former citizens or residents of the United States, or "United States persons" (within the meaning of the Code) whose functional currency is other than the United States dollar). Accordingly, potential purchasers of the Bonds should consult their own tax advisors regarding the United States federal income tax consequences to them of the ownership and disposition of the Bonds in their particular circumstances.

This discussion does not address United States federal estate and gift tax consequences, alternative minimum tax consequences, any foreign, state or local tax consequences, tax treaties or any other non-income tax consequences of the ownership and disposition of the Bonds to the beneficial owner of a Bond. Accordingly, prospective purchasers of the Bonds also should consult their own tax advisors with respect to the consequences to them of any such other taxes.

There can be no assurance that a change in law, potentially with retroactive effect, will not alter significantly the tax considerations described in this discussion. No rulings have been sought or are expected to be sought from the Internal Revenue Service, or the IRS, with respect to any of the tax consequences discussed below and no assurances can be given that the IRS will not successfully assert contrary positions.

If an entity or an arrangement treated as a partnership (or other flow-through entity) for United States federal income tax purposes holds a Bond, the tax consequences to a partner or other owner of the entity will generally depend upon the status of the partner (or other owner) and the activities of such entity. Accordingly, this summary does not apply to partnerships (or other flow-through entities). Partners or other owners in an entity or arrangement treated as a partnership (or other flow-through entity) holding a Bond should consult their tax advisors regarding the United States federal income tax consequences to them of the acquisition, ownership and disposition by the partnership (or other flow-through entity) of the Bonds.

Pursuant to recently enacted legislation, an accrual method taxpayer that reports revenues on an applicable financial statement generally must recognize income for U.S. federal income tax purposes no later than the taxable year in which such income is taken into account as revenue in an applicable financial statement of the taxpayer. To the extent the recent legislation is inconsistent with the rules described below, the recent legislation supersedes the rules described below. Thus, the recent legislation could potentially require such a taxpayer to recognize income for U.S. federal income tax purposes with respect to the Bonds prior to the time such income would be recognized pursuant to the rules described below. Potential investors in the Bonds should consult their tax advisors regarding the potential applicability of the recent legislation to their investment in the Bonds.

### U.S. Holders

The following is a summary of certain U.S. federal income tax consequences that will generally apply to a U.S. Holder. As used herein, the term U.S. Holder means a beneficial owner of a Bond that, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, is:

- a citizen or resident alien of the U.S.;
- a corporation (including an entity treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes) created or organized in or under the laws of the U.S. or any state thereof (including the District of Columbia);
- an estate the income of which is subject to U.S. federal income taxation regardless of its source; or
- a trust if such trust has in effect a valid election to continue to be treated as a "United States person" (within the meaning of the Code) for U.S. federal income tax purposes or if (1) a court within the U.S. is able to exercise primary supervision over its administration and (2) one or more "United States persons" have the authority to control all of the substantial decisions of such trust.

### *Pre-Issuance Accrued Interest*

A portion of the price paid for the Bonds issued pursuant to this offering will be allocable to interest that accrued prior to the date such Bonds are purchased ("pre-issuance accrued interest"). To the extent that a portion of a U.S. Holder's purchase price for the Bonds is allocable to pre-issuance accrued interest, a portion of the first stated interest payment equal to the amount of such pre-issuance accrued interest may be treated as a nontaxable return of such pre-issuance accrued interest to the U.S. Holder. The remainder of this discussion assumes that the Bonds will be so treated, and all references to interest in the remainder of this discussion exclude references to pre-issuance accrued interest.

### *Stated Interest*

In general, stated interest on a Bond will be taxed to a U.S. Holder as ordinary interest income at the time it accrues or is received, in accordance with the U.S. Holder's regular method of accounting for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

### *Qualified Reopening*

Debt instruments issued as part of the "qualified reopening" of a previous issue of debt instruments are treated as part of the original issue and, consequently, are deemed to have the same issue date and the same issue price as the original debt instruments. It is expected that this offering of the Bonds will meet the requirements for a "qualified reopening" of the bonds issued on February 23, 2018 under applicable U.S. Treasury regulations. Accordingly, we expect that, and this discussion assumes that for U.S. federal income tax purposes, the Bonds will have the same issue price and issue date as the bonds issued on February 23, 2018 and will not be considered to be issued with "original issue discount" for U.S. federal income tax purposes. If, however, a Bond's stated principal amount exceeds its issue price by an amount that is equal to or greater than a specified de minimis amount (1/4 of 1 percent (0.25%) of the stated principal amount multiplied by the number of complete years to maturity from the issue date), a U.S. Holder (whether a cash method or accrual basis taxpayer) will be required to include the excess in income as "original issue discount," as it accrues, in accordance with a constant-yield-to-maturity method based on a compounding of interest, before the U.S. Holder receives cash payments attributable to this income (and a U.S. Holder's tax basis should be increased by the amount of such accrued "original issue discount").

### *Bond Premium*

If a Bond is purchased for an amount in excess of its principal amount, the holder may elect to treat the excess as amortizable bond premium. By making this election, the holder will reduce the amount required to be included in the holder's income each year with respect to interest on the Bond by the amount of amortizable bond premium allocable to that year, based on the yield to maturity of the Bond. If the holder makes an election to amortize bond premium, it will apply to all debt instruments, other than debt instruments the interest on which is excludible from gross income, that the holder holds at the beginning of the first taxable year to which the election applies or that the holder thereafter acquires, and the holder may not revoke it without the consent of the Internal Revenue Service.

### *Taxable Disposition of a Bond*

Upon the sale, exchange, redemption, retirement or other taxable disposition of a Bond, a U.S. Holder generally will recognize gain or loss equal to the difference, if any, between (a) the amount realized on the sale, exchange, redemption, retirement or other taxable disposition (except to the extent the cash or property is attributable to accrued and unpaid stated interest, which will be treated as a payment of interest and taxed in the manner described above under "*Interest*" to the extent not previously included in income) and (b) the U.S. Holder's adjusted tax basis in the Bond. In general, a U.S. Holder's adjusted tax basis in a Bond will be equal to the initial purchase price of the Bond paid by the U.S. Holder.

Gain or loss recognized on the sale, exchange, retirement, redemption or other taxable disposition of a Bond generally will be capital gain or loss, and generally will be long-term capital gain or loss if at the time of sale, exchange, redemption, retirement or other taxable disposition the Bond has been held for more than one year. For individuals and other noncorporate U.S. Holders, the excess of net long-term capital gains over net short-term capital losses generally is taxed at a lower rate than ordinary income. The distinction between capital gain or loss and ordinary income or loss is also relevant for purposes of, among other things, limitations on the deductibility of capital losses.

### *Tax on Net Investment Income*

A 3.8% tax is imposed on the "net investment income" (or "undistributed net investment income", in the case of estates and trusts) of certain individuals, trusts and estates, if their adjusted gross income exceeds certain thresholds. In the case of an individual, the net investment income tax will be imposed on the lesser of (i) an individual's "net investment income" and (ii) the amount by which an individual's modified adjusted gross income exceeds \$250,000 (if the individual is married and filing jointly or a surviving spouse), \$125,000 (if the individual is married and filing separately) or \$200,000 (in most other cases). In the case of an estate or trust, the tax will be imposed on the lesser of (i) undistributed "net investment income," and (ii) the excess of adjusted gross income over the dollar amount at which the highest income tax bracket applicable to an estate or trust begins (for taxable years beginning in 2018, \$12,500).

For these purposes, "net investment income" will generally include interest on and net gain attributable to the disposition of property (including interest paid on and gain from the sale, exchange, redemption, retirement or other taxable disposition of a Bond) unless the interest income is derived from, or the gain is with respect to property held for use in, a trade or business, other than a trade or business that consists of certain passive or trading activities, and certain other types of income, reduced by permitted deductions properly allocable to the income or gain. Prospective U.S. Holders should consult their own tax advisors regarding the implications of this net investment income tax based upon their particular circumstances.

### *Information Reporting and Backup Withholding*

Information reporting requirements apply to interest and principal payments made to, and to the proceeds of sales or other dispositions before maturity by, certain noncorporate U.S. Holders. Generally, we must report annually to the IRS the amount of interest that we have paid to a U.S. Holder and the amount of tax that we withheld on that interest. In addition, backup withholding may be required on such payments unless a U.S. Holder furnishes a correct taxpayer identification number (which for an individual is generally the individual's Social Security Number) and certifies on an IRS Form W-9, under penalties of perjury, that the U.S. Holder is not subject to backup withholding and otherwise complies with applicable requirements of the backup withholding rules or such U.S. Holder otherwise establishes an exemption.

The current rate of backup withholding is 24% of the amount paid (whether as interest, principal or gross proceeds from sale). Backup withholding generally does not apply with respect to payments made to certain exempt recipients, such as corporations and tax-exempt organizations. Backup withholding is not an additional tax. Any amounts withheld under backup withholding rules will generally be allowed as a credit against a U.S. Holder's federal income tax liability, if any, or a refund may be obtained if amounts withheld exceed a U.S. Holder's federal income tax liability and such U.S. Holder timely provides the required information or appropriate claim form to the IRS.

### **Non-U.S. Holders**

The following is a summary of certain material U.S. federal income tax consequences that will generally apply to a Non-U.S. Holder. As used herein, the term Non-U.S. Holder means a beneficial owner of Bonds that is an individual, corporation, estate or trust (other than a grantor trust) for U.S. federal income tax purposes and that is not a U.S. Holder.

### *Interest*

Subject to the discussion below under "—Effectively Connected Income," "—Information Reporting and Backup Withholding" and "—Foreign Account Tax Compliance," all payments of interest on the Bonds made to a Non-U.S. Holder will be exempt from U.S. federal withholding tax, provided that: (i) such Non-U.S. Holder does not own, actually or constructively, 10% or more of the total combined voting power of all classes of our stock entitled to vote, (ii) such Non-U.S. Holder is not a "controlled foreign corporation" for U.S. federal income tax purposes that is related, directly or indirectly, to us through stock ownership, (iii) such Non-U.S. Holder is not a bank receiving certain types of interest, and (iv) either (A) the Non-U.S. Holder certifies under penalties of perjury on IRS Form W-8BEN (Certificate of Foreign Status of Beneficial Owner for United States Tax Withholding), for individuals, or IRS Form W-8BEN-E (Certificate of Foreign Status of Beneficial Owner for United States Tax Withholding), for entities, as appropriate (or a suitable substitute or applicable successor form) that it is not a United States person, (as defined in the Code) and provides its name, address, and U.S. taxpayer identification number, if any, or (B) a securities clearing organization, bank or other financial institution that holds customers' securities in the ordinary course of its trade or business and holds the Bonds on behalf of the Non-U.S. Holder certifies under penalties of perjury that the certification referred to in clause (A) has been received from the Non-U.S. Holder, and furnishes a copy thereof.

A Non-U.S. Holder that does not qualify for exemption from withholding as described above, generally will be subject to withholding of U.S. federal income tax at a rate of 30% on payments of interest on the Bonds. A Non-U.S. Holder may be entitled to the benefits of an income tax treaty under which interest on the Bonds is subject to a reduced rate of U.S. withholding tax or is exempt from U.S. withholding tax, if the Non-U.S. Holder furnishes a properly completed and executed IRS Form W-8BEN, or IRS Form W-8BEN-E, as appropriate (or a suitable substitute form or applicable successor form), claiming the reduction or exemption under the benefits of such income tax treaty and complies with any other applicable procedures.

### *Disposition of a Bond*

Subject to the discussion below under “—Effectively Connected Income,” “—Information Reporting and Backup Withholding” and “—Foreign Account Tax Compliance,” a Non-U.S. Holder generally will not be subject to U.S. federal income or withholding tax on gain realized on the sale, exchange, redemption, retirement or other taxable disposition of Bonds (except to the extent proceeds are attributable to accrued but unpaid interest, in which case the above rules regarding interest would apply) unless the Non-U.S. Holder is a nonresident alien individual who is present in the United States for 183 or more days in the taxable year of the disposition and certain other conditions are met. If a Non-U.S. Holder is an individual who is present in the United States for 183 days or more during the taxable year of the sale, exchange, redemption, retirement or other taxable disposition of a note, then such Non-U.S. Holder generally will be subject to United States federal income tax at a flat rate of 30% (unless a lower rate applies under an applicable income tax treaty) on any such realized gain, which may be offset by capital losses allocable to sources within the United States.

### *Effectively Connected Income*

If a Non-U.S. Holder is engaged in a trade or business in the United States, and if interest on the Bonds or gain realized on a taxable disposition of Bonds is effectively connected with the conduct of such trade or business (and, generally, if an income tax treaty applies, is attributable to a United States permanent establishment or fixed base maintained by the Non-U.S. Holder), the Non-U.S. Holder will be exempt from the U.S. federal withholding tax discussed above under “—Interest” (provided that the Non-U.S. Holder provides a properly completed and executed IRS Form W-8ECI or substantially similar substitute form). In addition, the Non-U.S. Holder, generally will be required to file a U.S. federal income tax return and generally will be subject to regular U.S. federal income tax on such income or gain in the same manner as if it were a U.S. Holder (unless an applicable treaty provides otherwise). In addition, if such Non-U.S. Holder is a foreign corporation, such Non-U.S. Holder may also be subject to a branch profits tax equal to 30% (or such lower rate provided by an applicable income tax treaty) of a dividend equivalent amount deemed to have been remitted from the United States out of its effectively connected earnings and profits for the taxable year.

### *Information Reporting and Backup Withholding*

The amount of interest paid to each Non-U.S. Holder and the tax withheld with respect to such interest, if any, will be reported annually to the IRS, even if such Non-U.S. Holder is exempt from the 30% withholding tax described above. Copies of the information returns reporting such interest and withholding may also be made available to the tax authorities in the country in which the Non-U.S. Holder is a resident under the provisions of an applicable income tax treaty or information exchange agreement.

Information reporting and, depending on the circumstances, backup withholding, generally will apply to interest paid with respect to and the proceeds of a disposition of Bonds effected within the United States or through certain U.S.-related financial intermediaries by a Non-U.S. Holder, unless the Non-U.S. Holder certifies under penalties of perjury that it is not a “United States person” as defined in the Code (and the payor does not have actual knowledge or reason to know that it is a United States person) or otherwise establishes an exemption from such requirements.

Backup withholding is not an additional tax. Any amounts withheld under the backup withholding rules may be allowed as a refund or a credit against a Non-U.S. Holder’s U.S. federal income tax liability, provided the required information is timely furnished to the IRS. Non-U.S. Holders should consult their own advisors regarding the application of U.S. federal withholding and backup withholding in their particular circumstance and the availability of, and procedure for, obtaining an exemption from, or refund of, withholding and backup withholding under the Code and current Treasury regulations.

### **Foreign Account Tax Compliance**

Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code, as modified by U.S. Treasury regulations, guidance from the IRS and intergovernmental agreements and subject to further guidance (collectively, FATCA) impose a U.S. federal withholding tax of 30% on interest income from, and the gross proceeds from a disposition of, debt obligations, such as the Bonds, paid to certain foreign entities unless various information reporting and diligence requirements are satisfied. This would generally apply in the case of debt obligations held through intermediaries that do not agree to satisfy such information reporting requirements. Accordingly, the entity through which a U.S. Holder or a Non-U.S. Holder holds its Bonds will affect the determination of whether such withholding is required. Under current IRS regulations and other guidance, FATCA applies to certain withholdable payments of interest to applicable non-compliant foreign entities and, after December 31, 2018, will apply to certain withholdable payments of gross proceeds arising from the disposition of debt instruments to applicable non-compliant foreign entities. We will not pay any additional amounts in respect of any amounts withheld under FATCA (or any other withholding tax provisions). Foreign entities located in jurisdictions that have entered into an intergovernmental agreement with the U.S. governing FATCA may be subject to different rules. Prospective holders of the Bonds should consult their tax advisors regarding the implications of FATCA on their ownership and disposition of the Bonds.

**The United States federal income tax discussion set forth above is included for general information only and may not be applicable depending upon a holder's particular situation. Prospective holders of the Bonds should consult their own tax advisors with respect to the tax consequences to them of the ownership and disposition of Bonds, including the tax consequences under state, local, foreign and other tax laws, any applicable tax treaties and the possible effects of changes in United States or other tax laws.**

## UNDERWRITING

We are selling the Bonds to the underwriters named in the table below pursuant to an underwriting agreement dated the date hereof, and each of the underwriters has severally agreed to purchase from us the respective amount of the Bonds set forth opposite its name below:

<b>Underwriter</b>	<b>Principal Amount of Bonds</b>
CIBC World Markets Corp.	\$ 57,200,000
Citigroup Global Markets Inc.	57,200,000
Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC	57,200,000
PNC Capital Markets LLC	57,200,000
RBC Capital Markets, LLC	57,200,000
Santander Investment Securities Inc.	19,500,000
The Huntington Investment Company	6,500,000
MFR Securities, Inc.	6,500,000
Penserra Securities LLC	6,500,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$325,000,000</b>

The obligations of the several underwriters to purchase the Bonds are subject to certain conditions as set forth in the underwriting agreement. The underwriters are obligated to purchase all of the Bonds if they purchase any of the Bonds. The underwriting agreement also provides that if an underwriter defaults, the purchase commitments of the non-defaulting underwriter may be increased or the offering of Bonds may be terminated. The offering of the Bonds by the underwriters is subject to receipt and acceptance and subject to the underwriters' right to reject any order in whole or in part.

We have agreed to indemnify the several underwriters against certain civil liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or to contribute with respect to payments which the underwriters may be required to make in respect of any of those liabilities.

We expect to deliver the Bonds on or about the date specified on the cover page of this prospectus supplement, which will be the fifth business day following the date of this prospectus supplement (T + 5). Under Rule 15c6-1 under the Exchange Act, trades in the secondary market generally are required to settle in two business days, unless the parties to any such trade expressly agree otherwise. Accordingly, purchasers who wish to trade Bonds on the date of this prospectus supplement or the next two succeeding business days will be required, by virtue of the fact that the Bonds initially will settle in T + 5, to specify an alternate settlement cycle at the time of any such trade to prevent failed settlement and should consult their own advisors.

### Commissions and Discounts

The underwriters have advised us that they propose initially to offer the Bonds to the public at the public offering price on the cover page of this prospectus supplement, and may offer the Bonds to dealers at that price less a concession not to exceed 0.500% of the principal amount of the Bonds. The underwriters may allow, and the dealers may re-allow, a discount not to exceed 0.250% of the principal amount of the Bonds. After the initial public offering, the public offering price and other selling terms may be changed.

Our expenses associated with the offer and sale of the Bonds, excluding the underwriting discount, are estimated to be approximately \$500,000 and will be payable by us.

### Additional Issue of Bonds

The Bonds will be part of our First and Refunding Mortgage Bonds, 3.900% Series due 2048, of which we issued \$325,000,000 in aggregate principal amount on February 23, 2018. The Bonds offered by this prospectus supplement will have terms that are identical to the terms of the previously issued bonds of this series (other than the initial offering price and the initial interest payment date) and have the same CUSIP number and will be fungible with the previously issued bonds of this series. Upon the issuance of the Bonds offered hereby, the outstanding principal amount of our First and Refunding Mortgage Bonds, 3.900% Series due 2048 will be \$650,000,000.

We do not intend to apply for listing of the Bonds on any securities exchange. The underwriters have advised us that they intend to make a market in the Bonds but are not obligated to do so and may discontinue such market-making activities at any time without notice. We cannot give any assurance as to the maintenance of the trading market for, or the liquidity of, the Bonds, the ability of the holders to sell their Bonds or the price at which holders will be able to sell their Bonds.

## Price Stabilization and Short Positions

In connection with the offering, the underwriters may engage in transactions that stabilize the price of the Bonds. These transactions may include purchases for the purpose of fixing or maintaining the price of the Bonds.

The underwriters may create a short position in the Bonds in connection with the offering. That means they sell a larger principal amount of the Bonds than is shown on the cover page of this prospectus supplement. If they create a short position, the underwriters may purchase Bonds in the open market to reduce the short position.

If the underwriters purchase the Bonds to stabilize the price or to reduce their short position, the price of the Bonds could be higher than it might be if they had not made such purchases. The underwriters make no representation or prediction about any effect that purchases may have on the price of the Bonds and any of such transactions may be discontinued at any time without notice.

The underwriters also may impose a penalty bid. This occurs when a particular underwriter repays to the underwriters a portion of the underwriting discount received by it because the underwriters or their affiliates have repurchased Bonds sold by or for the account of such underwriter in stabilizing or short covering transactions.

## Other Relationships

The underwriters and their respective affiliates are full service financial institutions engaged in various activities. From time to time, in the ordinary course of business, the underwriters and their respective affiliates have engaged and may in the future engage, in sales and trading, commercial banking, investment banking advisory, investment management, investment research, principal investment, hedging, market making, brokerage and other financial and non-financial activities and services and/or other transactions of a financial nature with us and our affiliates. Consequently, they have received, and in the future may continue to receive, customary fees and commissions for these services. The underwriters or their affiliates may provide credit to us or our affiliates as lenders from time to time, including under our existing revolving credit facility.

In addition, in the ordinary course of their business activities, the underwriters and their affiliates may make or hold a broad array of investments and actively trade debt and equity securities (or related derivative securities) and financial instruments (including bank loans) for their own account and for the accounts of their customers. Such investments and securities activities may involve securities and/or instruments of ours or our affiliates. If any of the underwriters or their affiliates has a lending relationship with us, certain of those underwriters or their affiliates routinely hedge, and certain other of those underwriters or their affiliates may hedge, their credit exposure to us consistent with their customary risk management policies. Typically, such underwriters and their affiliates would hedge such exposure by entering into transactions which consist of either the purchase of credit default swaps or the creation of short positions in our securities, including potentially the Bonds offered hereby. Any such credit default swaps or short positions could adversely affect future trading prices of the Bonds offered hereby. The underwriters and their affiliates may also make investment recommendations and/or publish or express independent research views in respect of such securities or financial instruments and may hold, or recommend to clients that they acquire, long and/or short positions in such securities and instruments.

## Selling Restrictions

### *European Economic Area*

The bonds are not intended to be offered, sold or otherwise made available to and should not be offered, sold or otherwise made available to any retail investor in the European Economic Area ("EEA"). For these purposes, the expression "retail investor" means a person who is one (or more) of: (i) a retail client as defined in point (11) of Article 4(1) of Directive 2014/65/EU (as amended, "MiFID II"); or (ii) a customer within the meaning of Directive 2002/92/EC (as amended, the "Insurance Mediation Directive"), where that customer would not qualify as a professional client as defined in point (10) of Article 4(1) of MiFID II; or (iii) not a qualified investor as defined in Directive 2003/71/EC (as amended, the "Prospectus Directive").

Consequently no key information document required by Regulation (EU) No 1286/2014 (as amended, the "PRIIPs Regulation") for offering or selling the bonds or otherwise making them available to retail investors in the EEA has been prepared and therefore offering or selling the bonds or otherwise making them available to any retail investor in the EEA may be unlawful under the PRIIPs Regulation.

### *United Kingdom*

Each underwriter has represented and agreed that:

- (a) it has only communicated or caused to be communicated and will only communicate or cause to be communicated an invitation or inducement to engage in investment activity (within the meaning of Section 21 of the FSMA) received by it in connection with the issue or sale of the Bonds in circumstances in which Section 21(1) of the FSMA does not apply to the issuer; and
- (b) it has complied and will comply with all applicable provisions of the FSMA with respect to anything done by it in relation to the Bonds in, from or otherwise involving the United Kingdom.

### *Canada*

The Bonds may be sold only to purchasers purchasing, or deemed to be purchasing, as principal that are accredited investors, as defined in National Instrument 45-106 Prospectus Exemptions or subsection 73.3(1) of the Securities Act (Ontario), and are permitted clients, as defined in National Instrument 31-103 Registration Requirements, Exemptions and Ongoing Registrant Obligations. Any resale of the Bonds must be made in accordance with an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the prospectus requirements of applicable securities laws.

Securities legislation in certain provinces or territories of Canada may provide a purchaser with remedies for rescission or damages if this prospectus (including any amendment thereto) contains a misrepresentation, provided that the remedies for rescission or damages are exercised by the purchaser within the time limit prescribed by the securities legislation of the purchaser's province or territory. The purchaser should refer to any applicable provisions of the securities legislation of the purchaser's province or territory for particulars of these rights or consult with a legal advisor.

Pursuant to section 3A.3 (or, in the case of securities issued or guaranteed by the government of a non-Canadian jurisdiction, section 3A.4) of National Instrument 33-105 Underwriting Conflicts (NI 33-105), the underwriters are not required to comply with the disclosure requirements of NI 33-105 regarding underwriter conflicts of interest in connection with this offering.

### *Hong Kong*

The Bonds may not be offered or sold by means of any document other than (i) in circumstances which do not constitute an offer to the public within the meaning of the Companies Ordinance (Cap.32, Laws of Hong Kong), or (ii) to "professional investors" within the meaning of the Securities and Futures Ordinance (Cap.571, Laws of Hong Kong) and any rules made thereunder, or (iii) in other circumstances which do not result in the document being a "prospectus" within the meaning of the Companies Ordinance (Cap.32, Laws of Hong Kong), and no advertisement, invitation or document relating to the Bonds may be issued or may be in the possession of any person for the purpose of issue (in each case whether in Hong Kong or elsewhere), which is directed at, or the contents of which are likely to be accessed or read by, the public in Hong Kong (except if permitted to do so under the laws of Hong Kong) other than with respect to Bonds which are or are intended to be disposed of only to persons outside Hong Kong or only to "professional investors" within the meaning of the Securities and Futures Ordinance (Cap. 571, Laws of Hong Kong) and any rules made thereunder.

### *Japan*

The Bonds have not been and will not be registered under the Financial Instruments and Exchange Law of Japan (the Financial Instruments and Exchange Law) and each underwriter has agreed that it will not offer or sell any securities, directly or indirectly, in Japan or to, or for the benefit of, any resident of Japan (which term as used herein means any person resident in Japan, including any corporation or other entity organized under the laws of Japan), or to others for re-offering or resale, directly or indirectly, in Japan or to a resident of Japan, except pursuant to an exemption from the registration requirements of, and otherwise in compliance with, the Financial Instruments and Exchange Law and any other applicable laws, regulations and ministerial guidelines of Japan.

### *Singapore*

This prospectus has not been registered as a prospectus with the Monetary Authority of Singapore. Accordingly, this prospectus and any other document or material in connection with the offer or sale, or invitation for subscription or purchase, of the Bonds may not be circulated or distributed, nor may the Bonds be offered or sold, or be made the subject of an invitation for subscription or purchase, whether directly or indirectly, to persons in Singapore other than (i) to an institutional investor under Section 274 of the Securities and Futures Act, Chapter 289 of Singapore (the "SFA"), (ii) to a relevant person, or any person pursuant to Section 275 (1A), and in accordance with the conditions, specified in Section 275 of the SFA or (iii) otherwise pursuant to, and in accordance with the conditions of, any other applicable provision of the SFA.

Where the Bonds are subscribed or purchased under Section 275 by a relevant person which is: (a) a corporation (which is not an accredited investor) the sole business of which is to hold investments and the entire share capital of which is owned by one or more individuals, each of whom is an accredited investor; or (b) a trust (where the trustee is not an accredited investor) whose sole purpose is to hold investments and each beneficiary is an accredited investor, shares, debentures and units of shares and debentures of that corporation or the beneficiaries' rights and interest in that trust shall not be transferable for 6 months after that corporation or that trust has acquired the Bonds under Section 275 except: (1) to an institutional investor under Section 274 of the SFA or to a relevant person, or any person pursuant to Section 275(1A), and in accordance with the conditions, specified in Section 275 of the SFA; (2) where no consideration is given for the transfer; or (3) by operation of law.

*Taiwan*

The Bonds have not been and will not be registered with the Financial Supervisory Commission of Taiwan pursuant to relevant securities laws and regulations and may not be sold, issued or offered within Taiwan through a public offering or in circumstances which constitutes an offer within the meaning of the Securities and Exchange Act of Taiwan that requires a registration or approval of the Financial Supervisory Commission of Taiwan. No person or entity in Taiwan has been authorized to offer, sell, give advice regarding or otherwise intermediate the offering and sale of the Bonds in Taiwan.

*Switzerland*

The Bonds may not be publicly offered in Switzerland and will not be listed on the SIX Swiss Exchange ("SIX") or on any other stock exchange or regulated trading facility in Switzerland. Accordingly, this prospectus and any accompanying prospectus do not constitute a prospectus within the meaning of, and have been prepared without regard to the disclosure standards for issuance prospectuses under article 652a or article 1156 of the Swiss Code of Obligations or the disclosure standards for listing prospectuses under article 27 ff. of the SIX Listing Rules or the listing rules of any other stock exchange or regulated trading facility in Switzerland.

Neither this prospectus supplement nor any other offering or marketing material relating to the offering, the company or the Bonds have been or will be filed with or approved by any Swiss regulatory authority. In particular, this prospectus will not be filed with, and the offer of Bonds will not be supervised by, the Swiss Financial Market Supervisory Authority, and the offer of Bonds has not been and will not be authorized under the Swiss Federal Act on Collective Investment Schemes (the "CISA"). The investor protection afforded to acquirers of interests in collective investment schemes under the CISA does not extend to acquirers of the Bonds.

## LEGAL MATTERS

Ballard Spahr LLP, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, will render an opinion as to the validity of the Bonds for us, and certain legal matters will be passed on for the underwriters by Winston & Strawn LLP, Chicago, Illinois. Winston & Strawn LLP provides legal services to Exelon and its subsidiaries from time to time.

## EXPERTS

The financial statements and management's assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting (which is included in Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting of PECO Energy Company) incorporated in this prospectus supplement by reference to the Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2017 have been so incorporated in reliance on the report of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, given on the authority of said firm as experts in auditing and accounting.

## WHERE YOU CAN FIND MORE INFORMATION

The SEC allows us to "incorporate by reference" the information filed by us with the SEC, which means that we can refer you to important information without restating it in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. The information incorporated by reference is considered to be part of this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus and should be read with the same care. Exelon, Generation, ComEd, PECO, BGE, Pepco Holdings LLC, Pepco, DPL and ACE file combined reports under the Exchange Act. Information contained in the combined reports relating to each registrant is filed separately by such registrant on its own behalf and only the information related to PECO is incorporated by reference in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. PECO does not make any representation as to information relating to any other registrant or securities issued by any other registrant and you should not rely on any information relating to any registrant other than PECO in determining whether to invest in the Bonds. You can also find more information about us from the sources described below under "Documents Incorporated by Reference."

## DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

The SEC allows us to "incorporate by reference" information that we file with the SEC, which means that we can disclose important information to you by referring you to the documents we file with the SEC. The information incorporated by reference is an important part of this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus, and information that we file later with the SEC will automatically update and supersede this information. This incorporation by reference does not include documents that are furnished but not filed with the SEC. We incorporate by reference the documents listed below and any future documents that we file with the SEC under Section 13(a), 13(c), 14 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (known as the Exchange Act) but prior to the termination of any offering of securities made by this prospectus:

- PECO's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2017.
- PECO's Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q for the quarters ended March 31, 2018 and June 30, 2018.
- PECO's Current Reports on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on January 5, 2018, February 23, 2018 and March 29, 2018.

Upon written or oral request, we will provide without charge to each person, including any beneficial owner, to whom this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus is delivered, a copy of any or all of such documents which are incorporated herein by reference (other than exhibits to such documents unless such exhibits are specifically incorporated by reference into the documents that this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus incorporate). Written or oral requests for copies should be directed to Exelon Corporation, Attn: Investor Relations, 10 South Dearborn Street, 52<sup>nd</sup> Floor, P.O. Box 805398, Chicago, IL 60680-5398, 312-394-2345.

Any statement contained in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus, or in a document all or a portion of which is incorporated by reference, shall be modified or superseded for purposes of this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus to the extent that a statement contained in this prospectus supplement, the accompanying prospectus, any supplement or any document incorporated by reference modifies or supersedes such statement. Any such statement so modified or superseded shall not, except as so modified or superseded, constitute a part of this prospectus supplement or the accompanying prospectus.

All reports and other documents subsequently filed by us pursuant to Sections 13(a), 13(c), 14 and 15(d) of the Exchange Act, prior to the filing of a post-effective amendment, which indicates that all of a class of securities offered hereby have been sold or which deregisters all of a class of securities then remaining unsold, shall be deemed incorporated by reference herein and to be a part hereof from the date of filing of such documents.

**EXELON CORPORATION**

**Debt Securities  
Common Stock  
Stock Purchase Contracts  
Stock Purchase Units  
Preferred Stock  
Depository Shares**

**EXELON GENERATION COMPANY, LLC**

**Debt Securities**

**COMMONWEALTH EDISON COMPANY**

**Debt Securities**

**PECO ENERGY COMPANY**

**Debt Securities**

**BALTIMORE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY**

**Debt Securities**

**POTOMAC ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY**

**Debt Securities**

**DELMARVA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY**

**Debt Securities**

**ATLANTIC CITY ELECTRIC COMPANY**

**Debt Securities**

---

Exelon Corporation (Exelon) may use this prospectus to offer and sell from time to time:

- debt securities;
  - common stock;
  - stock purchase contracts;
  - stock purchase units;
  - preferred stock in one or more series;
  - depository shares.
-

Exelon Generation Company, LLC (Generation) may use this prospectus to offer and sell from time to time:

- debt securities

Commonwealth Edison Company (ComEd) may use this prospectus to offer and sell from time to time:

- debt securities

PECO Energy Company (PECO) may use this prospectus to offer and sell from time to time:

- debt securities

Baltimore Gas and Electric Company (BGE) may use this prospectus to offer and sell from time to time:

- debt securities

Potomac Electric Power Company (Pepco) may use this prospectus to offer and sell from time to time:

- debt securities

Delmarva Power & Light Company (DPL) may use this prospectus to offer and sell from time to time:

- debt securities

Atlantic City Electric Company (ACE) may use this prospectus to offer and sell from time to time:

- debt securities

Exelon, Generation, ComEd, PECO, BGE, Pepco, DPL and ACE sometimes refer to the securities listed above as the "Securities."

Exelon, Generation, ComEd, PECO, BGE, Pepco, DPL and ACE will provide the specific terms of the Securities in supplements to this prospectus prepared in connection with each offering. Please read this prospectus and the applicable prospectus supplement carefully before you invest. This prospectus may not be used to consummate sales of the offered Securities unless accompanied by a prospectus supplement.

Exelon's common shares are listed on the New York Stock Exchange, under the symbol "EXC."

---

**Please see "Risk Factors" beginning on page 2 for a discussion of factors you should consider in connection with a purchase of the Securities offered in this prospectus.**

Neither the Securities and Exchange Commission nor any state securities commission has approved or disapproved of the Securities or determined if this prospectus is truthful or complete. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

---

**The date of this prospectus is April 28, 2017.**

---

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
ABOUT THIS PROSPECTUS	1
FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS	2
RISK FACTORS	2
EXELON CORPORATION	2
EXELON GENERATION COMPANY, LLC	3
COMMONWEALTH EDISON COMPANY	3
PECO ENERGY COMPANY	3
BALTIMORE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY	3
POTOMAC ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY	4
DELMARVA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY	4
ATLANTIC CITY ELECTRIC COMPANY	4
USE OF PROCEEDS	4
RATIO OF EARNINGS TO FIXED CHARGES AND RATIO OF EARNINGS TO FIXED CHARGES AND PREFERENCE STOCK DIVIDENDS	5
DESCRIPTION OF SECURITIES	7
PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION	7
LEGAL MATTERS	9
EXPERTS	9
WHERE YOU CAN FIND MORE INFORMATION	9
DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE	10

---

## ABOUT THIS PROSPECTUS

This prospectus is part of a registration statement that Exelon, Generation, ComEd, PECO, BGE, Pepco, DPL and ACE have each filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) using a "shelf" registration process. Under this shelf registration process, each of us may, from time to time, sell our Securities described in this prospectus in one or more offerings. Each time Exelon, Generation, ComEd, PECO, BGE, Pepco, DPL or ACE (each, a registrant) sells Securities, the registrant will provide a prospectus supplement that will contain a description of the Securities the registrant will offer and specific information about the terms of the offering. The prospectus supplement may also add, update or change information contained in this prospectus. If there is any inconsistency between the information in this prospectus and the prospectus supplement, you should rely on the prospectus supplement. You should read both this prospectus and any prospectus supplement together with additional information described under "Where You Can Find More Information."

Information contained herein relating to each registrant is filed separately by such registrant on its own behalf. No registrant makes any representation as to information relating to any other registrant or Securities issued by any other registrant.

As used in this prospectus, the terms "we," "our" and "us" generally refer to:

- Exelon with respect to Securities issued by Exelon.
- Generation with respect to Securities issued by Generation.
- ComEd with respect to Securities issued by ComEd.
- PECO with respect to Securities issued by PECO.
- BGE with respect to Securities issued by BGE.
- Pepco with respect to Securities issued by Pepco.
- DPL with respect to Securities issued by DPL.
- ACE with respect to Securities issued by ACE.

**None of the registrants will guarantee or provide other credit or funding support for the Securities to be offered by another registrant pursuant to this prospectus.**

We are not offering the Securities in any state where the offer is not permitted.

For more detailed information about the Securities, you should read the exhibits to the registration statement. Those exhibits have either been filed with the registration statement or incorporated by reference to earlier SEC filings listed in the registration statement.

**You should rely only on information contained in this prospectus and which is incorporated by reference or the documents to which we have referred you. We have not authorized anyone to provide you with information that is different. This prospectus and related prospectus supplement may be used only where it is legal to sell these securities. The information in this prospectus and any prospectus supplement may only be accurate on the date of this document. The business of the registrant, financial condition, results of operations and prospects may have changed since that date.**

**Please see "Risk Factors" beginning on page 2 for a discussion of factors you should consider in connection with a purchase of the Securities offered in this prospectus.**

## FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This prospectus and the documents incorporated or deemed incorporated by reference as described under the heading "Where You Can Find More Information" contain forward-looking statements that are not based entirely on historical facts and are subject to risks and uncertainties. Words such as "believes," "anticipates," "expects," "intends," "plans," "predicts" and "estimates" and similar expressions are intended to identify forward-looking statements but are not the only means to identify those statements. These forward-looking statements are based on assumptions, expectations and assessments made by our management in light of their experience and their perception of historical trends, current conditions, expected future developments and other factors they believe to be appropriate. Any forward-looking statements are not guarantees of our future performance and are subject to risks and uncertainties.

This prospectus contains certain forward-looking statements within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995, which are subject to risks and uncertainties. The factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from the forward-looking statements made by Exelon, Generation, ComEd, PECO, BGE, Pepco, DPL and ACE include those factors discussed herein, as well as the items discussed in (1) the combined 2016 Annual Report on Form 10-K of Exelon, Generation, ComEd, PECO, BGE, Pepco, DPL and ACE in (a) ITEM 1A. Risk Factors, (b) ITEM 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations and (c) ITEM 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data: Note 24; and (2) other factors discussed in filings with the SEC by each of the registrants.

You are cautioned not to place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements, which apply only as of the date on the front of this prospectus or, as the case may be, as of the date on which we make any subsequent forward-looking statement that is deemed incorporated by reference. We do not undertake any obligation to update or revise any forward-looking statement to reflect events or circumstances after the date as of which any such forward-looking statement is made.

## RISK FACTORS

Investing in the Securities involves various risks. You are urged to read and consider the risk factors described in (a) the combined Annual Reports on Form 10-K of Exelon, Generation, ComEd, PECO, BGE, Pepco, DPL and ACE as applicable, for the year ended December 31, 2016, filed with the SEC on February 13, 2017. Before making an investment decision, you should carefully consider these risks as well as other information we include or incorporate by reference in this prospectus. The prospectus supplement applicable to each type or series of Securities offered by one of the registrants will contain a discussion of additional risks applicable to an investment in such registrant and the particular type of Securities the registrant is offering under that prospectus supplement.

## EXELON CORPORATION

Exelon, incorporated in Pennsylvania in February 1999, is a utility services holding company engaged, through Generation, in the energy generation business, and through ComEd, PECO, BGE Pepco, DPL and ACE, in the energy delivery businesses. Exelon's principal executive offices are located at 10 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois 60603, and its telephone number is 800-483-3220.

## **EXELON GENERATION COMPANY, LLC**

Generation, one of the largest competitive electric generation companies in the United States as measured by owned and contracted MW, physically delivers and markets power across multiple geographic regions through its customer-facing business, Constellation. Constellation sells electricity and natural gas, including renewable energy, in competitive markets to both wholesale and retail customers. The retail sales include commercial, industrial and residential customers. Generation leverages its energy generation portfolio to ensure delivery of energy to both wholesale and retail customers under long-term and short-term contracts, and in wholesale power markets. Generation operates in well-developed energy markets and employs an integrated hedging strategy to manage commodity price volatility. Generation's fleet provides geographic and supply source diversity. These factors help Generation mitigate the challenging conditions emanating from competitive energy markets. Generation's customer facing activities foster development and delivery of other innovative energy-related products and services for its customers. Generation's customers include distribution utilities, municipalities, cooperatives, financial institutions, and commercial, industrial, governmental, and residential customers in competitive markets. Generation has six reportable segments consisting of the Mid-Atlantic, Midwest, New England, New York, ERCOT and Other Power Regions not considered individually significant.

Generation was formed in 2000 as a Pennsylvania limited liability company. Generation began operations as a result of a corporate restructuring, effective January 1, 2001, in which Exelon Corporation (Exelon) separated its generation and other competitive businesses from its regulated energy delivery businesses at Commonwealth Edison Company (ComEd) and PECO Energy Company (PECO). Generation's principal executive offices are located at 300 Exelon Way, Kennett Square, Pennsylvania 19348, and its telephone number is 610-765-5959.

## **COMMONWEALTH EDISON COMPANY**

ComEd's energy delivery business consists of the purchase and regulated retail sale of electricity and the provision of transmission and distribution services to retail customers in northern Illinois, including the City of Chicago.

ComEd was organized in the State of Illinois in 1913 as a result of the merger of Cosmopolitan Electric Company into the original corporation named Commonwealth Edison Company, which was incorporated in 1907. ComEd's principal executive offices are located at 440 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60605, and its telephone number is 312-394-4321.

## **PECO ENERGY COMPANY**

PECO's energy delivery business consists of the purchase and regulated retail sale of electricity and the provision of transmission and distribution services to retail customers in southeastern Pennsylvania, including the City of Philadelphia, as well as the purchase and regulated retail sale of natural gas and the provision of natural gas distribution services to retail customers in the Pennsylvania counties surrounding the City of Philadelphia.

PECO was incorporated in Pennsylvania in 1929. PECO's principal executive offices are located at 2301 Market Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103, and its telephone number is 215-841-4000.

## **BALTIMORE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY**

BGE's energy delivery business consists of the purchase and regulated retail sale of electricity and the provision of transmission and distribution services to retail customers in central Maryland, including the City of Baltimore, as well as the purchase and regulated retail sale of natural gas and the provision of gas distribution services to retail customers in central Maryland, including the City of Baltimore.

BGE was incorporated in Maryland in 1906. BGE's principal executive offices are located at 110 West Fayette Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21201, and its telephone number is 410-234-5000.

### **POTOMAC ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY**

Pepco's energy delivery business consists of the Purchase and regulated retail sale of electricity and the provision of electric distribution and transmission services in the District of Columbia and major portions of Prince George's County and Montgomery County in Maryland.

Pepco was incorporated in the District of Columbia in 1896 and Virginia in 1949. Pepco's principal executive offices are located at 701 Ninth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20068, and its telephone number is (202) 872-2000.

### **DELMARVA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY**

DPL's energy delivery business consists of the purchase and regulated retail sale of electricity and the provision of electric distribution and transmission services in portions of Maryland and Delaware, and the purchase and regulated retail sale of natural gas and the provision of natural gas distribution services in northern Delaware.

DPL was incorporated in Delaware in 1909 and Virginia in 1979. DPL's principal executive offices are located at 500 North Wakefield Drive Newark, Delaware 19702, and its telephone number is (202) 872-2000.

### **ATLANTIC CITY ELECTRIC COMPANY**

ACE's energy delivery business consists of the purchase and regulated retail sale of electricity and the provision of electric distribution and transmission services in portions of southern New Jersey.

ACE was incorporated in New Jersey in 1924. ACE's principal executive offices are located at 500 North Wakefield Drive Newark, Delaware 19702, and its telephone number is (202) 872-2000.

### **USE OF PROCEEDS**

Except as otherwise indicated in the applicable prospectus supplement, each registrant expects to use the net proceeds from the sale of the Securities for general corporate purposes, including to discharge or refund (by redemption, by purchase on the open market, by purchase in private transactions, by tender offer or otherwise) outstanding long-term debt. Each registrant will describe in the applicable prospectus supplement any specific allocation of the proceeds to a particular purpose that the registrant has made at the date of that prospectus supplement. Please refer to our annual and quarterly reports incorporated by reference into this prospectus and any prospectus supplement for information concerning each registrant's outstanding long-term debt. See "Where You Can Find More Information."

**RATIO OF EARNINGS TO FIXED CHARGES AND  
RATIO OF EARNINGS TO FIXED CHARGES AND PREFERENCE STOCK DIVIDENDS**

**Exelon**

The following are Exelon's consolidated ratios of earnings to fixed charges for each of the periods indicated:

	Years Ended December 31,				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Ratio of earnings to fixed charges	2.4	2.6	2.7	3.2	2.0

The following are Exelon's consolidated ratios of earnings to combined fixed charges and preference stock dividends for each of the periods indicated:

	Years Ended December 31,				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Ratio of earnings to combined fixed charges and preference security dividends	2.3	2.5	2.7	3.2	2.0

**Generation**

The following are Generation's consolidated ratios of earnings to fixed charges for each of the periods indicated:

	Years Ended December 31,				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Ratio of earnings to fixed charges	2.6	3.3	2.7	3.4	2.1

**ComEd**

The following are ComEd's consolidated ratios of earnings to fixed charges for each of the periods indicated:

	Years Ended December 31,				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Ratio of earnings to fixed charges	3.0	1.7	3.1	3.1	2.4

**PECO**

The following are PECO's consolidated ratios of earnings to fixed charges for each of the periods indicated:

	Years Ended December 31,				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Ratio of earnings to fixed charges	4.9	5.6	5.0	5.4	5.6

**BGE**

The following are BGE's consolidated ratios of earnings to fixed charges for each of the periods indicated:

	Years Ended December 31,				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Ratio of earnings to fixed charges	1.0	3.6	3.8	4.7	4.7

**Pepeco**

The following are Pepeco's consolidated ratios of earnings to fixed charges for each of the periods indicated:

	Years Ended December 31,				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Ratio of earnings to fixed charges	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.1	1.5

**DPL**

The following are DPL's consolidated ratios of earnings to fixed charges for each of the periods indicated:

	Years Ended December 31,				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Ratio of earnings to fixed charges	3.3	3.7	4.2	3.3	1.2

**ACE**

The following are ACE's consolidated ratios of earnings to fixed charges for each of the periods indicated:

	Years Ended December 31,				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Ratio of earnings to fixed charges	1.7	2.1	2.1	2.1	0.3(a)

(a) The ratio coverage was less than 1:1. ACE required additional earnings of \$49 million to achieve a coverage ratio of 1:1.

## DESCRIPTION OF SECURITIES

Each time one of the registrants sells securities, it will provide a prospectus supplement that will contain specific information about the terms of that offering. The prospectus supplement may also add, update or change information contained in this prospectus. You should read both this prospectus and any prospectus supplement together with additional information described under "Where You Can Find More Information."

## PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION

We may sell the Securities offered (a) through agents; (b) by underwriters or dealers; (c) directly to one or more purchasers; or (d) through a combination of any of these methods of sale.

In some cases we may also repurchase the Securities and reoffer them to the public by one or more of the methods described above.

This prospectus may be used in connection with any offering of securities through any of these methods or other methods described in the applicable prospectus supplement.

Any underwriter or agent involved in the offer and sale of the Securities will be named in the applicable prospectus supplement.

### By Agents

Offered securities may be sold on a one time or a continuing basis by agents designated by the applicable registrant. The agents will use their reasonable efforts to solicit purchases for the period of their appointment under the terms of an agency agreement between the agents and the applicable issuer.

### By Underwriters or Dealers

If underwriters are used in the sale, the underwriters may be designated by the applicable registrant or selected through a bidding process. The securities will be acquired by the underwriters for their own account. The underwriters may resell the Securities in one or more transactions, including negotiated transactions, at a fixed public offering price or at varying prices determined at the time of sale. Underwriters may sell the Securities to or through dealers, and such dealers may receive compensation in the form of discounts, concessions or commissions from the underwriters and/or commissions from the purchasers for whom they may act as agents. The obligations of the underwriters to purchase the Securities will be subject to certain conditions. The underwriters will be obligated to purchase all the Securities of the series offered if any of the securities are purchased. Any initial public offering price and any discounts or concessions allowed or re-allowed or paid to dealers may be changed from time to time.

Only underwriters named in the applicable prospectus supplement are deemed to be underwriters in connection with the Securities offered hereby.

If dealers are utilized in the sale of the Securities, the applicable registrant will sell the Securities to the dealers as principals. The dealers may then resell the Securities to the public at varying prices to be determined by such dealers at the time of resale. The names of the dealers and the terms of the transaction will be set forth in the applicable prospectus supplement.

### Direct Sales

We may also sell Securities directly to the public. In this case, no underwriters or agents would be involved.

### General Information

We may authorize agents, underwriters or dealers to solicit offers by certain institutions to purchase Securities from us at the public offering price pursuant to delayed delivery contracts providing for payment and delivery on a later date or dates, all as described in the applicable prospectus supplement. Each delayed delivery contract will be for an amount not less than, and the aggregate amount of the Securities shall be not less nor more than, the respective amounts stated in the applicable prospectus supplement. Such institutions may include commercial and savings banks, insurance companies, pension funds, investment

companies, educational and charitable institutions, and other institutions, but will in all cases be subject to our approval. The delayed delivery contracts will not be subject to any conditions except:

- the purchase by an institution of the Securities covered by its delayed delivery contract shall not, at any time of delivery, be prohibited under the laws of any jurisdiction in the United States to which such delayed delivery contract is subject; and
- if the Securities are being sold to underwriters, we shall have sold to those underwriters the total amount of the Securities less the amount thereof covered by the delayed delivery contracts. The underwriters will not have any responsibility in respect of the validity or performance of the delayed delivery contracts.

Unless otherwise specified in the related prospectus supplement, each series of the Securities will be a new issue with no established trading market, other than the common stock. Any common stock sold pursuant to a prospectus supplement or issuable upon conversion of another offered Security will be listed on the New York Stock Exchange, subject to official notice of issuance. We may elect to list any of the other securities on an exchange, but are not obligated to do so. It is possible that one or more underwriters may make a market in a series of the Securities, but no underwriter will be obligated to do so and any underwriter may discontinue any market making at any time without notice. We cannot predict the activity of trading in, or liquidity of, our Securities.

In connection with sales by an agent or in an underwritten offering, the SEC rules permit the underwriters or agents to engage in transactions that stabilize the price of the Securities. These transactions may include short sales, stabilizing transactions and purchases to cover positions created by short sales. Short sales involve the sale by the underwriters or agents of a greater number of securities than they are required to purchase in an offering. Stabilizing transactions consist of certain bids or purchases made for the purpose of preventing or retarding a decline in the market price of the Securities while an offering is in progress.

The underwriters also may impose a penalty bid. This occurs when a particular underwriter repays to the underwriters a portion of the underwriting discount received by it because the underwriters have repurchased Securities sold by or for the account of that underwriter in stabilizing or short-covering transactions.

These activities by the underwriters may stabilize, maintain or otherwise affect the market price of the Securities. As a result, the price of the Securities may be higher than the price that otherwise might exist in the open market. If these activities are commenced, they may be discontinued by the underwriters at any time. These transactions may be effected on an exchange or automated quotation system, if the Securities are listed on that exchange or admitted for trading on that automated quotation system, in the over-the-counter market or otherwise.

We may from time to time, without the consent of the existing Security holders, create and issue further Securities having the same terms and conditions as the Securities being offered hereby in all respects, except for issue date, issue price and if applicable, the first payment of interest or dividends therein or other terms as noted in the applicable prospectus supplement. Additional Securities issued in this manner will be consolidated with, and will form a single series with, the previously outstanding securities.

Underwriters, dealers and agents that participate in the distribution of the Securities may be underwriters as defined in the Securities Act of 1933, and any discounts or commissions received by them from us and any profit on the resale of the Securities by them may be treated as underwriting discounts and commissions under the Securities Act.

We may have agreements with the underwriters, dealers and agents to indemnify them against certain civil liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act of 1933, or to contribute with respect to payments which the underwriters, dealers or agents may be required to make.

Underwriters, dealers and agents may engage in transactions with, or perform services for, us or our subsidiaries or affiliates in the ordinary course of their businesses.

## LEGAL MATTERS

Ballard Spahr LLP, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, will render an opinion as to the validity of the Securities for us.

Winston & Strawn LLP, Chicago, Illinois, will render an opinion as to the validity of the Securities for any underwriters, dealers, purchasers or agents. Winston & Strawn LLP provides legal services to Exelon and its subsidiaries from time to time.

## EXPERTS

The financial statements and management's assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting (which is included in Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting) of Exelon and Generation incorporated in this prospectus by reference to the combined Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2016 have been so incorporated in reliance on the reports (which contain explanatory paragraphs on the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting due to the exclusion of certain elements of the internal control over financial reporting of the ConEdison Solutions business acquired during 2016) of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, given on the authority of said firm as experts in auditing and accounting.

The financial statements and management's assessment (where applicable) of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting (which is included in Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting) of ComEd, PECO, BGE, Pepco, DPL and ACE incorporated in this prospectus by reference to the combined Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2016 have been so incorporated in reliance on the reports of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, given on the authority of said firm as experts in auditing and accounting.

## WHERE YOU CAN FIND MORE INFORMATION

Exelon, Generation, ComEd, PECO, BGE, Pepco, DPL and ACE each file reports and other information with the SEC. The public may read and copy any reports or other information that we file with the SEC at the SEC's public reference room, 100 F Street, N.E., Room 1580, Washington, D.C. 20549. The public may obtain information on the operation of the public reference room by calling the SEC at 1-800-SEC-0330. These documents are also available to the public from commercial document retrieval services and at the web site maintained by the SEC at <http://www.sec.gov>. Reports, proxy statements and other information concerning Exelon may also be inspected at the offices of the New York Stock Exchange, which is located at 20 Broad Street, New York, New York 10005. You may also obtain a copy of the registration statement at no cost by writing us at the following address:

Exelon Corporation  
Attn: Investor Relations  
10 South Dearborn Street - 52<sup>nd</sup> Floor  
P.O. Box 805398  
Chicago, IL 60680-5398

This prospectus is one part of a registration statement filed on Form S-3 with the SEC under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, known as the Securities Act. This prospectus does not contain all of the information set forth in the registration statement and the exhibits and schedules to the registration statement. For further information concerning us and the Securities, you should read the entire registration statement, including this prospectus and any related prospectus supplements, and the additional information described under the sub-heading "Documents Incorporated By Reference" below. The registration statement has been filed electronically and may be obtained in any manner listed above. Any statements contained herein concerning the provisions of any document are not necessarily complete, and, in each instance, reference is made to the copy of such document filed as an exhibit to the registration statement or otherwise filed with the SEC. Each such statement is qualified in its entirety by such reference.

Information about us is also available on Exelon's web site at <http://www.exeloncorp.com>. The information on Exelon's web site is not incorporated into this prospectus by reference, and you should not consider it a part of this prospectus.

## DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

The SEC allows us to "incorporate by reference" information that we file with the SEC, which means that we can disclose important information to you by referring you to the documents we file with the SEC. The information incorporated by reference is an important part of this prospectus, and information that we file later with the SEC will automatically update and supersede this information. This incorporation by reference does not include documents that are furnished but not filed with the SEC. We incorporate by reference the documents listed below and any future documents that we file with the SEC under Section 13(a), 13(c), 14 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (known as the Exchange Act) but prior to the termination of any offering of securities made by this prospectus:

### **Exelon Corporation (Exchange Act File No. 1-16169)**

- Exelon's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2016;
- The description of Exelon's common stock contained in the registration statement on Form 8-A filed under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 on October 10, 2000, as amended, including any amendment thereto or report filed for the purpose of updating such description; and
- Exelon's Current Reports on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on March 10, 2017, April 3, 2017 and April 3, 2017.

### **Exelon Generation Company, LLC (Exchange Act File No. 333-85496)**

- Generation's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2016; and
- Generation's Current Reports on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on March 10, 2017 and April 3, 2017.

### **Commonwealth Edison Company (Exchange Act File No. 1-1839)**

- ComEd's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2016.

### **PECO Energy Company (Exchange Act File No. 000-16844)**

- PECO's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2016.

### **Baltimore Gas and Electric Company (Exchange Act File No. 1-1910)**

- BGE's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2016.

### **Potomac Electric Power Company (Exchange Act File No. 001-01072)**

- Pepco's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2016.

### **Delmarva Power & Light Company (Exchange Act File No. 001-01405)**

- DPL's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2016.

### **Atlantic City Electric Company (Exchange Act File No. 001-03559)**

- ACE's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2016.

Upon written or oral request, we will provide without charge to each person, including any beneficial owner, to whom this prospectus is delivered, a copy of any or all of such documents which are incorporated herein by reference (other than exhibits to such documents unless such exhibits are specifically incorporated by reference into the documents that this prospectus incorporates). Written or oral requests for copies should be directed to Exelon Corporation, Attn: Investor Relations, 10 South Dearborn Street, 52<sup>nd</sup> Floor, P.O. Box 805398, Chicago, IL 60680-5398, 312-394-2345.

Any statement contained in this prospectus, or in a document all or a portion of which is incorporated by reference, shall be modified or superseded for purposes of this prospectus to the extent that a statement contained in this prospectus, any supplement or any document incorporated by reference modifies or supersedes such statement. Any such statement so modified or superseded shall not, except as so modified or superseded, constitute a part of this prospectus.

All reports and other documents subsequently filed by us pursuant to Sections 13(a), 13(c), 14 and 15(d) of the Exchange Act, prior to the filing of a post-effective amendment, which indicates that all of a class of securities offered hereby have been sold or which deregisters all of a class of securities then remaining unsold, shall be deemed incorporated by reference herein and to be a part hereof from the date of filing of such documents.

---

---

**\$325,000,000**



**PECO Energy Company**

**First and Refunding Mortgage Bonds, 3.900% Series due 2048**

---

**PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT**  
September 4, 2018

---

*Joint Book-Running Managers*

**CIBC Capital Markets**

**Citigroup**

**Morgan Stanley**

**PNC Capital Markets LLC**

**RBC Capital Markets**

---

*Senior Co-Manager*

**Santander**

---

*Co-Managers*

**Huntington Capital Markets**

**MFR Securities, Inc.**

**Penserra Securities LLC**

---

---



2018m8qurc1k7al

**Filed Pursuant to Rule 433**  
**Registration Statement No. 333-213383-04**  
**Dated February 15, 2018**

**PECO Energy Company**  
**\$325,000,000 First and Refunding Mortgage Bonds, 3.900% Series Due 2048**

**Pricing Term Sheet**

<b>Issuer:</b> <b>Ratings:*</b> <b>Securities:</b> <b>Trade Date:</b> <b>Settlement Date:**</b> <b>Principal Amount:</b> <b>Maturity:</b> <b>Coupon:</b> <b>Benchmark Treasury:</b> <b>Benchmark Treasury Price and Yield:</b> <b>Spread to Benchmark Treasury:</b> <b>Yield to Maturity:</b> <b>Public Offering Price:</b> <b>Interest Payment Dates:</b> <b>Optional Redemption Provisions:</b>	PECO Energy Company Aa3 (Moody's); A- (S&P); A (Fitch) First and Refunding Mortgage Bonds February 15, 2018 February 23, 2018 (T+5) \$325,000,000 March 1, 2048 3.900% 2.750% due November 15, 2047 92-05+; 3.158% 77 basis points 3.928% 99.508% of the principal amount March 1 and September 1 of each year, commencing September 1, 2018 At any time prior to September 1, 2047 (six months prior to the maturity date of the Bonds) at the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount of the bonds to be redeemed or (ii) the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest on the bonds to be redeemed (excluding interest accrued to the redemption date) discounted to the redemption date on a semi-annual basis (assuming a 360-day year comprised of twelve 30-day months) at the Treasury rate plus 12.5 basis points, plus, in each case accrued interest to the redemption date At any time on or after September 1, 2047, at 100% of the principal amount, plus accrued interest to the redemption date	<div style="text-align: center;"> <p><b>RECEIVED</b></p> <p>NOV - 2 2018</p> <p>PA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION SECRETARY'S BUREAU</p> <p><b>RECEIVED</b></p> <p>NOV 19 2018</p> <p>PA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION SECRETARY'S BUREAU</p> </div>
<b>CUSIP:</b> <b>ISIN:</b> <b>Joint Book Running Managers:</b>  <b>Senior Co-Manager:</b> <b>Co-Managers:</b>	693304 AW7 US693304AW72 Mizuho Securities USA LLC U.S. Bancorp Investments, Inc. Wells Fargo Securities, LLC PNC Capital Markets LLC  BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC Academy Securities, Inc. C.L. King & Associates, Inc. Samuel A. Ramirez & Company, Inc.	



20180215 14:51 EST

**\*Note:** A securities rating is not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold securities and may be subject to revision or withdrawal at any time.

**\*\*We expect to deliver the bonds on or about February 23, 2018, which will be the fifth business day following the date of this term sheet ("T+5"). Under Rule 15c6-1 under the Exchange Act, trades in the secondary market generally are required to settle in two business days, unless the parties to any such trade expressly agree otherwise. Accordingly, purchasers who wish to trade bonds on the date of this term sheet or the next two succeeding business days will be required, by virtue of the fact that the bonds initially will settle in T+5, to specify an alternate settlement cycle at the time of any such trade to prevent failed settlement and should consult their own advisors.**

**The issuer has filed a registration statement (including a prospectus) with the SEC for the offering to which this communication relates. Before you invest, you should read the prospectus in that registration statement and other documents the issuer has filed with the SEC for more complete information about the issuer and this offering. You may get these documents for free by visiting EDGAR on the SEC Web site at [www.sec.gov](http://www.sec.gov). Alternatively, the issuer, any underwriter or any dealer participating in the offering will arrange to send you the prospectus if you request it by calling Mizuho Securities USA LLC at 1-866-271-7403, U.S. Bancorp Investments, Inc. at 1-877-558-2607 or Wells Fargo Securities, LLC at 1-800-645-3751.**

**Submission Data File**

General Information	
Form Type*	FWP
Subject-Company File Number*	333-213383-04
Subject-Company CIK*	0000078100
Subject-Company Name*	PECO ENERGY CO
Contact Name	
Contact Phone	
Filer CIK*	0000078100 (PECO ENERGY CO)
Filer CCC*	irzt3i*z
Confirming Copy	No
Notify via Website only	No
Return Copy	No
Group Name	
SROS*	NONE
Depositor CIK*	
Depositor 33 File Number	
First Filing Issuing Entity	No
Rule 163	No
Rule 433	Yes
(End General Information)	

Document Information	
File Count*	1
Document Name 1*	pcco3465281-fwp.htm
Document Type 1*	FWP
Document Description 1	Filing Under Securities Act Rules 163/433 of Free Writing Prospectuses
(End Document Information)	

Notifications	
Notify via Website only	No
E-mail 1	dg3edgar@dg3.com
E-mail 2	us.print@dg3.com
(End Notifications)	

**RECEIVED**  
 NOV - 2 2018  
 PA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION  
 SECRETARY'S BUREAU

**RECEIVED**  
 NOV 19 2018  
 PA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION  
 SECRETARY'S BUREAU

Filed Pursuant to Rule 433  
Registration Statement No. 333-213383-04  
Dated September 4, 2018

**PECO Energy Company**  
**\$325,000,000 First and Refunding Mortgage Bonds, 3.900% Series Due 2048**

**Pricing Term Sheet**

Issuer:	PECO Energy Company
Ratings:	Aa3 (Moody's); A- (S&P); A (Fitch)
Securities:	First and Refunding Mortgage Bonds
Trade Date:	September 4, 2018
Settlement Date:	September 11, 2018 (T+5)
Principal Amount:	\$325,000,000
Maturity:	March 1, 2048
Coupon:	3.900%
Benchmark Treasury:	3.125% due May 15, 2048
Qualified Reopening:	There is currently outstanding \$325.0 million in aggregate principal amount of bonds of this series that were issued on February 23, 2018. The bonds offered hereby will be fungible with the previously issued bonds of this series, and the bonds offered hereby and such previously issued bonds, taken together, will be treated as a single series for all purposes.
Benchmark Treasury Price and Yield:	101-05; 3.065%
Spread to Benchmark Treasury:	+105 basis points
Yield to Maturity:	4.115%
Public Offering Price: <sup>1</sup>	96.347%
Interest Payment Dates:	March 1 and September 1 of each year, commencing March 1, 2019
Redemption Provisions:	At any time prior to September 1, 2047 (six months prior to the maturity date of the Bonds) at the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount of the bonds to be redeemed or (ii) the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest on the bonds to be redeemed (excluding interest accrued to the redemption date) discounted to the redemption date on a semi-annual basis (assuming a 360-day year comprised of twelve 30-day months) at the Treasury rate plus 12.5 basis points, plus, in each case accrued interest to the redemption date  At any time on or after September 1, 2047, at 100% of the principal amount, plus accrued interest to the redemption date
CUSIP:	693304 AW7

<sup>1</sup> Plus accrued and unpaid interest from and including September 1, 2018 to, but excluding September 11, 2018, in the aggregate amount of \$352,083.33, or \$1.083 per \$1,000 principal amount of the bonds.

ISIN:

US693304AW72

Joint Book-Running Managers:

CIBC World Markets Corp.  
Citigroup Global Markets Inc.  
Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC  
PNC Capital Markets LLC  
RBC Capital Markets, LLC

Senior Co-Manager:

Santander Investment Securities Inc.

Co-Managers:

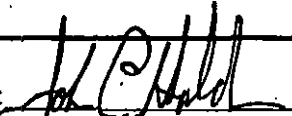
The Huntington Investment Company  
MFR Securities, Inc.  
Penserra Securities LLC

**Note:** A securities rating is not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold securities and may be subject to revision or withdrawal at any time.

**\*\*We expect to deliver the bonds on or about September 11, 2018, which will be the fifth business day following the date of this term sheet ("T+5"). Under Rule 15c6-1 under the Exchange Act, trades in the secondary market generally are required to settle in two business days, unless the parties to any such trade expressly agree otherwise. Accordingly, purchasers who wish to trade bonds on the date of this term sheet or the next two succeeding business days will be required, by virtue of the fact that the bonds initially will settle in T+5, to specify an alternate settlement cycle at the time of any such trade to prevent failed settlement and should consult their own advisors.**

**The issuer has filed a registration statement (including a prospectus) with the SEC for the offering to which this communication relates. Before you invest, you should read the prospectus in that registration statement and other documents the issuer has filed with the SEC for more complete information about the issuer and this offering. You may get these documents for free by visiting EDGAR on the SEC Web site at [www.sec.gov](http://www.sec.gov). Alternatively, the issuer, any underwriter or any dealer participating in the offering will arrange to send you the prospectus if you request it by calling CIBC World Markets Corp. at 1-800-282-0822, Citigroup Global Markets Inc. at 1-800-831-9146, Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC at 1-866-718-1649, PNC Capital Markets LLC at 1-855-881-0697 or RBC Capital Markets, LLC at 1-866-375-6829.**

Prepared by:

  
John C. Halderman  
Associate General Counsel  
PECO Energy Company  
2301 Market Street  
Philadelphia, PA 19103  
(215) 841-4263

Return to: John C. Halderman  
Associate General Counsel  
PECO Energy Company  
2301 Market Street  
Philadelphia, PA 19103  
(215) 841-4263

Counterpart 1 of 30

~~RECEIVED~~

~~NOV 2 2018~~

~~PA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION  
SECRETARY'S BUREAU~~

RECEIVED

NOV 19 2018

PA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION  
SECRETARY'S BUREAU

PECO ENERGY COMPANY

TO

U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, TRUSTEE

ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTEENTH SUPPLEMENTAL  
INDENTURE DATED AS OF  
FEBRUARY 1, 2018

TO

FIRST AND REFUNDING MORTGAGE

OF

THE COUNTIES GAS AND ELECTRIC  
COMPANY

TO

FIDELITY TRUST COMPANY, TRUSTEE  
DATED MAY 1, 1923

[3.900]% SERIES DUE 2048  
(New Series)

---

PECO ENERGY COMPANY  
TO  
U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, TRUSTEE

---

ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTEENTH SUPPLEMENTAL  
INDENTURE DATED AS OF  
FEBRUARY 1, 2018

TO  
FIRST AND REFUNDING MORTGAGE  
OF  
THE COUNTIES GAS AND ELECTRIC  
COMPANY  
TO  
FIDELITY TRUST COMPANY, TRUSTEE  
DATED MAY 1, 1923

---

3.900% SERIES DUE 2048  
(New Series)

---

THIS SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE dated as of February 1, 2018 by and between PECO ENERGY COMPANY, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (hereinafter called the Company), party of the first part, and U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, a national banking association organized and existing under the laws of the United States of America (hereinafter called the Trustee), as Trustee under the Mortgage hereinafter mentioned, party of the second part, *Witnesseth that*

WHEREAS, The Counties Gas and Electric Company (hereinafter called Counties Company), a Pennsylvania corporation and a predecessor to the Company, duly executed and delivered to Fidelity Trust Company, a Pennsylvania corporation to which the Trustee is successor, as Trustee, a certain indenture of mortgage and deed of trust dated May 1, 1923 (hereinafter called the Mortgage), to provide for the issue of, and to secure, its First and Refunding Mortgage Bonds, issuable in series and without limit as to principal amount except as provided in the Mortgage, the initial series of Bonds being designated the 6% Series of 1923, and the terms and provisions of other series of bonds secured by the Mortgage to be determined as provided in the Mortgage; and

WHEREAS, thereafter Counties Company, Philadelphia Suburban-Counties Gas and Electric Company (hereinafter called Suburban Company), and the Company, respectively, have from time to time executed and delivered indentures supplemental to the Mortgage, providing for the creation of additional series of bonds secured by the Mortgage and for amendment of certain of the terms and provisions of the Mortgage and of indentures supplemental thereto, or evidencing the succession of Suburban Company to Counties Company and of the Company to Suburban Company, such indentures supplemental to the Mortgage, the respective dates, parties thereto, and purposes thereof, being as follows:

Supplemental Indenture  
and Date

Parties

Providing for:

*First*  
September 1, 1926

Counties Company to  
Fidelity-Philadelphia  
Trust Company  
(Successor to Fidelity  
Trust Company)

Bonds of 5% Series of  
1926

*Second*  
May 1, 1927

Suburban Company to  
Fidelity-Philadelphia  
Trust Company

Evidencing succession of  
Suburban Company to  
Counties Company

*Third*  
May 1, 1927

Suburban Company to  
Fidelity-Philadelphia  
Trust Company

Bonds of 4-1/2% Series  
due 1957; amendment of  
certain provisions of  
Mortgage

*Fourth*  
November 1, 1927

Suburban Company to  
Fidelity-Philadelphia  
Trust Company

Additional Bonds of  
4-1/2% Series due 1957

*Fifth*  
January 31, 1931

Company to  
Fidelity-Philadelphia  
Trust Company

Evidencing succession of  
Company to  
Suburban Company

*Sixth*  
February 1, 1931

Company to  
Fidelity-Philadelphia  
Trust Company

Bonds of 4% Series  
due 1971

*Seventh*  
March 1, 1937

Company to  
Fidelity-Philadelphia  
Trust Company

Bonds of 3-1/2% Series  
due 1967; amendment of  
certain provisions of  
Mortgage

*Eighth*  
December 1, 1941

Company to  
Fidelity-Philadelphia  
Trust Company

Bonds of 2-3/4% Series  
due 1971; amendment of  
certain provisions of  
Mortgage

*Ninth*  
November 1, 1944

Company to  
Fidelity-Philadelphia  
Trust Company

Bonds of 2-3/4% Series  
due 1967 and 2-3/4% Series  
due 1974; amendment of  
certain provisions of  
Mortgage

*Tenth*  
December 1, 1946

Company to  
Fidelity-Philadelphia  
Trust Company

Bonds of 2-3/4% Series  
due 1981; amendment of  
certain provisions of  
Mortgage\*

*Eleventh*  
February 1, 1948

Company to  
Fidelity-Philadelphia  
Trust Company

Bonds of 2-7/8% Series  
due 1978\*

<u>Supplemental Indenture and Date</u>	<u>Parties</u>	<u>Providing for:</u>
<i>Twelfth</i> January 1, 1952	Company to Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company	Bonds of 3-1/4% Series due 1982*
<i>Thirteenth</i> May 1, 1953	Company to Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company	Bonds of 3-7/8% Series due 1983*
<i>Fourteenth</i> December 1, 1953	Company to Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company	Bonds of 3-1/8% Series due 1983*
<i>Fifteenth</i> April 1, 1955	Company to Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company	Bonds of 3-1/8% Series due 1985*
<i>Sixteenth</i> September 1, 1957	Company to Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company	Bonds of 4-5/8% Series due 1987; amendment of certain provisions of Mortgage*
<i>Seventeenth</i> May 1, 1958	Company to Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company	Bonds of 3-3/4% Series due 1988; amendment of certain provisions of Mortgage*
<i>Eighteenth</i> December 1, 1958	Company to Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company	Bonds of 4-3/8% Series due 1986*
<i>Nineteenth</i> October 1, 1959	Company to Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company	Bonds of 5% Series due 1989*
<i>Twentieth</i> May 1, 1964	Company to Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company	Bonds of 4-1/2% Series due 1994*
<i>Twenty-first</i> October 15, 1966	Company to Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company	Bonds of 6% Series due 1968-1973*
<i>Twenty-second</i> June 1, 1967	Company to The Fidelity Bank (formerly Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company)	Bonds of 5-1/4 % Series due 1968-1973 and 5-3/4 % Series due 1977*
<i>Twenty-third</i> October 1, 1957	Company to The Fidelity Bank	Bonds of 6-1/8 % Series due 1997*

<u>Supplemental Indenture and Date</u>	<u>Parties</u>	<u>Providing for:</u>
<i>Twenty-fourth</i> March 1, 1968	Company to The Fidelity Bank	Bonds of 6-1/2% Series due 1993; amendment of Article XIV of Mortgage*
<i>Twenty-fifth</i> September 10, 1968	Company to The Fidelity Bank	Bonds of 1968 Series due 1969-1976*
<i>Twenty-sixth</i> August 15, 1969	Company to The Fidelity Bank	Bonds of 8% Series due 1975*
<i>Twenty-seventh</i> February 1, 1970	Company to The Fidelity Bank	Bonds of 9% Series due 1995*
<i>Twenty-eighth</i> May 1, 1970	Company to The Fidelity Bank	Bonds of 8-1/2% Series due 1976*
<i>Twenty-ninth</i> December 15, 1970	Company to The Fidelity Bank	Bonds of 7-3/4% Series due 2000*
<i>Thirtieth</i> August 1, 1971	Company to The Fidelity Bank	Bonds of 8-1/4% Series due 1996*
<i>Thirty-first</i> December 15, 1971	Company to The Fidelity Bank	Bonds of 7-3/8% Series due 2001; amendment of Article XI of Mortgage*
<i>Thirty-second</i> June 15, 1972	Company to The Fidelity Bank	Bonds of 7-1/2% Series due 1998*
<i>Thirty-third</i> January 15, 1973	Company to The Fidelity Bank	Bonds of 7-1/2% Series due 1999*
<i>Thirty-fourth</i> January 15, 1974	Company to The Fidelity Bank	Bonds of 8-1/2% Series due 2004
<i>Thirty-fifth</i> October 15, 1974	Company to The Fidelity Bank	Bonds of 11% Series due 1980*
<i>Thirty-sixth</i> April 15, 1975	Company to The Fidelity Bank	Bonds of 11-5/8% Series due 2000*
<i>Thirty-seventh</i> August 1, 1975	Company to The Fidelity Bank	Bonds of 11% Series due 2000*
<i>Thirty-eighth</i> March 1, 1976	Company to The Fidelity Bank	Bonds of 9-1/8% Series due 2006*
<i>Thirty-ninth</i> August 1, 1976	Company to The Fidelity Bank	Bonds of 9-5/8% Series due 2002*

<u>Supplemental Indenture and Date</u>	<u>Parties</u>	<u>Providing for:</u>
<i>Fortieth</i> February 1, 1977	Company to The Fidelity Bank	Bonds of Pollution Control Series A and Pollution Control Series B*
<i>Forty-first</i> March 15, 1977	Company to The Fidelity Bank	Bonds of 8-5/8% Series due 2007*
<i>Forty-second</i> July 15, 1977	Company to The Fidelity Bank	Bonds of 8-5/8% Series due 2003*
<i>Forty-third</i> March 15, 1978	Company to The Fidelity Bank	Bonds of 9-1/8% Series due 2008*
<i>Forty-fourth</i> October 15, 1979	Company to The Fidelity Bank	Bonds of 12-1/2% Series due 2005*
<i>Forty-fifth</i> October 15, 1980	Company to The Fidelity Bank	Bonds of 13-3/4% Series due 1992*
<i>Forty-sixth</i> March 1, 1981	Company to The Fidelity Bank	Bonds of 15-1/4% Series due 1996; amendment of Article VIII of Mortgage*
<i>Forty-seventh</i> March 1, 1981	Company to The Fidelity Bank	Bonds of 15% Series due 1996; amendment of Article VIII of Mortgage*
<i>Forty-eighth</i> July 1, 1981	Company to The Fidelity Bank	Bonds of 17-5/8% Series due 2011*
<i>Forty-ninth</i> September 15, 1981	Company to The Fidelity Bank	Bonds of 18-3/4% Series due 2009*
<i>Fiftieth</i> April 1, 1982	Company to The Fidelity Bank	Bonds of 18% Series due 2012*
<i>Fifty-first</i> October 1, 1982	Company to The Fidelity Bank	Bonds of 15-3/8% Series due 2010*
<i>Fifty-second</i> June 15, 1983	Company to The Fidelity Bank	Bonds of 13-3/8% Series due 2013*
<i>Fifty-third</i> November 15, 1984	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association (formerly The Fidelity Bank)	Bonds of 13.05% Series due 1994; amendment of Article VIII of Mortgage*

<u>Supplemental Indenture and Date</u>	<u>Parties</u>	<u>Providing for:</u>
<i>Fifty-fourth</i> December 1, 1984	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of 14% Series due 1988-1994; amendment of Article VIII of Mortgage*
<i>Fifty-fifth</i> May 15, 1985	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of Pollution Control Series C*
<i>Fifty-sixth</i> October 1, 1985	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of Pollution Control Series D*
<i>Fifty-seventh</i> November 15, 1985	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of 10-7/8% Series due 1995*
<i>Fifty-eighth</i> November 15, 1985	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of 11-3/4% Series due 2014*
<i>Fifty-ninth</i> June 1, 1986	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of Pollution Control Series E*
<i>Sixtieth</i> November 1, 1986	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of 10-1/4% Series due 2016*
<i>Sixty-first</i> November 1, 1986	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of 8-3/4% Series due 1994*
<i>Sixty-second</i> April 1, 1987	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of 9-3/8% Series due 2017*
<i>Sixty-third</i> July 15, 1987	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of 11% Series due 2016*
<i>Sixty-fourth</i> July 15, 1987	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of 10% Series due 1997*
<i>Sixty-fifth</i> August 1, 1987	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of 10-1/4% Series due 2007*
<i>Sixty-sixth</i> October 15, 1987	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of 11% Series due 1997*
<i>Sixty-seventh</i> October 15, 1987	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of 12-1/8% Series due 2016*
<i>Sixty-eighth</i> April 15, 1988	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of 10% Series due 1998*
<i>Sixty-ninth</i> April 15, 1988	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of 11% Series due 2018*

<u>Supplemental Indenture and Date</u>	<u>Parties</u>	<u>Providing for:</u>
<i>Seventieth</i> June 15, 1989	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of 10% Series due 2019*
<i>Seventy-first</i> October 1, 1989	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of 9-7/8% Series due 2019*
<i>Seventy-second</i> October 1, 1989	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of 9-1/4% Series due 1999*
<i>Seventy-third</i> October 1, 1989	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Medium-Term Note Series A*
<i>Seventy-fourth</i> October 15, 1990	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of 10-1/2% Series due 2020*
<i>Seventy-fifth</i> October 15, 1990	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of 10% Series due 2000*
<i>Seventy-sixth</i> April 1, 1991	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of Pollution Control Series F and Pollution Control Series G*
<i>Seventy-seventh</i> December 1, 1991	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of Pollution Control Series H*
<i>Seventy-eighth</i> January 15, 1992	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of 7-1/2% 1992 Series due 1999*
<i>Seventy-ninth</i> April 1, 1992	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of 8% Series due 2002*
<i>Eightieth</i> April 1, 1992	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of 8-3/4% Series due 2022*
<i>Eighty-first</i> June 1, 1992	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of Pollution Control Series I*
<i>Eighty-second</i> June 1, 1992	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of 8-5/8% Series due 2022*
<i>Eighty-third</i> July 15, 1992	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of 7-1/2% Series due 2002*
<i>Eighty-fourth</i> September 1, 1992	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of 8-1/4% Series due 2022*
<i>Eighty-fifth</i> September 1, 1992	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of 7-1/8% Series due 2002*

<u>Supplemental Indenture and Date</u>	<u>Parties</u>	<u>Providing for:</u>
<i>Eighty-sixth</i> March 1, 1993	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of 6-5/8% Series due 2003*
<i>Eighty-Seventh</i> March 1, 1993	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of 7-3/4% Series due 2023*
<i>Eighty-eighth</i> March 1, 1993	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of Pollution Control Series J, Pollution Control Series K, Pollution Control Series L and Pollution Control Series M*
<i>Eighty-ninth</i> May 1, 1993	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of 6-1/2% Series due 2003*
<i>Ninetieth</i> May 1, 1993	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of 7-3/4% Series 2 due 2023*
<i>Ninety-first</i> August 15, 1993	Company to First Fidelity Bank, N.A., Pennsylvania	Bonds of 7-1/8% Series due 2023*
<i>Ninety-second</i> August 15, 1993	Company to First Fidelity Bank, N.A., Pennsylvania	Bonds of 6-3/8% Series due 2005*
<i>Ninety-third</i> August 15, 1993	Company to First Fidelity Bank, N.A., Pennsylvania	Bonds of 5-3/8% Series due 1998*
<i>Ninety-fourth</i> November 1, 1993	Company to First Fidelity Bank, N.A., Pennsylvania	Bonds of 7-1/4% Series due 2024*
<i>Ninety-fifth</i> November 1, 1993	Company to First Fidelity Bank, N.A., Pennsylvania	Bonds of 5-5/8% Series due 2001*
<i>Ninety-sixth</i> May 1, 1995	Company to First Fidelity Bank, N.A., Pennsylvania	Medium Term Note Series B*
<i>Ninety-seventh</i> October 15, 2001	Company to First Union National Bank (formerly First Fidelity Bank, N.A., Pennsylvania)	Bonds of 5.95% Series due 2011*
<i>Ninety-eighth</i> October 1, 2002	Company to Wachovia Bank, National Association	Bonds of 5.95% Series Due 2011*
<i>Ninety-ninth</i> September 15, 2002	Company to Wachovia Bank, National Association	Bonds of 4.75% Series Due 2012*
<i>One Hundredth</i> April 15, 2003	Company to Wachovia Bank, National Association	Bonds of 3.50% Series Due 2008*

<u>Supplemental Indenture and Date</u>	<u>Parties</u>	<u>Providing for:</u>
<i>One Hundred and First</i> April 15, 2004	Company to Wachovia Bank, National Association	Bonds of 5.90% Series Due 2034*
<i>One Hundred and Second</i> September 15, 2006	Company to Wachovia Bank, National Association	Bonds of 5.95% Series Due 2036; amendment of certain provisions of Mortgage*
<i>One Hundred and Third</i> March 15, 2007	Company to U.S. Bank National Association	Bonds of 5.70% Series Due 2037*
<i>One Hundred and Fourth</i> February 15, 2008	Company to U.S. Bank National Association	Bonds of 5.35% Series Due 2018*
<i>One Hundred and Fifth</i> February 15, 2008	Company to U.S. Bank National Association	Bonds of Pollution Control Series N*
<i>One Hundred and Sixth</i> September 15, 2008	Company to U.S. Bank National Association	Bonds of 5.60% Series Due 2013*
<i>One Hundred and Seventh</i> March 15, 2009	Company to U.S. Bank National Association	Bonds of 5.00% Series Due 2014*
<i>One Hundred and Eighth</i> September 1, 2012	Company to U.S. Bank National Association	Bonds of 2.375% Series Due 2022*
<i>One Hundred and Ninth</i> September 15, 2013	Company to U.S. Bank National Association	Bonds of 1.200% Series Due 2016*
<i>One Hundred and Tenth</i> September 15, 2013	Company to U.S. Bank National Association	Bonds of 4.800% Series Due 2043*
<i>One Hundred and Eleventh</i> September 1, 2014	Company to U.S. Bank National Association	Bonds of 4.150% Series Due 2044*
<i>One Hundred and Twelfth</i> September 15, 2015	Company to U.S. Bank National Association	Bonds of 3.15% Series Due 2025*
<i>One Hundred and Thirteenth</i> September 1, 2016	Company to U.S. Bank National Association	Bonds of 1.700% Series Due 2021*
<i>One Hundred and Fourteenth</i> September 1, 2017	Company to U.S. Bank National Association	Bonds of 3.700% Series Due 2047*

\*And amendment of certain provisions of the Ninth Supplemental Indenture.

WHEREAS, the respective principal amounts of the bonds of each series presently outstanding under the Mortgage and the several supplemental indentures above referred to, are as follows:

<u>Series</u>		<u>PRINCIPAL AMOUNT</u>
5.90%	Series due 2034.....	\$ 75,000,000
5.95%	Series due 2036.....	300,000,000
5.70%	Series due 2037.....	175,000,000
5.35%	Series due 2018.....	500,000,000
2.375%	Series due 2022.....	350,000,000
4.80%	Series due 2043.....	250,000,000
4.150%	Series due 2044.....	300,000,000
3.150%	Series due 2025.....	350,000,000
1.700%	Series due 2021.....	300,000,000
3.700%	Series due 2047.....	325,000,000
Total		<u>\$2,925,000,000</u>

WHEREAS, the Company deems it advisable and has determined, pursuant to Article XI of the Mortgage,

(a) to amend Article II of the Ninth Supplemental Indenture to the Mortgage as heretofore amended;

(b) to convey, pledge, transfer and assign to the Trustee and to subject specifically to the lien of the Mortgage additional property not therein or in any supplemental indenture specifically described but now owned by the Company and acquired by it by purchase or otherwise; and

(c) to create a new series of bonds to be issued from time to time under, and secured by, the Mortgage, to be designated PECO Energy Company First and Refunding Mortgage Bonds, 3.900% Series due 2048, (hereinafter sometimes called the "bonds of the New Series" or the "bonds of the 3.900% Series due 2048"); and for the above-mentioned purposes to execute, deliver and record this Supplemental Indenture; and

WHEREAS, the Company has determined by proper corporate action that the terms, provisions and form of the bonds of the New Series shall be substantially as follows:

(Form of Face of Bond)

**UNLESS THIS BOND IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY, A NEW YORK CORPORATION ("DTC"), TO THE COMPANY OR ITS AGENT FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE, OR PAYMENT, AND ANY BOND ISSUED IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO. OR IN SUCH OTHER NAME AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC (AND ANY PAYMENT IS MADE TO CEDE & CO. OR TO SUCH OTHER ENTITY AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY A PERSON IS WRONGFUL INASMUCH AS THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN.**

**PECO ENERGY COMPANY**

**REGISTERED  
NUMBER**

**FIRST AND REFUNDING MORTGAGE BOND,  
3.900% SERIES DUE 2048,  
DUE MARCH 1, 2048**

PECO Energy Company, a Pennsylvania corporation (hereinafter called the Company), for value received, hereby promises to pay to Cede & Co. or registered assigns, Dollars on March 1, 2048, at the office or agency of the Company, in the City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, or, at the option of the holder, at the office or agency of the Company, in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time of payment shall constitute legal tender for the payment of public and private debts, and to pay interest (computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months) thereon from the date hereof at the rate of 3.900 percent per annum in like coin or currency, payable at either of the offices aforesaid on March 1 and September 1 of each year, beginning on September 1, 2018, until the Company's obligation with respect to the payment of such principal shall have been discharged.

The record date for determining the registered holder of this bond entitled to an interest payment shall be fourteen calendar days prior to any interest payment date. Only the registered holder on such record date shall be entitled to receive such payment, notwithstanding any transfer of this bond upon the registration books subsequent to such record date.

This bond shall not be valid or become obligatory for any purpose unless it shall have been authenticated by the certificate of the Trustee under said Mortgage endorsed hereon.

The provisions of this bond are continued on the reverse hereof and such continued provisions shall for all purposes have the same effect as though fully set forth at this place.

*[Remainder of this page intentionally left blank]*

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, PECO Energy Company has caused this instrument to be signed in its corporate name with the manual or facsimile signature of its President or a Vice President, duly attested by the manual or facsimile signature of its Secretary or an Assistant Secretary.

Dated:

PECO ENERGY COMPANY

By \_\_\_\_\_

President or Vice President

Attest \_\_\_\_\_

Secretary or Assistant Secretary

(Form of Reverse of Bond)

**PECO ENERGY COMPANY**  
**First and Refunding Mortgage Bond,**  
**3.900% Series Due 2048,**  
**Due March 1, 2048**

(CONTINUED)

This bond is one of a duly authorized issue of bonds of the Company, unlimited as to amount except as provided in the Mortgage hereinafter mentioned or in any indenture supplemental thereto, and is one of a series of said bonds known as First and Refunding Mortgage Bonds, 3.900% Series due 2048. This bond and all other bonds of said issue are issued and to be issued under and pursuant to and are all secured equally and ratably by an indenture of mortgage and deed of trust dated May 1, 1923, duly executed and delivered by The Counties Gas and Electric Company (to which the Company is successor) to Fidelity Trust Company, as Trustee (to which U.S. Bank National Association, a national banking association organized and existing under the laws of the United States of America, is successor Trustee), as amended, modified or supplemented by certain supplemental indentures from the Company or its predecessors to said successor Trustee or its predecessors, said mortgage, as so amended, modified or supplemented being herein called the Mortgage. Reference is hereby made to the Mortgage for a statement of the property mortgaged and pledged, the nature and extent of the security, the rights of the holders of said bonds and of the Trustee in respect of such security, the rights, duties and immunities of the Trustee, and the terms and conditions upon which said bonds are and are to be secured, and the circumstances under which additional bonds may be issued.

As provided in the Mortgage, the bonds secured thereby may be for various principal sums and are issuable in series, which series may mature at different times, may bear interest at different rates, and may otherwise vary. The bonds of this series mature on March 1, 2048, and are issuable only in registered form without coupons in any denomination authorized by the Company.

Any bond or bonds of this series may be exchanged for another bond or bonds of this series in a like aggregate principal amount in authorized denominations, upon presentation at the office of the Trustee in the City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, or, at the option of the holder, at the office or agency of the Company in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, all subject to the terms of the Mortgage but without any charge other than a sum sufficient to reimburse the Company for any stamp tax or other governmental charge incident to the exchange.

The bonds of this series are redeemable at the option of the Company, as a whole or in part, at any time upon notice sent by the Company through the mail, postage prepaid, at least thirty (30) days and not more than forty-five (45) days prior to the date fixed for redemption, to the registered holder of each bond to be redeemed, addressed to such holder at his address appearing upon the registration books. At any time prior to September 1, 2047, the redemption price shall be equal to the greater of (1) 100% of the principal amount of the bonds to be redeemed, plus accrued interest to the redemption date, or (2) as determined by the Quotation

Agent, the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest on the bonds to be redeemed (not including any portion of payments of interest accrued as of the redemption date) discounted to the redemption date on a semi-annual basis (assuming a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months) at the Adjusted Treasury Rate plus 12.5 basis points, plus accrued interest to the redemption date. At any time on or after September 1, 2047, the redemption price shall be equal to 100% of the principal amount of the bonds to be redeemed, plus accrued interest to the redemption date. Unless the Company defaults in payment of the redemption price, on and after the redemption date, interest will cease to accrue on the bonds of this series or portions of the bonds of this series called for redemption.

“Adjusted Treasury Rate” means, with respect to any redemption date, the rate per year equal to the semi-annual equivalent yield to maturity of the Comparable Treasury Issue, assuming a price for the Comparable Treasury Issue (expressed as a percentage of its principal amount) equal to the Comparable Treasury Price for the redemption date.

“Business Day” means any day that is not a day on which banking institutions in New York City are authorized or required by law or regulation to close.

“Comparable Treasury Issue” means the United States Treasury security selected by the Quotation Agent as having a maturity comparable to the remaining term of the bonds of this series that would be used, at the time of selection and in accordance with customary financial practice, in pricing new issues of corporate debt securities of comparable maturity to the remaining term of the bonds of this series.

“Comparable Treasury Price” means, with respect to any redemption date:

- the average of the Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations for that redemption date, after excluding the highest and lowest of the Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations; or
- if the Trustee obtains fewer than three Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations, the average of all Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations so received.

“Quotation Agent” means the Reference Treasury Dealer appointed by the Company.

“Reference Treasury Dealer” means (1) each of Mizuho Securities USA LLC, Wells Fargo Securities, LLC and a primary U.S. Government securities dealer in New York City (a “Primary Treasury Dealer”) selected by U.S. Bancorp Investments, Inc. and their respective successors and affiliates, in each case, unless such entity ceases to be a Primary Treasury Dealer, in which case the Company shall substitute another Primary Treasury Dealer, and (2) any other Primary Treasury Dealer selected by the Company.

“Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations” means, with respect to each Reference Treasury Dealer and any redemption date, the average, as determined by the Trustee, of the bid and asked prices for the Comparable Treasury Issue (expressed in each case as a percentage of its principal amount) quoted in writing to the Trustee by that Reference Treasury Dealer at 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the third Business Day preceding that redemption date.

The principal of this bond may be declared or may become due on the conditions, in the manner and with the effect provided in the Mortgage upon the happening of an event of default as in the Mortgage provided.

This bond is transferable by the registered holder hereof in person or by attorney, duly authorized in writing, at the office of the Trustee in the City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, or, at the option of the holder, at the office or agency of the Company in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, in books of the Company to be kept for that purpose, upon surrender and cancellation hereof, and upon any such transfer, a new registered bond or bonds, without coupons, of this series and for the same aggregate principal amount, will be issued to the transferee in exchange herefor, all subject to the terms of the Mortgage but without payment of any charge other than a sum sufficient to reimburse the Company for any stamp tax or other governmental charge incident to the transfer. The Company, the Trustee, and any paying agent may deem and treat the person in whose name this bond is registered as the absolute owner hereof for the purpose of receiving payment of or on account of the principal and interest due hereon and for all other purposes, and neither the Company nor the Trustee nor any paying agent shall be affected by any notice to the contrary.

No recourse shall be had for the payment of the principal of or interest on this bond to any incorporator or any past, present or future stockholder, officer or director of the Company or of any predecessor or successor corporation, either directly or indirectly, by virtue of any statute or by enforcement of any assessment or otherwise, and any and all liability of the said incorporators, stockholders, officers or directors of the Company or of any predecessor or successor corporation in respect to this bond is hereby expressly waived and released by every holder hereof, except to the extent that such liability may not be waived or released under the provisions of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or of the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission thereunder.

(End of Form of Reverse of Bond)

and

WHEREAS, on the face of each of the bonds of the New Series, there is to be endorsed a certificate of the Trustee in substantially the following form, to wit:

(Form of Trustee's Certificate)

This bond is one of the bonds, of the series designated therein, provided for in the within-mentioned Mortgage and in the One Hundred and Fifteenth Supplemental Indenture dated as of February 1, 2018.

U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,  
Trustee

By \_\_\_\_\_

Authorized Officer

and

WHEREAS, all acts and things necessary to make the bonds of the New Series, when duly executed by the Company and authenticated by the Trustee as provided in the Mortgage and indentures supplemental thereto, and issued by the Company, the valid, binding and legal obligations of the Company, and this Supplemental Indenture a valid and enforceable supplement to the Mortgage, have been done, performed and fulfilled and the execution and delivery hereof have been in all respects duly and lawfully authorized.

NOW, THEREFORE, THIS SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE WITNESSETH:

That in order to secure the payment of the principal of and interest on all bonds issued and to be issued under the Mortgage and/or under any indenture supplemental thereto, according to their tenor and effect, and according to the terms of the Mortgage and of any indenture supplemental thereto, and to secure the performance of the covenants and obligations in the bonds and in the Mortgage and any indenture supplemental thereto respectively contained, and for the proper assuring, conveying, and confirming unto the Trustee, its successors in trust and its and their assigns forever, upon the trusts and for the purposes expressed in the Mortgage and in any indentures supplemental thereto, all and singular the estates, property and franchises of the Company thereby mortgaged or intended so to be, the Company, for and in consideration of the premises and of the sum of One Dollar (\$1.00) in hand paid by the Trustee to the Company upon the execution and delivery of this Supplemental Indenture, receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, and of other good and valuable consideration, has granted, bargained, sold, conveyed, released, confirmed, pledged, assigned, transferred and set over and by these presents does grant, bargain, sell, convey, release, confirm, pledge, assign, transfer, and set over to U.S. Bank National Association, as Trustee, and to its successors in trust and its and their assigns forever, all the following described property, real, personal and mixed of the Company, viz.:

All of the real property with any improvements thereon erected as may be owned by the Company and described in the Mortgage or in any indenture supplemental thereto as may heretofore have been executed, delivered and recorded, but excluding therefrom all real property heretofore released from the lien of the Mortgage. The purpose of restating such prior conveyances as security is to confirm that the obligations of the Company as provided in this Supplemental Indenture are included within the lien and security of the Mortgage, and that public record be made of such purpose and fact by the recording of this Supplemental Indenture.

Together with all gas works, electric works, plants, buildings, structures, improvements and machinery located upon such real estate or any portion thereof, and all rights, privileges and easements of every kind and nature appurtenant thereto, and all and singular the tenements, hereditaments and appurtenances belonging to the real estate or any part thereof hereinbefore described or referred to or intended so to be, or in any way appertaining thereto, and the reversions, remainders, rents, issues and profits thereof; also all the estate, right, title, interest, property, possession, claim and demand whatsoever, as well in law as in equity, of the Company, of, in and to the same and any and every part thereof, with the appurtenances.

Also all the Company's electric transmission and distribution lines and systems, substations, transforming stations, structures, machinery, apparatus, appliances, devices and appurtenances.

Also all the Company's gas transmission and distribution mains, pipes, pipe lines and systems, storage facilities, structures, machinery, apparatus, appliances, devices and appurtenances.

Also all plants, systems, works, improvements, buildings, structures, fixtures, appliances, engines, furnaces, boilers, machinery, retorts, tanks, condensers, pumps, gas tanks, holders, reservoirs, expansion tanks, gas mains and pipes, tunnels, service pipe, pipe lines, fittings, gates, valves, connections, gas and electric meters, generators, dynamos, fans, supplies, tools and implements, tracks, sidings, motor and other vehicles, all electric light lines, electric power lines, transmission lines, distribution lines, conduits, cables, stations, substations, and distributing systems, motors, conductors, converters, switchboards, shafting, belting, wires, mains, feeders, poles, towers, mast arms, brackets, pipes, lamps, insulators, house wiring connections and all instruments, appliances, apparatus, fixtures, fittings and equipment and all stores, repair parts, materials and supplies of every nature and kind whatsoever now or hereafter owned by the Company in connection with or appurtenant to its plants and systems for production, purchase, storage, transmission, distribution, utilization and sale of gas and its by-products and residual products, and/or for the generation, production, purchase, storage, transmission, distribution, utilization and sale of electricity, or in connection with such business.

Also all the goodwill of the business of the Company, and all rights, claims, contracts, leases, patents, patent rights, and agreements, all accounts receivable, accounts, claims, demands, choses in action, books of account, cash assets, franchises, ordinances, rights, powers, easements, water rights, riparian rights, licenses, privileges, immunities, concessions and consents now or hereafter owned by the Company in connection with or appurtenant to its said business.

Also all the right, title and interest of the Company in and to all contracts for the purchase, sale or supply of gas, and its by-products and residual products of electricity and electrical energy, now or hereafter entered into by the Company with the right on the part of the Trustee, upon the happening of an event of default as defined in the Mortgage as supplemented by any supplemental indenture, to require a specific assignment of any and all such contracts, whenever it shall request the Company to make the same.

Also all rents, tolls, earnings, profits, revenues, dividends and income arising or to arise from any property now owned, leased, operated or controlled or hereafter acquired, leased, operated or controlled by the Company and subject to the lien of the Mortgage and indentures supplemental thereto.

Also all the estate, right, title and interest of the Company, as lessee, in and to any and all demised premises under any and all agreements of lease now or at any time hereafter in force, insofar as the same may now or hereafter be assignable by the Company.

Also all other property, real, personal and mixed not hereinbefore specified or referred to, of every kind and nature whatsoever, now owned, or which may hereafter be owned by the Company (except shares of stock, bonds or other securities not now or hereafter specifically pledged under the Mortgage and indentures supplemental thereto or required to be pledged thereunder by the provisions of the Mortgage or any indenture supplemental thereto), together with all and singular the tenements, hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any way appertaining and the reversions, remainder or remainders, rents, issues and profits thereof; and also all the estate, right, title, interest, property, claim and demand whatsoever as well in law as in equity of the Company of, in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof.

It is the intention and it is hereby agreed that all property and the earnings and income thereof acquired by the Company after the date hereof shall be as fully embraced within the provisions hereof and subject to the lien hereby created for securing the payment of all bonds, together with the interest thereon, as if the property were now owned by the Company and were specifically described herein and conveyed hereby, provided nevertheless, that no shares of stock, bonds or other securities now or hereafter owned by the Company, shall be subject to the lien of the Mortgage and indentures supplemental thereto unless now or hereafter specifically pledged or required to be pledged thereunder by the provisions of the Mortgage or any indenture supplemental thereto.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD, all and singular the property, rights, privileges and franchises hereby conveyed, transferred or pledged or intended so to be, including after-acquired property, together with all and singular the reversions, remainders, rents, revenues, income, issues and profits, privileges and appurtenances, now or hereafter belonging or in any way appertaining thereto, unto the Trustee and its successors in the trust hereby created, and its and their assigns forever;

IN TRUST NEVERTHELESS, for the equal and pro rata benefit and security of each and every person or corporation who may be or become the holders of bonds secured by the Mortgage and indentures supplemental thereto, without preference, priority or distinction (except as provided in Section 1 of Article VIII of the Mortgage) as to lien or otherwise of any bond of

any series over or from any other bond, so that (except as aforesaid) each and every of the bonds issued or to be issued, of whatsoever series, shall have the same right, lien, privilege under the Mortgage and indentures supplemental thereto and shall be equally secured thereby and hereby, with the same effect as if the bonds had all been made, issued and negotiated simultaneously on the date of the Mortgage.

**AND THIS SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE FURTHER WITNESSETH:**

It is hereby covenanted that all bonds secured by the Mortgage and indentures supplemental thereto with the coupons appertaining thereto, are issued to and accepted by each and every holder thereof, and that the property aforesaid and all other property subject to the lien of the Mortgage and indentures supplemental thereto is held by or hereby conveyed to the Trustee, under and subject to the trusts, conditions and limitations set forth in the Mortgage and indentures supplemental thereto and upon and subject to the further trusts, conditions and limitations hereinafter set forth, as follows, to wit:

**ARTICLE I**

**AMENDMENTS OF MORTGAGE**

Section 1. Article II of the Ninth Supplemental Indenture to the Mortgage, as heretofore amended, is hereby further amended as follows:

By adding to paragraph (d) of Section 5 and to the first clause of Section 9, the following:

“3.900% Series due 2048”

**ARTICLE II.**

**BONDS OF THE NEW SERIES**

Section 1. The bonds of the New Series shall be designated as hereinabove specified for such designation in the recital immediately preceding the form of bonds of the New Series, subject however, to the provisions of Section 2 of Article I of the Mortgage, as amended, and are issuable only as registered bonds without coupons, substantially in the form hereinbefore recited. Subject to the provisions of the Mortgage, the bonds of the New Series shall be issuable without limitation as to the aggregate principal amount thereof.

The bonds of the New Series shall bear interest from the date thereof and shall be dated as of the interest payment date to which interest was paid next preceding the date of issue unless (a) such date of issue is an interest payment date to which interest was paid, in which event such bonds shall be dated as of such interest payment date, or (b) issued prior to the occurrence of the first interest payment date on which interest is to be paid, in which event such bonds shall be dated February 23, 2018. The bonds of the New Series shall mature on March 1, 2048.

The bonds of the New Series shall bear interest (computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months) at the rate provided in the form of bond hereinbefore recited, payable on March 1 and September 1 of each year, beginning on September 1, 2018, until the Company's

obligation with respect to the payment of principal thereof shall have been discharged. Both principal and interest on bonds of the New Series shall be payable at the office or agency of the Company in the City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, or, at the option of the holder, at the office or agency of the Company in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, and shall be payable in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time of payment shall constitute legal tender for the payment of public and private debts.

The bonds of the New Series shall be in any denomination authorized by the Company.

Any bond or bonds of the New Series shall be exchangeable for another bond or bonds of the New Series in a like aggregate principal amount. Any such exchange may be made upon presentation at the office of the Trustee in the City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, or, at the option of the holder, at the office or agency of the Company in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, without any charge other than a sum sufficient to reimburse the Company for any stamp tax or other governmental charge incident to the exchange.

Section 2. (a) Initially, the bonds of the New Series shall be issued pursuant to a book-entry system administered by The Depository Trust Company (or its successor, referred to herein as the "Depository") as a global security with no physical distribution of bond certificates to be made except as provided in this Section 2. Any provisions of the Mortgage or the bonds of the New Series requiring physical delivery of bonds shall, with respect to any bonds of the New Series held under the book-entry system, be deemed to be satisfied by a notation on the bond registration books maintained by the Trustee that such bonds are subject to the book-entry system.

(b) So long as the book-entry system is being used, one or more bonds of the New Series in the aggregate principal amount of the bonds of the New Series and registered in the name of the Depository's nominee (the "Nominee") will be issued and required to be deposited with the Depository and held in its custody. The book-entry system will be maintained by the Depository and its participants and indirect participants and will evidence beneficial ownership of the bonds of the New Series, with transfers of ownership effected on the records of the Depository, the participants and the indirect participants pursuant to rules and procedures established by the Depository, the participants and the indirect participants. The principal of and any premium on each bond of the New Series shall be payable to the Nominee or any other person appearing on the registration books as the registered holder of such bond or its registered assigns or legal representative at the office of the office or agency of the Company in the City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania or the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York. So long as the book-entry system is in effect, the Depository will be recognized as the holder of the bonds of the New Series for all purposes. Transfers of principal, interest and any premium payments or notices to participants and indirect participants will be the responsibility of the Depository, and transfers of principal, interest and any premium payments or notices to beneficial owners will be the responsibility of participants and indirect participants. No other party will be responsible or liable for such transfers of payments or notices or for maintaining, supervising or reviewing such records maintained by the Depository, the participants or the indirect participants. While the Nominee or the Depository, as the case may be, is the registered owner of the bonds of the New Series, notwithstanding any other provisions set forth herein, payments of principal of, redemption premium, if any, and interest on the bonds of the New Series shall be made to the

Nominee or the Depository, as the case may be, by wire transfer in immediately available funds to the account of such holder. Without notice to or consent of the beneficial owners, the Trustee with the consent of the Company and the Depository may agree in writing to make payments of principal, redemption price and interest in a manner different from that set forth herein. In such event, the Trustee shall make payment with respect to the bonds of the New Series in such manner as if set forth herein.

(c) The Company may at any time elect (i) to provide for the replacement of any Depository as the depository for the bonds of the New Series with another qualified depository, or (ii) to discontinue the maintenance of the bonds of the New Series under book-entry system. In such event, the Trustee shall give 30 days' prior notice of such election to the Depository (or such fewer number of days acceptable to such Depository).

(d) Upon the discontinuance of the maintenance of the bonds of the New Series under a book-entry system, the Company will cause the bonds to be issued directly to the beneficial owners of the bonds of the New Series, or their designees, as further described below. In such event, the Trustee shall make provisions to notify participants and beneficial owners of the bonds of the New Series, by mailing an appropriate notice to the Depository, that bonds of the New Series will be directly issued to beneficial owners of the bonds as of a date set forth in such notice (or such fewer number of days acceptable to such Depository).

(e) In the event that bonds of the New Series are to be issued to beneficial owners of the bonds, or their designees, the Company shall promptly have bonds of the New Series prepared in certificated form registered in the names of the beneficial owners of such bonds shown on the records of the participants provided to the Trustee, as of the date set forth in the notice above. Bonds issued to beneficial owners, or their designees shall be substantially in the form set forth in this Supplemental Indenture, but will not include the provision related to global securities.

(f) If the Depository is replaced as the depository for the bonds of the New Series with another qualified depository, the Company will issue a replacement global security substantially in the form set forth in this Supplemental Indenture.

(g) The Company and the Trustee shall have no liability for the failure of any Depository to perform its obligations to any participant, any indirect participant or any beneficial owner of any bonds of the New Series, and the Company and the Trustee shall not be liable for the failure of any participant, indirect participant or other nominee of any beneficial owner or any bonds of the New Series to perform any obligation that such participant, indirect participant or other nominee may incur to any beneficial owner of the bonds of the New Series.

(h) Notwithstanding any other provision of the Mortgage, on or prior to the date of issuance of the bonds of the New Series, the Trustee shall have executed and delivered to the initial Depository a Letter of Representations governing various matters relating to the Depository and its activities pertaining to the bonds of the New Series. The terms and provisions of such Letter of Representations are incorporated herein by reference and, in the event there shall exist any inconsistency between the substantive provisions of the said Letter of Representations and any provisions of the Mortgage, then, for as long as the initial Depository

shall serve as depository with respect to the bonds of the New Series, the terms of the Letter of Representations shall govern.

(i) The Company and the Trustee may rely conclusively upon (i) a certificate of the Depository as to the identity of a participant in the book-entry system; (ii) a certificate of any participant as to the identity of any indirect participant and (iii) a certificate of any participant or any indirect participant as to the identity of, and the respective principal amount of bonds of the New Series owned by, beneficial owners.

Section 3. So long as the bonds of the New Series are held by The Depository Trust Company, such bonds of the New Series shall bear the following legend:

UNLESS THIS BOND IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY, A NEW YORK CORPORATION ("DTC"), TO THE COMPANY OR ITS AGENT FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE, OR PAYMENT, AND ANY BOND ISSUED IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO. OR IN SUCH OTHER NAME AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC (AND ANY PAYMENT IS MADE TO CEDE & CO. OR TO SUCH OTHER ENTITY AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY A PERSON IS WRONGFUL INASMUCH AS THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN.

Section 4. So long as any of the bonds of the New Series remain outstanding, the Company shall keep at its office or agency in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, as well as at the office of the Trustee in the City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, books for the registry and transfer of outstanding bonds of the New Series, in accordance with the terms and provisions of the bonds of the New Series and the provisions of Section 8 of Article I of said Mortgage.

Section 5. So long as any bonds of the New Series remain outstanding, the Company shall maintain an office or agency in the City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and an office or agency in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, for the payment upon proper demand of the principal of, the interest on, or the redemption price of the outstanding bonds of the New Series, and will from time to time give notice to the Trustee of the location of such office or agency. In case the Company shall fail to maintain for such purpose an office or agency in the City of Philadelphia or shall fail to give such notice of the location thereof, then notices, presentations and demands in respect of the bonds of the New Series may be given or made to or upon the Trustee at its office in the City of Philadelphia and the principal of, the interest on, and the redemption price of said bonds in such event be payable at said office of the Trustee. All bonds of the New Series when paid shall forthwith be cancelled.

Section 6. The record date for determining the registered holder of this bond entitled to an interest payment shall be fourteen calendar days prior to any interest payment date. Only the registered holder of such bond on such record date shall be entitled to receive such payment, notwithstanding any transfer of such bond upon the registration books subsequent to such record date.

Section 7. The bonds of the New Series shall be issued under and subject to all of the terms and provisions of the Mortgage, of the indentures supplemental thereto referred to in the recitals hereof and of this Supplemental Indenture which may be applicable to such bonds or applicable to all bonds issued under the Mortgage and indentures supplemental thereto.

### ARTICLE III.

#### ISSUE AND AUTHENTICATION OF BONDS OF THE NEW SERIES

In addition to any bonds of any series which may from time to time be executed by the Company and authenticated and delivered by the Trustee upon compliance with the provisions of the Mortgage and/or of any indenture supplemental thereto, bonds of the New Series of an aggregate principal amount of \$325,000,000 shall forthwith be executed by the Company and delivered to the Trustee, and the Trustee shall thereupon, whether or not this Supplemental Indenture shall have been recorded, authenticate and deliver said bonds to or upon the written order of the President, a Vice President, or the Treasurer of the Company, under the terms and provisions of paragraph (d) of Section 3 of Article II of the Mortgage, as amended.

### ARTICLE IV.

#### REDEMPTION OF BONDS OF THE NEW SERIES

Section 1. The bonds of the New Series shall be redeemable, at the option of the Company, as a whole or in part, at any time upon notice sent by the Company through the mail, postage prepaid, at least thirty (30) days and not more than forty-five (45) days prior to the date fixed for redemption, to the registered holder of each bond to be redeemed in whole or in part, addressed to such holder at his address appearing upon the registration books. At any time prior to September 1, 2047 the redemption price shall be equal to the greater of (1) 100% of the principal amount of the bonds to be redeemed, plus accrued interest to the redemption date, or (2) as determined by the Quotation Agent, the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest on the bonds to be redeemed (not including any portion of payments of interest accrued as of the redemption date) discounted to the redemption date on a semi-annual basis (assuming a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months) at the Adjusted Treasury Rate plus 12.5 basis points, plus accrued interest to the redemption date. At any time on or after September 1, 2047 the redemption price shall be equal to 100% of the principal amount of the bonds to be redeemed, plus accrued interest to the redemption date. Unless the Company defaults in payment of the redemption price, on and after the redemption date, interest will cease to accrue on the bonds of this series or portions of the bonds of this series called for redemption.

“Adjusted Treasury Rate” means, with respect to any redemption date, the rate per year equal to the semi-annual equivalent yield to maturity of the Comparable Treasury Issue, assuming a price for the Comparable Treasury Issue (expressed as a percentage of its principal amount) equal to the Comparable Treasury Price for the redemption date.

“Business Day” means any day that is not a day on which banking institutions in New York City are authorized or required by law or regulation to close.

“Comparable Treasury Issue” means the United States Treasury security selected by the Quotation Agent as having a maturity comparable to the remaining term of the bonds of this series that would be used, at the time of selection and in accordance with customary financial practice, in pricing new issues of corporate debt securities of comparable maturity to the remaining term of the bonds of the New Series.

“Comparable Treasury Price” means, with respect to any redemption date:

- the average of the Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations for that redemption date, after excluding the highest and lowest of the Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations; or
- if the Trustee obtains fewer than three Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations, the average of all Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations so received.

“Reference Treasury Dealer” means (1) each of Mizuho Securities USA LLC, Wells Fargo Securities, LLC and a primary U.S. Government securities dealer in New York City (a “Primary Treasury Dealer”) selected by U.S. Bancorp Investments, Inc. and their respective successors and affiliates, in each case, unless such entity ceases to be a Primary Treasury Dealer, in which case the Company shall substitute another Primary Treasury Dealer, and (2) any other Primary Treasury Dealer selected by the Company.

“Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations” means, with respect to each Reference Treasury Dealer and any redemption date, the average, as determined by the Trustee, of the bid and asked prices for the Comparable Treasury Issue (expressed in each case as a percentage of its principal amount) quoted in writing to the trustee by that Reference Treasury Dealer at 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the third Business Day preceding that redemption date.

Section 2. In case the Company shall desire to exercise such right to redeem and pay off all or any part of such bonds of the New Series as hereinbefore provided it shall comply with all the terms and provisions of Article III of the Mortgage, as amended, applicable thereto, and such redemption shall be made under and subject to the terms and provisions of Article III and in the manner and with the effect therein provided, but at the time or times and upon mailing of notice, all as hereinbefore set forth in Section 1 of this Article. No publication of notice of any redemption of any bonds of the New Series shall be required.

## ARTICLE V.

### CERTAIN EVENTS OF DEFAULT; REMEDIES

Section 1. So long as any bonds of the New Series remain outstanding, in case one or more of the following events shall happen, such events shall, in addition to the events of default heretofore enumerated in paragraphs (a) throughout (d) of Section 2 of Article VIII of the Mortgage, constitute an "event of default" under the Mortgage, as fully as if such events were enumerated therein:

(e) default shall be made in the due and punctual payment of the principal (including the full amount of any applicable optional redemption price) of any bond or bonds of the New Series whether at the maturity of said bonds, or at a date fixed for redemption of said bonds, or any of them, or by declaration as authorized by the Mortgage;

Section 2. So long as any bonds of the New Series remain outstanding, Section 10 of Article VIII of the Mortgage, as heretofore amended, is hereby further amended by inserting in the first paragraph of such Section 10, immediately after the words "as herein provided," at the end of clause (2) thereof, the following:

"or (3) in case default shall be made in any payment of any interest on any bond or bonds secured by this indenture or in the payment of the principal (including any applicable optional redemption price) of any bond or bonds secured by this indenture, where such default is not of the character referred to in clause (1) or (2) of this Section 10 but constitutes an event of default within the meaning of Section 2 of this Article VIII."

## ARTICLE VI.

### CONCERNING THE TRUSTEE

The Trustee hereby accepts the trust herein declared and provided and agrees to perform the same upon the terms and conditions set forth in the Mortgage, as amended and supplemented, and upon the following terms and conditions:

The Trustee shall not be responsible in any manner whatsoever for or in respect of the validity of this Supplemental Indenture or the due execution hereof by the Company or for or in respect of the recitals contained herein, all of which recitals are made by the Company solely.

## ARTICLE VII.

### MISCELLANEOUS

Section 1. Unless otherwise clearly required by the context, the term "Trustee," or any other equivalent term used in this Supplemental Indenture, shall be held and construed to mean the trustee under the Mortgage for the time being whether the original or a successor trustee.

Section 2. The headings of the Articles of this Supplemental Indenture are inserted for convenience of reference only and are not to be taken to be any part of this Supplemental Indenture or to control or affect the meaning of the same.

Section 3. Nothing expressed or mentioned in or to be implied from this Supplemental Indenture or in or from the bonds of the New Series is intended, or shall be construed, to give any person or corporation, other than the parties hereto and their respective successors, and the holders of bonds secured by the Mortgage and the indentures supplemental thereto, any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or in respect of such bonds or the Mortgage or any indenture supplemental thereto, or any covenant, condition or provision therein or in this Supplemental Indenture contained. All the covenants, conditions and provisions thereof and hereof are for the sole and exclusive benefit of the parties hereto and their successors and of the holders of bonds secured by the Mortgage and indentures supplemental thereto.

Section 4. This Supplemental Indenture may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all collectively but one instrument.

Section 5. This Supplemental Indenture is dated and shall be effective as of February 1, 2018, but was actually executed and delivered on February 15, 2018.


*[Remainder of this page intentionally left blank]*

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the President or a Vice President of the party of the first part and the President or a Vice President of the party of the second part, under and by the authority vested in them, have hereto affixed their signatures and their Secretaries or Assistant Secretaries have duly attested the execution hereof the 15<sup>th</sup> day of February, 2018.

PECO ENERGY COMPANY

By 

Phillip S. Barnett  
Senior Vice President,  
Chief Financial Officer and  
Treasurer

Attest 

John C. Halderman  
Assistant Secretary

U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,  
Trustee

By \_\_\_\_\_

George J. Rayzis  
Vice President

Attest \_\_\_\_\_

Authorized Officer


IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the President or a Vice President of the party of the first part and the President or a Vice President of the party of the second part, under and by the authority vested in them, have hereto affixed their signatures and their Secretaries or Assistant Secretaries have duly attested the execution hereof the 15<sup>th</sup> day of February, 2018.

PECO ENERGY COMPANY

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Phillip S. Barnett  
Senior Vice President,  
Chief Financial Officer and  
Treasurer

Attest \_\_\_\_\_  
John C. Halderman  
Assistant Secretary

U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,  
Trustee

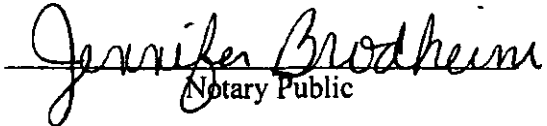
By  \_\_\_\_\_  
George J. Rayzis  
Vice President

Attest  \_\_\_\_\_  
Authorized Officer

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA :  
: SS.  
COUNTY OF PHILADELPHIA :

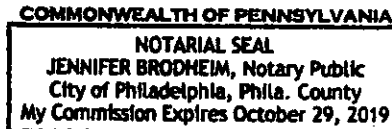
On this, the 15<sup>th</sup> day of February, 2018, before me, a Notary Public in and for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, the undersigned officer, personally appeared Phillip S. Barnett who acknowledged himself to be the Senior Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer of PECO Energy Company, a Pennsylvania corporation, and that he as such officer, being authorized to do so, executed the foregoing instrument for the purposes therein contained, by signing the name of the corporation by himself as such officer.

In witness whereof, I hereunto set my hand and official seal.

  
Notary Public

My Commission expires:

[NOTARIAL SEAL]

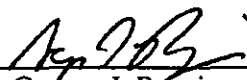




CERTIFICATE OF RESIDENCE

U.S. Bank National Association, Mortgagee and Trustee within named, hereby certifies that its precise address in the City of Philadelphia is 50 South 16<sup>th</sup> Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102.

U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,  
Trustee

By  \_\_\_\_\_  
George J. Rayzis  
Vice President

Prepared by:

*Elizabeth Hensen*

Elizabeth Hensen  
Assistant General Counsel  
Exelon Corporation  
10 S. Dearborn, 49<sup>th</sup> floor SE  
Chicago, IL 60603  
(312) 394-3086

Return to:

Elizabeth Hensen  
Assistant General Counsel  
Exelon Corporation  
10 S. Dearborn, 49<sup>th</sup> floor SE  
Chicago, IL 60603  
(312) 394-3086

Counterpart 1 of 30

~~RECEIVED~~

~~NOV 2 2018~~

~~PA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION  
SECRETARY'S BUREAU~~

RECEIVED

NOV 19 2018

PA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION  
SECRETARY'S BUREAU

PECO ENERGY COMPANY

TO

U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, TRUSTEE

ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTEENTH SUPPLEMENTAL  
INDENTURE DATED AS OF  
SEPTEMBER 1, 2018

TO

FIRST AND REFUNDING MORTGAGE

OF

THE COUNTIES GAS AND ELECTRIC

COMPANY

TO

FIDELITY TRUST COMPANY, TRUSTEE  
DATED MAY 1, 1923

3.900% SERIES DUE 2048  
(Additional Issuance of Bonds of 3.900% Series due 2048)

---

PECO ENERGY COMPANY  
TO  
U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, TRUSTEE

---

ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTEENTH SUPPLEMENTAL  
INDENTURE DATED AS OF  
SEPTEMBER 1, 2018

TO  
FIRST AND REFUNDING MORTGAGE  
OF  
THE COUNTIES GAS AND ELECTRIC  
COMPANY

TO  
FIDELITY TRUST COMPANY, TRUSTEE  
DATED MAY 1, 1923

---

3.900% SERIES DUE 2048  
(Additional Issuance of Bonds of 3.900% Series due 2048)

---

THIS SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE dated as of September 1, 2018 by and between PECO ENERGY COMPANY, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (hereinafter called the Company), party of the first part, and U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, a national banking association organized and existing under the laws of the United States of America (hereinafter called the Trustee), as Trustee under the Mortgage hereinafter mentioned, party of the second part, *Witnesseth that*

WHEREAS, The Counties Gas and Electric Company (hereinafter called Counties Company), a Pennsylvania corporation and a predecessor to the Company, duly executed and delivered to Fidelity Trust Company, a Pennsylvania corporation to which the Trustee is successor, as Trustee, a certain indenture of mortgage and deed of trust dated May 1, 1923 (hereinafter called the Mortgage), to provide for the issue of, and to secure, its First and Refunding Mortgage Bonds, issuable in series and without limit as to principal amount except as provided in the Mortgage, the initial series of Bonds being designated the 6% Series of 1923, and the terms and provisions of other series of bonds secured by the Mortgage to be determined as provided in the Mortgage; and

WHEREAS, thereafter Counties Company, Philadelphia Suburban-Counties Gas and Electric Company (hereinafter called Suburban Company), and the Company, respectively, have from time to time executed and delivered indentures supplemental to the Mortgage, providing for the creation of additional series of bonds secured by the Mortgage and for amendment of certain of the terms and provisions of the Mortgage and of indentures supplemental thereto, or evidencing the succession of Suburban Company to Counties Company and of the Company to Suburban Company, such indentures supplemental to the Mortgage, the respective dates, parties thereto, and purposes thereof, being as follows:

<u>Supplemental Indenture and Date</u>	<u>Parties</u>	<u>Providing for:</u>
<i>First</i> September 1, 1926	Counties Company to Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company (Successor to Fidelity Trust Company)	Bonds of 5% Series of 1926
<i>Second</i> May 1, 1927	Suburban Company to Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company	Evidencing succession of Suburban Company to Counties Company
<i>Third</i> May 1, 1927	Suburban Company to Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company	Bonds of 4-1/2% Series due 1957; amendment of certain provisions of Mortgage
<i>Fourth</i> November 1, 1927	Suburban Company to Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company	Additional Bonds of 4-1/2% Series due 1957
<i>Fifth</i> January 31, 1931	Company to Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company	Evidencing succession of Company to Suburban Company
<i>Sixth</i> February 1, 1931	Company to Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company	Bonds of 4% Series due 1971
<i>Seventh</i> March 1, 1937	Company to Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company	Bonds of 3-1/2% Series due 1967; amendment of certain provisions of Mortgage
<i>Eighth</i> December 1, 1941	Company to Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company	Bonds of 2-3/4% Series due 1971; amendment of certain provisions of Mortgage
<i>Ninth</i> November 1, 1944	Company to Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company	Bonds of 2-3/4% Series due 1967 and 2-3/4% Series due 1974; amendment of certain provisions of Mortgage
<i>Tenth</i> December 1, 1946	Company to Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company	Bonds of 2-3/4% Series due 1981; amendment of certain provisions of Mortgage*
<i>Eleventh</i> February 1, 1948	Company to Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company	Bonds of 2-7/8% Series due 1978*

<u>Supplemental Indenture and Date</u>	<u>Parties</u>	<u>Providing for:</u>
<i>Twelfth</i> January 1, 1952	Company to Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company	Bonds of 3-1/4% Series due 1982*
<i>Thirteenth</i> May 1, 1953	Company to Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company	Bonds of 3-7/8% Series due 1983*
<i>Fourteenth</i> December 1, 1953	Company to Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company	Bonds of 3-1/8% Series due 1983*
<i>Fifteenth</i> April 1, 1955	Company to Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company	Bonds of 3-1/8% Series due 1985*
<i>Sixteenth</i> September 1, 1957	Company to Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company	Bonds of 4-5/8% Series due 1987; amendment of certain provisions of Mortgage*
<i>Seventeenth</i> May 1, 1958	Company to Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company	Bonds of 3-3/4% Series due 1988; amendment of certain provisions of Mortgage*
<i>Eighteenth</i> December 1, 1958	Company to Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company	Bonds of 4-3/8% Series due 1986*
<i>Nineteenth</i> October 1, 1959	Company to Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company	Bonds of 5% Series due 1989*
<i>Twentieth</i> May 1, 1964	Company to Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company	Bonds of 4-1/2% Series due 1994*
<i>Twenty-first</i> October 15, 1966	Company to Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company	Bonds of 6% Series due 1968-1973*
<i>Twenty-second</i> June 1, 1967	Company to The Fidelity Bank (formerly Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company)	Bonds of 5-1/4 % Series due 1968-1973 and 5-3/4 % Series due 1977*
<i>Twenty-third</i> October 1, 1957	Company to The Fidelity Bank	Bonds of 6-1/8 % Series due 1997*

<u>Supplemental Indenture and Date</u>	<u>Parties</u>	<u>Providing for:</u>
<i>Twenty-fourth</i> March 1, 1968	Company to The Fidelity Bank	Bonds of 6-1/2% Series due 1993; amendment of Article XIV of Mortgage*
<i>Twenty-fifth</i> September 10, 1968	Company to The Fidelity Bank	Bonds of 1968 Series due 1969-1976*
<i>Twenty-sixth</i> August 15, 1969	Company to The Fidelity Bank	Bonds of 8% Series due 1975*
<i>Twenty-seventh</i> February 1, 1970	Company to The Fidelity Bank	Bonds of 9% Series due 1995*
<i>Twenty-eighth</i> May 1, 1970	Company to The Fidelity Bank	Bonds of 8-1/2% Series due 1976*
<i>Twenty-ninth</i> December 15, 1970	Company to The Fidelity Bank	Bonds of 7-3/4% Series due 2000*
<i>Thirtieth</i> August 1, 1971	Company to The Fidelity Bank	Bonds of 8-1/4% Series due 1996*
<i>Thirty-first</i> December 15, 1971	Company to The Fidelity Bank	Bonds of 7-3/8% Series due 2001; amendment of Article XI of Mortgage*
<i>Thirty-second</i> June 15, 1972	Company to The Fidelity Bank	Bonds of 7-1/2% Series due 1998*
<i>Thirty-third</i> January 15, 1973	Company to The Fidelity Bank	Bonds of 7-1/2% Series due 1999*
<i>Thirty-fourth</i> January 15, 1974	Company to The Fidelity Bank	Bonds of 8-1/2% Series due 2004
<i>Thirty-fifth</i> October 15, 1974	Company to The Fidelity Bank	Bonds of 11% Series due 1980*
<i>Thirty-sixth</i> April 15, 1975	Company to The Fidelity Bank	Bonds of 11-5/8% Series due 2000*
<i>Thirty-seventh</i> August 1, 1975	Company to The Fidelity Bank	Bonds of 11% Series due 2000*
<i>Thirty-eighth</i> March 1, 1976	Company to The Fidelity Bank	Bonds of 9-1/8% Series due 2006*
<i>Thirty-ninth</i> August 1, 1976	Company to The Fidelity Bank	Bonds of 9-5/8% Series due 2002*

<u>Supplemental Indenture and Date</u>	<u>Parties</u>	<u>Providing for:</u>
<i>Fortieth</i> February 1, 1977	Company to The Fidelity Bank	Bonds of Pollution Control Series A and Pollution Control Series B*
<i>Forty-first</i> March 15, 1977	Company to The Fidelity Bank	Bonds of 8-5/8% Series due 2007*
<i>Forty-second</i> July 15, 1977	Company to The Fidelity Bank	Bonds of 8-5/8% Series due 2003*
<i>Forty-third</i> March 15, 1978	Company to The Fidelity Bank	Bonds of 9-1/8% Series due 2008*
<i>Forty-fourth</i> October 15, 1979	Company to The Fidelity Bank	Bonds of 12-1/2% Series due 2005*
<i>Forty-fifth</i> October 15, 1980	Company to The Fidelity Bank	Bonds of 13-3/4% Series due 1992*
<i>Forty-sixth</i> March 1, 1981	Company to The Fidelity Bank	Bonds of 15-1/4% Series due 1996; amendment of Article VIII of Mortgage*
<i>Forty-seventh</i> March 1, 1981	Company to The Fidelity Bank	Bonds of 15% Series due 1996; amendment of Article VIII of Mortgage*
<i>Forty-eighth</i> July 1, 1981	Company to The Fidelity Bank	Bonds of 17-5/8% Series due 2011*
<i>Forty-ninth</i> September 15, 1981	Company to The Fidelity Bank	Bonds of 18-3/4% Series due 2009*
<i>Fiftieth</i> April 1, 1982	Company to The Fidelity Bank	Bonds of 18% Series due 2012*
<i>Fifty-first</i> October 1, 1982	Company to The Fidelity Bank	Bonds of 15-3/8% Series due 2010*
<i>Fifty-second</i> June 15, 1983	Company to The Fidelity Bank	Bonds of 13-3/8% Series due 2013*
<i>Fifty-third</i> November 15, 1984	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association (formerly The Fidelity Bank)	Bonds of 13.05% Series due 1994; amendment of Article VIII of Mortgage*

<u>Supplemental Indenture and Date</u>	<u>Parties</u>	<u>Providing for:</u>
<i>Fifty-fourth</i> December 1, 1984	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of 14% Series due 1988-1994; amendment of Article VIII of Mortgage*
<i>Fifty-fifth</i> May 15, 1985	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of Pollution Control Series C*
<i>Fifty-sixth</i> October 1, 1985	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of Pollution Control Series D*
<i>Fifty-seventh</i> November 15, 1985	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of 10-7/8% Series due 1995*
<i>Fifty-eighth</i> November 15, 1985	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of 11-3/4% Series due 2014*
<i>Fifty-ninth</i> June 1, 1986	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of Pollution Control Series E*
<i>Sixtieth</i> November 1, 1986	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of 10-1/4% Series due 2016*
<i>Sixty-first</i> November 1, 1986	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of 8-3/4% Series due 1994*
<i>Sixty-second</i> April 1, 1987	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of 9-3/8% Series due 2017*
<i>Sixty-third</i> July 15, 1987	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of 11% Series due 2016*
<i>Sixty-fourth</i> July 15, 1987	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of 10% Series due 1997*
<i>Sixty-fifth</i> August 1, 1987	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of 10-1/4% Series due 2007*
<i>Sixty-sixth</i> October 15, 1987	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of 11% Series due 1997*
<i>Sixty-seventh</i> October 15, 1987	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of 12-1/8% Series due 2016*
<i>Sixty-eighth</i> April 15, 1988	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of 10% Series due 1998*
<i>Sixty-ninth</i> April 15, 1988	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of 11% Series due 2018*

<u>Supplemental Indenture and Date</u>	<u>Parties</u>	<u>Providing for:</u>
<i>Seventieth</i> June 15, 1989	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of 10% Series due 2019*
<i>Seventy-first</i> October 1, 1989	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of 9-7/8% Series due 2019*
<i>Seventy-second</i> October 1, 1989	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of 9-1/4% Series due 1999*
<i>Seventy-third</i> October 1, 1989	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Medium-Term Note Series A*
<i>Seventy-fourth</i> October 15, 1990	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of 10-1/2% Series due 2020*
<i>Seventy-fifth</i> October 15, 1990	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of 10% Series due 2000*
<i>Seventy-sixth</i> April 1, 1991	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of Pollution Control Series F and Pollution Control Series G*
<i>Seventy-seventh</i> December 1, 1991	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of Pollution Control Series H*
<i>Seventy-eighth</i> January 15, 1992	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of 7-1/2% 1992 Series due 1999*
<i>Seventy-ninth</i> April 1, 1992	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of 8% Series due 2002*
<i>Eightieth</i> April 1, 1992	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of 8-3/4% Series due 2022*
<i>Eighty-first</i> June 1, 1992	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of Pollution Control Series I*
<i>Eighty-second</i> June 1, 1992	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of 8-5/8% Series due 2022*
<i>Eighty-third</i> July 15, 1992	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of 7-1/2% Series due 2002*
<i>Eighty-fourth</i> September 1, 1992	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of 8-1/4% Series due 2022*
<i>Eighty-fifth</i> September 1, 1992	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of 7-1/8% Series due 2002*

<u>Supplemental Indenture and Date</u>	<u>Parties</u>	<u>Providing for:</u>
<i>Eighty-sixth</i> March 1, 1993	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of 6-5/8% Series due 2003*
<i>Eighty-seventh</i> March 1, 1993	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of 7-3/4% Series due 2023*
<i>Eighty-eighth</i> March 1, 1993	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of Pollution Control Series J, Pollution Control Series K, Pollution Control Series L and Pollution Control Series M*
<i>Eighty-ninth</i> May 1, 1993	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of 6-1/2% Series due 2003*
<i>Ninetieth</i> May 1, 1993	Company to Fidelity Bank, National Association	Bonds of 7-3/4% Series 2 due 2023*
<i>Ninety-first</i> August 15, 1993	Company to First Fidelity Bank, N.A., Pennsylvania	Bonds of 7-1/8% Series due 2023*
<i>Ninety-second</i> August 15, 1993	Company to First Fidelity Bank, N.A., Pennsylvania	Bonds of 6-3/8% Series due 2005*
<i>Ninety-third</i> August 15, 1993	Company to First Fidelity Bank, N.A., Pennsylvania	Bonds of 5-3/8% Series due 1998*
<i>Ninety-fourth</i> November 1, 1993	Company to First Fidelity Bank, N.A., Pennsylvania	Bonds of 7-1/4% Series due 2024*
<i>Ninety-fifth</i> November 1, 1993	Company to First Fidelity Bank, N.A., Pennsylvania	Bonds of 5-5/8% Series due 2001*
<i>Ninety-sixth</i> May 1, 1995	Company to First Fidelity Bank, N.A., Pennsylvania	Medium Term Note Series B*
<i>Ninety-seventh</i> October 15, 2001	Company to First Union National Bank (formerly First Fidelity Bank, N.A., Pennsylvania)	Bonds of 5.95% Series due 2011*
<i>Ninety-eighth</i> October 1, 2002	Company to Wachovia Bank, National Association	Bonds of 5.95% Series Due 2011*
<i>Ninety-ninth</i> September 15, 2002	Company to Wachovia Bank, National Association	Bonds of 4.75% Series Due 2012*
<i>One Hundredth</i> April 15, 2003	Company to Wachovia Bank, National Association	Bonds of 3.50% Series Due 2008*

<u>Supplemental Indenture and Date</u>	<u>Parties</u>	<u>Providing for:</u>
<i>One Hundred and First</i> April 15, 2004	Company to Wachovia Bank, National Association	Bonds of 5.90% Series Due 2034*
<i>One Hundred and Second</i> September 15, 2006	Company to Wachovia Bank, National Association	Bonds of 5.95% Series Due 2036; amendment of certain provisions of Mortgage*
<i>One Hundred and Third</i> March 15, 2007	Company to U.S. Bank National Association	Bonds of 5.70% Series Due 2037*
<i>One Hundred and Fourth</i> February 15, 2008	Company to U.S. Bank National Association	Bonds of 5.35% Series Due 2018*
<i>One Hundred and Fifth</i> February 15, 2008	Company to U.S. Bank National Association	Bonds of Pollution Control Series N*
<i>One Hundred and Sixth</i> September 15, 2008	Company to U.S. Bank National Association	Bonds of 5.60% Series Due 2013*
<i>One Hundred and Seventh</i> March 15, 2009	Company to U.S. Bank National Association	Bonds of 5.00% Series Due 2014*
<i>One Hundred and Eighth</i> September 1, 2012	Company to U.S. Bank National Association	Bonds of 2.375% Series Due 2022*
<i>One Hundred and Ninth</i> September 15, 2013	Company to U.S. Bank National Association	Bonds of 1.200% Series Due 2016*
<i>One Hundred and Tenth</i> September 15, 2013	Company to U.S. Bank National Association	Bonds of 4.800% Series Due 2043*
<i>One Hundred and Eleventh</i> September 1, 2014	Company to U.S. Bank National Association	Bonds of 4.150% Series Due 2044*
<i>One Hundred and Twelfth</i> September 15, 2015	Company to U.S. Bank National Association	Bonds of 3.15% Series Due 2025*
<i>One Hundred and Thirteenth</i> September 1, 2016	Company to U.S. Bank National Association	Bonds of 1.700% Series Due 2021*
<i>One Hundred and Fourteenth</i> September 1, 2017	Company to U.S. Bank National Association	Bonds of 3.700% Series Due 2047*
<i>One Hundred and Fifteenth</i> February 1, 2018	Company to U.S. Bank National Association	Bonds of 3.900% Series Due 2048*

\*And amendment of certain provisions of the Ninth Supplemental Indenture.

WHEREAS, the respective principal amounts of the bonds of each series presently outstanding under the Mortgage and the several supplemental indentures above referred to, are as follows:

	<u>Series</u>	<u>PRINCIPAL AMOUNT</u>
5.90%	Series due 2034.....	\$ 75,000,000
5.95%	Series due 2036.....	300,000,000
5.70%	Series due 2037.....	175,000,000
2.375%	Series due 2022.....	350,000,000
4.80%	Series due 2043.....	250,000,000
4.150%	Series due 2044.....	300,000,000
3.150%	Series due 2025.....	350,000,000
1.700%	Series due 2021.....	300,000,000
3.700%	Series due 2047.....	325,000,000
3.900%	Series due 2048.....	325,000,000
	Total	<u>\$2,750,000,000</u>

WHEREAS, the Company deems it advisable and has determined, pursuant to Article XI of the Mortgage,

(a) to convey, pledge, transfer and assign to the Trustee and to subject specifically to the lien of the Mortgage additional property not therein or in any supplemental indenture specifically described but now owned by the Company and acquired by it by purchase or otherwise; and

(b) to issue an additional Three Hundred Twenty-Five Million Dollars (\$325,000,000) in aggregate amount of the 3.900% Series due 2048 under, and secured by, the Mortgage, to be designated PECO Energy Company First and Refunding Mortgage Bonds, 3.900% Series due 2048, (hereinafter sometimes called the "Additional Bonds of the 3.900% Series" or the "bonds of the 3.900% Series due 2048"); and for the above-mentioned purposes to execute, deliver and record this Supplemental Indenture;

WHEREAS, upon the issuance of the Additional Bonds of the 3.900% Series, the total outstanding aggregate principal amount of Bonds of 3.900% Series due 2048 shall be Six Hundred and Fifty Million Dollars (\$650,000,000); and

WHEREAS, all acts and things necessary to make the Additional Bonds of the 3.900% Series, when duly executed by the Company and authenticated by the Trustee as provided in the Mortgage and indentures supplemental thereto, and issued by the Company, the valid, binding and legal obligations of the Company, and this Supplemental Indenture a valid and enforceable supplement to the Mortgage, have been done, performed and fulfilled and the execution and delivery hereof have been in all respects duly and lawfully authorized.

NOW, THEREFORE, THIS SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE WITNESSETH:

That in order to secure the payment of the principal of and interest on all bonds issued and to be issued under the Mortgage and/or under any indenture supplemental thereto, according to their tenor and effect, and according to the terms of the Mortgage and of any indenture supplemental thereto, and to secure the performance of the covenants and obligations in the bonds and in the Mortgage and any indenture supplemental thereto respectively contained, and for the proper assuring, conveying, and confirming unto the Trustee, its successors in trust and its and their assigns forever, upon the trusts and for the purposes expressed in the Mortgage and in any indentures supplemental thereto, all and singular the estates, property and franchises of the Company thereby mortgaged or intended so to be, the Company, for and in consideration of the premises and of the sum of One Dollar (\$1.00) in hand paid by the Trustee to the Company upon the execution and delivery of this Supplemental Indenture, receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, and of other good and valuable consideration, has granted, bargained, sold, conveyed, released, confirmed, pledged, assigned, transferred and set over and by these presents does grant, bargain, sell, convey, release, confirm, pledge, assign, transfer, and set over to U.S. Bank National Association, as Trustee, and to its successors in trust and its and their assigns forever, all the following described property, real, personal and mixed of the Company, viz.:

All of the real property with any improvements thereon erected as may be owned by the Company and described in the Mortgage or in any indenture supplemental thereto as may heretofore have been executed, delivered and recorded, but excluding therefrom all real property heretofore released from the lien of the Mortgage. The purpose of restating such prior conveyances as security is to confirm that the obligations of the Company as provided in this Supplemental Indenture are included within the lien and security of the Mortgage, and that public record be made of such purpose and fact by the recording of this Supplemental Indenture.

Together with all gas works, electric works, plants, buildings, structures, improvements and machinery located upon such real estate or any portion thereof, and all rights, privileges and easements of every kind and nature appurtenant thereto, and all and singular the tenements, hereditaments and appurtenances belonging to the real estate or any part thereof hereinbefore described or referred to or intended so to be, or in any way appertaining thereto, and the reversions, remainders, rents, issues and profits thereof; also all the estate, right, title, interest, property, possession, claim and demand whatsoever, as well in law as in equity, of the Company, of, in and to the same and any and every part thereof, with the appurtenances.

Also all the Company's electric transmission and distribution lines and systems, substations, transforming stations, structures, machinery, apparatus, appliances, devices and appurtenances.

Also all the Company's gas transmission and distribution mains, pipes, pipe lines and systems, storage facilities, structures, machinery, apparatus, appliances, devices and appurtenances.

Also all plants, systems, works, improvements, buildings, structures, fixtures, appliances, engines, furnaces, boilers, machinery, retorts, tanks, condensers, pumps, gas tanks, holders, reservoirs, expansion tanks, gas mains and pipes, tunnels, service pipe, pipe lines, fittings, gates, valves, connections, gas and electric meters, generators, dynamos, fans, supplies, tools and implements, tracks, sidings, motor and other vehicles, all electric light lines, electric power lines,

transmission lines, distribution lines, conduits, cables, stations, substations, and distributing systems, motors, conductors, converters, switchboards, shafting, belting, wires, mains, feeders, poles, towers, mast arms, brackets, pipes, lamps, insulators, house wiring connections and all instruments, appliances, apparatus, fixtures, fittings and equipment and all stores, repair parts, materials and supplies of every nature and kind whatsoever now or hereafter owned by the Company in connection with or appurtenant to its plants and systems for production, purchase, storage, transmission, distribution, utilization and sale of gas and its by-products and residual products, and/or for the generation, production, purchase, storage, transmission, distribution, utilization and sale of electricity, or in connection with such business.

Also all the goodwill of the business of the Company, and all rights, claims, contracts, leases, patents, patent rights, and agreements, all accounts receivable, accounts, claims, demands, choses in action, books of account, cash assets, franchises, ordinances, rights, powers, easements, water rights, riparian rights, licenses, privileges, immunities, concessions and consents now or hereafter owned by the Company in connection with or appurtenant to its said business.

Also all the right, title and interest of the Company in and to all contracts for the purchase, sale or supply of gas, and its by-products and residual products of electricity and electrical energy, now or hereafter entered into by the Company with the right on the part of the Trustee, upon the happening of an event of default as defined in the Mortgage as supplemented by any supplemental indenture, to require a specific assignment of any and all such contracts, whenever it shall request the Company to make the same.

Also all rents, tolls, earnings, profits, revenues, dividends and income arising or to arise from any property now owned, leased, operated or controlled or hereafter acquired, leased, operated or controlled by the Company and subject to the lien of the Mortgage and indentures supplemental thereto.

Also all the estate, right, title and interest of the Company, as lessee, in and to any and all demised premises under any and all agreements of lease now or at any time hereafter in force, insofar as the same may now or hereafter be assignable by the Company.

Also all other property, real, personal and mixed not hereinbefore specified or referred to, of every kind and nature whatsoever, now owned, or which may hereafter be owned by the Company (except shares of stock, bonds or other securities not now or hereafter specifically pledged under the Mortgage and indentures supplemental thereto or required to be pledged thereunder by the provisions of the Mortgage or any indenture supplemental thereto), together with all and singular the tenements, hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any way appertaining and the reversions, remainder or remainders, rents, issues and profits thereof; and also all the estate, right, title, interest, property, claim and demand whatsoever as well in law as in equity of the Company of, in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof.

It is the intention and it is hereby agreed that all property and the earnings and income thereof acquired by the Company after the date hereof shall be as fully embraced within the provisions hereof and subject to the lien hereby created for securing the payment of all bonds, together with the interest thereon, as if the property were now owned by the Company and were specifically described herein and conveyed hereby, provided nevertheless, that no shares of

stock, bonds or other securities now or hereafter owned by the Company, shall be subject to the lien of the Mortgage and indentures supplemental thereto unless now or hereafter specifically pledged or required to be pledged thereunder by the provisions of the Mortgage or any indenture supplemental thereto.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD, all and singular the property, rights, privileges and franchises hereby conveyed, transferred or pledged or intended so to be, including after-acquired property, together with all and singular the reversions, remainders, rents, revenues, income, issues and profits, privileges and appurtenances, now or hereafter belonging or in any way appertaining thereto, unto the Trustee and its successors in the trust hereby created, and its and their assigns forever;

IN TRUST NEVERTHELESS, for the equal and pro rata benefit and security of each and every person or corporation who may be or become the holders of bonds secured by the Mortgage and indentures supplemental thereto, without preference, priority or distinction (except as provided in Section 1 of Article VIII of the Mortgage) as to lien or otherwise of any bond of any series over or from any other bond, so that (except as aforesaid) each and every of the bonds issued or to be issued, of whatsoever series, shall have the same right, lien, privilege under the Mortgage and indentures supplemental thereto and shall be equally secured thereby and hereby, with the same effect as if the bonds had all been made, issued and negotiated simultaneously on the date of the Mortgage.

AND THIS SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE FURTHER WITNESSETH:

It is hereby covenanted that all bonds secured by the Mortgage and indentures supplemental thereto with the coupons appertaining thereto, are issued to and accepted by each and every holder thereof, and that the property aforesaid and all other property subject to the lien of the Mortgage and indentures supplemental thereto is held by or hereby conveyed to the Trustee, under and subject to the trusts, conditions and limitations set forth in the Mortgage and indentures supplemental thereto and upon and subject to the further trusts, conditions and limitations hereinafter set forth, as follows, to wit:

#### ARTICLE I

#### ADDITIONAL BONDS OF THE 3.900% SERIES

The Additional Bonds of the 3.900% Series shall be designated as hereinabove specified for such designation, subject however, to the provisions of Section 2 of Article I of the Mortgage, as amended, and are issuable only as registered bonds without coupons, substantially in the form hereinbefore recited. Subject to the provisions of the Mortgage, the Additional Bonds of the 3.900% Series shall be issuable without limitation as to the aggregate principal amount thereof.

## ARTICLE II.

### ISSUE AND AUTHENTICATION OF ADDITIONAL BONDS OF THE 3.900% SERIES

In addition to any bonds of any series which may from time to time be executed by the Company and authenticated and delivered by the Trustee upon compliance with the provisions of the Mortgage and/or of any indenture supplemental thereto, Additional Bonds of the 3.900% Series of an aggregate principal amount of \$325,000,000 shall forthwith be executed by the Company and delivered to the Trustee, and the Trustee shall thereupon, whether or not this Supplemental Indenture shall have been recorded, authenticate and deliver said bonds to or upon the written order of the President, a Vice President, or the Treasurer of the Company, under the terms and provisions of paragraph (e) of Section 3 of Article II of the Mortgage, as amended.

## ARTICLE III.

### CONCERNING THE TRUSTEE

The Trustee hereby accepts the trust herein declared and provided and agrees to perform the same upon the terms and conditions set forth in the Mortgage, as amended and supplemented, and upon the following terms and conditions:

The Trustee shall not be responsible in any manner whatsoever for or in respect of the validity of this Supplemental Indenture or the due execution hereof by the Company or for or in respect of the recitals contained herein, all of which recitals are made by the Company solely.

## ARTICLE IV.

### MISCELLANEOUS

Section 1. Unless otherwise clearly required by the context, the term "Trustee," or any other equivalent term used in this Supplemental Indenture, shall be held and construed to mean the trustee under the Mortgage for the time being whether the original or a successor trustee.

Section 2. The headings of the Articles of this Supplemental Indenture are inserted for convenience of reference only and are not to be taken to be any part of this Supplemental Indenture or to control or affect the meaning of the same.

Section 3. Nothing expressed or mentioned in or to be implied from this Supplemental Indenture or in or from the Additional Bonds of the 3.900% Series is intended, or shall be construed, to give any person or corporation, other than the parties hereto and their respective successors, and the holders of bonds secured by the Mortgage and the indentures supplemental thereto, any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or in respect of such bonds or the Mortgage or any indenture supplemental thereto, or any covenant, condition or provision therein or in this Supplemental Indenture contained. All the covenants, conditions and provisions thereof and hereof are for the sole and exclusive benefit of the parties hereto and their successors and of the holders of bonds secured by the Mortgage and indentures supplemental thereto.


Section 4. This Supplemental Indenture may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all collectively but one instrument.

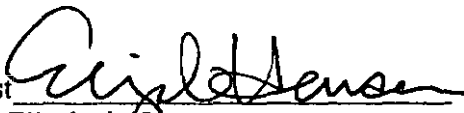
Section 5. This Supplemental Indenture is dated and shall be effective as of September 1, 2018, but was actually executed and delivered on September 4<sup>th</sup>, 2018.

*[Remainder of this page intentionally left blank]*

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Assistant Treasurer of the party of the first part and the President or a Vice President of the party of the second part, under and by the authority vested in them, have hereto affixed their signatures and their Secretaries or Assistant Secretaries have duly attested the execution hereof the 4<sup>th</sup> day of September, 2018.

PECO ENERGY COMPANY

By   
Elisabeth Graham  
Assistant Treasurer

Attest   
Elizabeth Hensen  
Assistant Secretary

U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,  
Trustee

By \_\_\_\_\_  
George J. Rayzis  
Vice President

Attest \_\_\_\_\_  
Authorized Officer


IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Assistant Treasurer of the party of the first part and the President or a Vice President of the party of the second part, under and by the authority vested in them, have hereto affixed their signatures and their Secretaries or Assistant Secretaries have duly attested the execution hereof the 4<sup>th</sup> day of September, 2018.

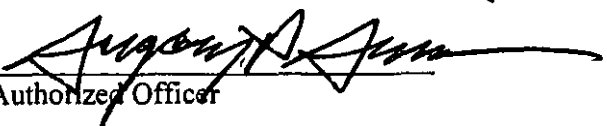
PECO ENERGY COMPANY

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Elisabeth Graham  
Assistant Treasurer

Attest \_\_\_\_\_  
Elizabeth Hensen  
Assistant Secretary

U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,  
Trustee

By  \_\_\_\_\_  
George J. Rayzis  
Vice President

Attest  \_\_\_\_\_  
Authorized Officer

STATE OF ILLINOIS

:  
: SS.  
:

COUNTY OF COOK

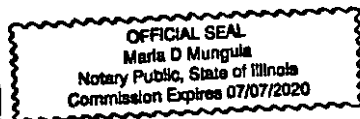
On this, the 4<sup>th</sup> day of September, 2018, before me, a Notary Public in and for the State of Illinois, the undersigned officer, personally appeared Elisabeth Graham who acknowledged herself to be the Assistant Treasurer of PECO Energy Company, a Pennsylvania corporation, and that she as such officer, being authorized to do so, executed the foregoing instrument for the purposes therein contained, by signing the name of the corporation by herself as such officer.

In witness whereof, I hereunto set my hand and official seal.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public

My Commission expires:

[NOTARIAL SEAL]






CERTIFICATE OF RESIDENCE

U.S. Bank National Association, Mortgagee and Trustee within named, hereby certifies that its precise address in the City of Philadelphia is 50 South 16<sup>th</sup> Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102.

U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,  
Trustee

By   
George J. Rayzis  
Vice President

~~RECEIVED~~

~~NOV 2 2018~~

~~PA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION  
SECRETARY'S BUREAU~~

**PECO ENERGY COMPANY**

**\$325,000,000 First and Refunding Mortgage Bonds, 3.900% Series Due 2048**

**Underwriting Agreement**

**RECEIVED**

New York, New York  
February 15, 2018

To the Representatives named in  
Schedule I hereto of the Underwriters  
named in Schedule II hereto

NOV 19 2018

PA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION  
SECRETARY'S BUREAU

Ladies and Gentlemen:

PECO Energy Company, a corporation organized under the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (the "Company"), proposes to sell to the several underwriters named in Schedule II hereto (the "Underwriters"), for whom you (the "Representatives") are acting as representatives, \$325,000,000 principal amount of the Company's First and Refunding Mortgage Bonds, 3.900% Series due 2048 (the "Securities"). The Securities are to be issued under the Company's First and Refunding Mortgage, dated as of May 1, 1923 (the "Mortgage"), as amended and supplemented through the date hereof, and as further amended by the One Hundred and Fifteenth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of February 1, 2018 (the "Supplement"), between the Company and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee (the "Trustee"). The Mortgage, together with any and all amendments or supplements thereto, including the Supplement, is referred to herein collectively as the "Indenture." Any reference herein to the Registration Statement, the Base Prospectus, any Preliminary Prospectus or the Final Prospectus shall be deemed to refer to and include the documents incorporated by reference therein pursuant to Item 12 of Form S-3 which were filed under the Exchange Act on or before the Effective Date of the Registration Statement or the issue date of the Base Prospectus, any Preliminary Prospectus or the Final Prospectus, as the case may be; and any reference herein to the terms "amend," "amendment" or "supplement" with respect to the Registration Statement, the Base Prospectus, any Preliminary Prospectus or the Final Prospectus shall be deemed to refer to and include the filing of any document under the Exchange Act after the Effective Date of the Registration Statement or the issue date of the Base Prospectus, any Preliminary Prospectus or the Final Prospectus, as the case may be, deemed to be incorporated therein by reference. Certain terms used herein are defined in Section 20 hereof.

1. Representations and Warranties. The Company represents and warrants to, and agrees with, each Underwriter as set forth below in this Section 1.

(a) The Company meets the requirements for use of Form S-3 under the Act and has prepared and filed with the Commission an automatic shelf registration statement as defined in Rule 405 (the file number of which is set forth in Schedule I hereto) on Form S-3, including a related base prospectus, for registration under the Act of the offering and sale of the Securities. Such Registration Statement, including any amendments thereto filed prior to the Execution Time, became effective upon filing. The

Company may have filed one or more amendments thereto, including a Preliminary Prospectus, each of which has previously been furnished to you. The Company will next file with the Commission a final term sheet as contemplated by Section 5(b) hereof and a final prospectus supplement relating to the Securities in accordance with Rules 415 and 424(b). As filed, such final prospectus supplement shall contain all 430B Information, together with all other such required information, and, except to the extent the Representatives shall agree in writing to a modification, shall be in all substantive respects in the form furnished to you prior to the Execution Time or, to the extent not completed at the Execution Time, shall contain only such specific additional information and other changes (beyond that contained in the Base Prospectus and any Preliminary Prospectus) as the Company has advised you, prior to the Execution Time, will be included or made therein. The Registration Statement, at the Execution Time, meets the requirements set forth in Rule 415(a)(1)(x).

(b) On the Effective Date, the Registration Statement did, and when the Final Prospectus is first filed in accordance with Rule 424(b) and on the Closing Date (as defined herein), the Final Prospectus (and any supplement thereto) will, comply in all material respects with the applicable requirements of the Act, the Exchange Act and the Trust Indenture Act and the respective rules thereunder; on the Effective Date and at the Execution Time, the Registration Statement did not and will not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein not misleading; on the Effective Date and on the Closing Date the Indenture did or will comply in all material respects with the applicable requirements of the Trust Indenture Act and the rules thereunder; and, on the date of any filing pursuant to Rule 424(b) and on the Closing Date, the Final Prospectus (together with any supplement thereto) will not include any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; provided, however, that the Company makes no representations or warranties as to (i) that part of the Registration Statement which shall constitute the Statement of Eligibility and Qualification (Form T-1) under the Trust Indenture Act of the Trustee or (ii) the information contained in or omitted from the Registration Statement or the Final Prospectus (or any supplement thereto) in reliance upon and in conformity with information furnished in writing to the Company by or on behalf of any Underwriter through the Representatives specifically for inclusion in the Registration Statement or the Final Prospectus (or any supplement thereto), it being understood and agreed that the only such information furnished by or on behalf of any Underwriter consists of the information described as such in Section 8(b) hereof.

(c) The Disclosure Package did not, as of the time and date designated as the "Applicable Time of Sale" in Schedule I hereto (the "Applicable Time of Sale"), include an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. The preceding sentence does not apply to statements in or omissions from the Disclosure Package based upon and in conformity with written information furnished to the Company by any Underwriter through the Representatives specifically for use therein, it being understood and agreed that the only such information

furnished by or on behalf of any Underwriter consists of the information described as such in Section 8(b) hereof.

(d) The Company has not made and will not make (other than the final term sheet prepared and filed pursuant to Section 5(b) hereof) any offer relating to the Securities that would constitute a “free writing prospectus” (as defined in Rule 405 under the Act), without the prior written consent of the Representatives; the Company will comply with the requirements of Rule 433 under the Act with respect to any such free writing prospectus; any such free writing prospectus (including the final term sheet prepared and filed pursuant to Section 5(b) hereof) will not, as of its issue date and through the completion of the public offer and sale of the Securities, include any information that is inconsistent with the information contained in the Registration Statement, the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus, and any such free writing prospectus, when taken together with the information contained in the Registration Statement, the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus, did not, when issued or filed pursuant to Rule 433 under the Act, include an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. For the purpose of clarity, nothing in this Section 1(d) shall restrict the Company from making any filings required in order to comply with its reporting obligations under the Exchange Act or the rules and regulations of the Commission promulgated thereunder.

(e) (i) At the time of filing the Registration Statement, (ii) at the time of the most recent amendment thereto for the purposes of complying with Section 10(a)(3) of the Act (whether such amendment was by post-effective amendment, incorporated report filed pursuant to Sections 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act or form of prospectus), (iii) at the time the Company or any person acting on its behalf (within the meaning, for this clause only, of Rule 163(c)) made any offer relating to the Securities in reliance on the exemption in Rule 163, and (iv) at the Execution Time (with such date being used as the determination date for purposes of this clause (iv)), the Company was or is (as the case may be) a “well-known seasoned issuer” as defined in Rule 405. The Company agrees to pay the fees required by the Commission relating to the Securities within the time required by Rule 456(b)(1) without regard to the proviso therein and otherwise in accordance with Rules 456(b) and 457(r).

(f) At the earliest time after the filing of the Registration Statement that the Company or another offering participant made a bona fide offer of the Securities (within the meaning of Rule 164(h)(2)) of the Securities Act and (y) as of the Execution Time (with such date being used as the determination date for purposes of this clause (y)), the Company was not and is not an Ineligible Issuer (as defined in Rule 405), without taking account of any determination by the Commission pursuant to Rule 405 that it is not necessary that the Company be considered an Ineligible Issuer.

(g) The Company is not, and, after giving effect to the offering and sale of the Securities and the application of the proceeds thereof as described in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus, will not be required to register as an “investment company” under the Investment Company Act.

(h) The Company has not taken, directly or indirectly, any action designed to cause or which has constituted or which might reasonably be expected to cause or result, under the Exchange Act or otherwise, in the stabilization or manipulation of the price of any security of the Company to facilitate the sale or resale of the Securities.

(i) The Company has been duly organized and is validly subsisting as a corporation in good standing under the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania with full power and authority under its articles of incorporation and bylaws to own or lease, as the case may be, and to operate its properties and conduct its business as described in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus, and is duly qualified to do business as a foreign entity and is in good standing under the laws of each jurisdiction which requires such qualification, except where the failure to be so qualified would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect (as defined below).

(j) Except as disclosed in the Company's Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2017, the Company does not have any Significant Subsidiaries (as such term is defined in Rule 1.02 of Regulation S-X promulgated under the Act).

(k) The statements in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus under the heading "Description of the Bonds and First and Refunding Mortgage" fairly summarize the matters therein described.

(l) This Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Company; the Indenture has been duly authorized and, assuming due authorization, execution and delivery of the Supplement by the Trustee, when the Supplement is executed and delivered by the Company, will constitute a legal, valid, binding instrument enforceable against the Company in accordance with its terms (subject, as to the enforcement of remedies, to applicable bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency, moratorium or other laws affecting creditors' rights generally from time to time in effect and to general principles of equity); the Securities have been duly authorized, and, when executed and authenticated in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture and delivered to and paid for by the Underwriters, will have been duly executed and delivered by the Company and will constitute the legal, valid and binding obligations of the Company entitled to the benefits of the Indenture (subject, as to the enforcement of remedies, to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, moratorium or other laws affecting creditors' rights generally from time to time in effect and to general principles of equity).

(m) The Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission (the "PAPUC") has entered an appropriate order authorizing the Company to issue and sell the Securities as contemplated herein; such order is in full force and effect and no proceeding has been initiated upon appeal from or to review the effectiveness of such order. No other consent, approval, authorization, filing with or order of any court or state or federal governmental agency or body, including the Commission and any applicable state regulatory authority, is required in connection with the transactions contemplated herein or in the Indenture, except such as will be obtained under the Act, the Trust Indenture Act and the Pennsylvania Public Utility Code, and such as may be required under the blue sky laws of any jurisdiction in connection with the purchase and distribution of the Securities by the

Underwriters in the manner contemplated by this Agreement, the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus.

(n) The Company will apply the net proceeds from the issuance and sale of the Securities, as set forth under "Use of Proceeds" in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus, in a manner consistent with the order of the PAPUC authorizing the issuance and sale of the Securities.

(o) Neither the execution and delivery of this Agreement, nor the consummation of any of the transactions herein contemplated, nor the fulfillment of the terms hereof will conflict with, result in a breach or violation or imposition of any lien, charge or encumbrance upon any property or assets of the Company (other than the lien of the Indenture) pursuant to, (i) the charter or bylaws of the Company; (ii) the terms of any indenture, contract, lease, mortgage, deed of trust, note agreement, loan agreement or other agreement, obligation, condition, covenant or instrument to which the Company or any of its subsidiaries is a party or bound or to which its or their property is subject; or (iii) any statute, law, rule, regulation, judgment, order or decree applicable to the Company or any of its subsidiaries of any court, regulatory body, administrative agency, governmental body, arbitrator or other authority having jurisdiction over the Company or any of its subsidiaries or any of its or their properties.

(p) The Company has good and sufficient title to all property described or referred to in the Indenture and purported to be conveyed thereby, subject only to the lien of the Indenture and excepted encumbrances as therein defined (except as to property released from the lien of the Indenture in connection with the sale or other disposition thereof, and certain other exceptions which are not material in the aggregate).

(q) The consolidated historical financial statements and schedules of the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries included or incorporated by reference in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus present fairly in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the Company as of the date and for the periods indicated, comply as to form with the applicable accounting requirements of the Act and have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

(r) The Company maintains systems of internal accounting controls sufficient to provide reasonable assurance that transactions are executed in accordance with management's general or specific authorizations, transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles and to maintain asset accountability, access to assets is permitted only in accordance with management's general or specific authorizations, and the recorded accountability for assets is compared with the existing assets at reasonable intervals and appropriate action is taken with respect to any differences.

(s) The Company maintains disclosure controls and procedures (as such term is defined in Rule 13a-15(e) under the Exchange Act) that comply with the requirements of the Exchange Act, such disclosure controls and procedures have been designed to

ensure that material information relating to the Company is made known to the Company's principal executive officer and principal financial officer by others within those entities, and such disclosure controls and procedures are effective.

(t) No action, suit or proceeding by or before any court or governmental agency, authority or body or any arbitrator involving the Company or any of its subsidiaries or its or their property is pending or, to the best knowledge of the Company, threatened that (i) could reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the performance of this Agreement or the Indenture, or the consummation of any of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby; or (ii) could reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the financial condition, business or properties of the Company and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, whether or not arising from transactions in the ordinary course of business (collectively, (i) and (ii), a "Material Adverse Effect"), except as set forth in or contemplated in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus (exclusive of any amendment or supplement thereto).

(u) PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, are independent registered public accountants with respect to the Company within the meaning of the Act and the applicable published rules and regulations thereunder.

(v) Neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries, nor, to the knowledge of the Company, any director, officer, agent, employee or other person associated with or acting on behalf of the Company or any of its subsidiaries, has (i) used any corporate funds for any unlawful contribution, gift, entertainment or other unlawful expense relating to political activity; (ii) made any direct or indirect unlawful payment to any foreign or domestic government official or employee from corporate funds; (iii) violated or is in violation of any provision of the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, as amended; or (iv) made any bribe, rebate, payoff, influence payment, kickback or other unlawful payment.

(w) The operations of the Company and its subsidiaries are and have been conducted at all times in compliance with applicable financial recordkeeping and reporting requirements of the Currency and Foreign Transactions Reporting Act of 1970, as amended, the money laundering statutes of all jurisdictions, the rules and regulations thereunder and any related or similar rules, regulations or guidelines, issued, administered or enforced by any governmental agency (collectively, the "Money Laundering Laws") and no action, suit or proceeding by or before any court or governmental agency, authority or body or any arbitrator involving the Company or its subsidiaries with respect to the Money Laundering Laws is pending or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened.

(x) Neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries nor, to the knowledge of the Company, any director, officer, agent, employee or affiliate of the Company or any of its subsidiaries is currently subject to any U.S. sanctions administered by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Treasury Department ("OFAC"); and the Company will not directly or indirectly use the proceeds of the offering, or lend, contribute or otherwise make available such proceeds to any subsidiary, joint venture partner or other

person or entity, for the purpose of financing the activities of any person currently subject to any U.S. sanctions administered by OFAC.

Any certificate signed by any officer of the Company and delivered to the Representatives or counsel for the Underwriters in connection with the offering of the Securities shall be deemed a representation and warranty by the Company, as to matters covered thereby, to each Underwriter.

2. Purchase and Sale. Subject to the terms and conditions and in reliance upon the representations and warranties herein set forth, the Company agrees to sell to each Underwriter, and each Underwriter agrees, at the aggregate purchase price set forth on Schedule I hereto, severally and not jointly, to purchase from the Company the principal amount of the Securities set forth opposite such Underwriter's name in Schedule II hereto.

3. Delivery and Payment. Delivery of and payment for the Securities shall be made on the date and at the time specified in Schedule I hereto or at such time on such later date not more than three Business Days after the foregoing date as the Representatives shall designate, which date and time may be postponed by agreement between the Representatives and the Company or as provided in Section 9 hereof (such date and time of delivery and payment for the Securities being herein called the "Closing Date"). Delivery of the Securities shall be made to the Representatives for the respective accounts of the several Underwriters against payment by the several Underwriters through the Representatives of the purchase price thereof to or upon the order of the Company by wire transfer payable in same-day funds to an account specified by the Company. Delivery of the Securities shall be made through the facilities of The Depository Trust Company unless the Representatives shall otherwise instruct.

4. Offering by Underwriters. It is understood that the several Underwriters propose to offer the Securities for sale to the public as set forth in the Final Prospectus, the Preliminary Prospectus and the final term sheet contemplated by Section 5(b) hereof.

5. Agreements. The Company agrees with the several Underwriters that:

(a) Prior to the termination of the offering of the Securities, the Company will not file any amendment of the Registration Statement or supplement (including the Final Prospectus or any Preliminary Prospectus) to the Base Prospectus unless the Company has furnished you a copy for your review prior to filing and will not file any such proposed amendment or supplement to which you reasonably object. The Company will cause the Final Prospectus, properly completed, and any supplement thereto to be filed with the Commission pursuant to the applicable paragraph of Rule 424(b) within the time period prescribed and will provide evidence satisfactory to the Representatives of such timely filing. The Company will promptly advise the Representatives (i) when the Final Prospectus, and any supplement thereto, shall have been filed (if required) with the Commission pursuant to Rule 424(b), (ii) when, prior to termination of the offering of the Securities, any amendment to the Registration Statement shall have been filed or become effective, (iii) of any request by the Commission or its staff for any amendment of the Registration Statement, or any Rule 462(b) Registration Statement, or for any supplement to the Final Prospectus or for any additional information, (iv) of the issuance by the

Commission of any stop order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement or of any notice objecting to its use or the institution or threatening of any proceeding for that purpose and (v) of the receipt by the Company of any notification with respect to the suspension of the qualification of the Securities for sale in any jurisdiction or the institution or threatening of any proceeding for such purpose. The Company will use its best efforts to prevent the issuance of any such stop order or the suspension of any such qualification and, if issued, to obtain as soon as possible the withdrawal thereof.

(b) The Company shall prepare a final term sheet, containing solely a description of the Securities, substantially in the form of Annex I hereto and approved by the Representatives, and shall file such term sheet pursuant to Rule 433(d) under the Act within the time period prescribed by such rule; and shall file promptly all other material required to be filed by the Company with the Commission pursuant to Rule 433(d) under the Act.

(c) Each Underwriter, severally and not jointly, represents and agrees that, without the prior consent of the Company and the Representatives, it has not made and will not make any offer relating to the Securities that would constitute a "free writing prospectus" (as defined in Rule 405 under the Act), other than the final term sheet prepared and filed pursuant to Section 5(b) hereof or any free writing prospectus that is not required to be filed by the Company pursuant to Rule 433 (including a preliminary Bloomberg screen containing substantially the same information, but in any event not more information, than the final term sheet prepared and filed pursuant to Section 5(b)).

(d) Each Underwriter, severally and not jointly, represents and agrees that: (i) it has not solicited, and will not solicit, offers to purchase any of the Securities from, (ii) it has not sold, and will not sell, any of the Securities to, and (iii) it has not distributed, and will not distribute, the Disclosure Package or the Final Prospectus to, any person or entity in any jurisdiction outside of the United States, except, in each case, in compliance in all material respects with applicable laws and as described in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus. For the purposes of this paragraph, "United States" means the United States of America, its territories, its possessions (including the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico) and other areas subject to its jurisdiction.

(e) If, at any time when a prospectus relating to the Securities is required to be delivered under the Act (including circumstances when such requirement may be satisfied pursuant to Rule 172), any event occurs or has occurred as a result of which the Final Prospectus as then supplemented would include any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, or if it shall be necessary to amend the Registration Statement or supplement the Final Prospectus to comply with the Act or the Exchange Act or the respective rules thereunder, the Company promptly will (i) notify the Representatives of such event, (ii) prepare and file with the Commission, subject to the first and second sentences of paragraph (a) of this Section 5, an amendment or supplement which will correct such statement or omission or effect such compliance and (iii) supply any supplemented Final Prospectus to you in such quantities as you may reasonably request. If, prior to the Closing Date, there occurs an

event or development as a result of which the Disclosure Package would include an untrue statement of a material fact or would omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances when the Disclosure Package is delivered to a purchaser, not misleading, the Company promptly will notify the Representatives so that any use of the Disclosure Package may cease until it is amended or supplemented, and will promptly prepare an amendment or supplement that will correct such statement or omission.

(f) As soon as practicable, the Company will make generally available to its security holders and to the Representatives an earnings statement or statements of the Company and its subsidiaries which will satisfy the provisions of Section 11(a) of the Act and Rule 158 under the Act.

(g) The Company will furnish to the Representatives and counsel for the Underwriters, without charge, signed copies of the Registration Statement (including exhibits thereto) and to each other Underwriter a copy of the Registration Statement (without exhibits thereto) and, so long as delivery of a prospectus by an Underwriter or dealer may be required by the Act (including circumstances when such requirement may be satisfied pursuant to Rule 172), as many copies of each Preliminary Prospectus, the Final Prospectus and each Issuer Free Writing Prospectus and any supplement thereto as the Representatives may reasonably request. The Company will pay the expenses of printing or other production of all documents relating to the offering.

(h) The Company will arrange, if necessary, for the qualification of the Securities for sale under the laws of such jurisdictions as the Representatives may designate, will maintain such qualifications in effect so long as required for the distribution of the Securities and will pay any fee of FINRA in connection with its review of the offering; provided that in no event shall the Company be obligated to qualify to do business in any jurisdiction where it is not now so qualified or to take any action that would subject it to service of process in suits, other than those arising out of the offering or sale of the Securities, in any jurisdiction where it is not now so subject.

(i) The Company will not, without the prior written consent of the Representatives, offer, sell, contract to sell, pledge, or otherwise dispose of, or enter into any transaction which is designed to, or might reasonably be expected to, result in the disposition (whether by actual disposition or effective economic disposition due to cash settlement or otherwise) by the Company, directly or indirectly, or announce the offering of, any long-term debt securities issued or guaranteed by the Company or preferred stock (other than the Securities), prior to the Closing Date.

(j) The Company will not take, directly or indirectly, any action designed to or that would constitute or that might reasonably be expected to cause or result in, under the Exchange Act or otherwise, stabilization or manipulation of the price of any security of the Company to facilitate the sale or resale of the Securities.

(k) The Company agrees to pay the costs and expenses relating to the following matters: (i) the preparation of the Supplement, the issuance of the Securities

and the fees of the Trustee; (ii) the preparation, printing or reproduction and filing of the Registration Statement, the Preliminary Prospectus and Final Prospectus, and each amendment or supplement to either of them, and any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus; (iii) the printing (or reproduction) and delivery (including postage, air freight charges and charges for counting and packaging) of such copies of the Preliminary Prospectus, the Final Prospectus, and all amendments or supplements to either of them, as may, in each case, be reasonably requested for use in connection with the offering and sale of the Securities; (iv) the preparation, printing, authentication, issuance and delivery of certificates for the Securities, including any stamp or transfer taxes in connection with the original issuance and sale of the Securities; (v) the printing (or reproduction) and delivery of this Agreement, any blue sky memorandum and all other agreements or documents printed (or reproduced) and delivered in connection with the offering of the Securities; (vi) any registration or qualification of the Securities for offer and sale under the securities or blue sky laws of the several states (including filing fees and the reasonable fees and expenses of counsel for the Underwriters relating to such registration and qualification); (vii) the transportation and other expenses incurred by or on behalf of Company representatives in connection with presentations to prospective purchasers of the Securities; (viii) the fees and expenses of the Company's accountants and counsel (including local and special counsel); (ix) the fees and expenses of any rating agencies rating the Securities and (x) all other costs and expenses incident to the performance by the Company of its obligations hereunder.

6. Conditions to the Obligations of the Underwriters. The obligations of the Underwriters to purchase the Securities shall be subject to the accuracy of the representations and warranties on the part of the Company contained herein as of the Applicable Time of Sale, the Execution Time and the Closing Date, to the accuracy of the statements of the Company made in any certificates pursuant to the provisions hereof, to the performance by the Company of its obligations hereunder and to the following additional conditions:

(a) The Final Prospectus, and any supplement thereto, shall have been filed in the manner and within the time period required by Rule 424(b); the final term sheet contemplated by Section 5(b) hereto, and any other material required to be filed by the Company pursuant to Rule 433(d) under the Act, shall have been filed with the Commission within the applicable time periods prescribed for such filings by Rule 433; and no stop order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement or any notice by the Commission objecting to its use shall have been issued and no proceedings for that purpose shall have been instituted or threatened.

(b) Ballard Spahr LLP, counsel for the Company, shall have furnished to the Representatives its opinion, dated the Closing Date and addressed to the Representatives, to the effect that:

(i) the Company has been duly organized and is validly subsisting as a corporation under the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, with full corporate power and authority under its articles of incorporation to own or lease, as the case may be, and to operate its properties and conduct its business as described in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus;

(ii) the Securities are in due and proper form; the issue and sale of the Securities by the Company in accordance with the terms of this Agreement have been duly and validly authorized by all necessary corporate action on the part of the Company and by orders duly entered by the Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission. The Securities have been duly executed and delivered by the duly authorized officers of the Company and, when authenticated and delivered by the Trustee against payment therefor, will constitute legal, valid and binding obligations of the Company, entitled to the benefits of the Indenture and enforceable in accordance with their terms subject to (1) the effect of applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, fraudulent conveyance, fraudulent transfer, marshalling or similar laws affecting creditors' rights and remedies generally and (2) general principles of equity, including without limitation, concepts of materiality, reasonableness, good faith and fair dealing (regardless of whether such enforceability is considered in a proceeding in equity or at law);

(iii) the Indenture has been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action on the part of the Company and has been duly executed and delivered by duly authorized officers of the Company. The Indenture constitutes a legal, valid and binding instrument, enforceable in accordance with its terms except as the enforceability thereof may be limited by (1) the effect of applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, fraudulent conveyance, fraudulent transfer, marshalling or similar laws affecting creditors' rights and remedies generally and (2) general principles of equity, including without limitation, concepts of materiality, reasonableness, good faith and fair dealing (regardless of whether such enforceability is considered in a proceeding in equity or at law). The Indenture has been duly qualified under the Trust Indenture Act;

(iv) the Indenture constitutes a valid mortgage lien of record upon all real property presently owned by the Company described therein as subject to the lien thereof (other than properties expressly excepted therefrom, properties properly released from the lien thereof pursuant to the terms thereof and substantially all of the Company's leaseholds), and the Securities are secured by a valid and, to the extent that it may be perfected by filing under the Uniform Commercial Code, a perfected security interest in such of the personal property of the Company as is described in the Indenture, whether such personal property is now owned or hereinafter acquired by the Company (other than properties expressly excepted therefrom; properties released from the security interest created thereby; "proceeds" as defined in the Uniform Commercial Code to the extent limited by the terms of Section 9-315 of the Uniform Commercial Code; after-acquired property subject to Section 552 of the Federal Bankruptcy Code; property sold to a buyer in the ordinary course of business, licensed to a licensee in the ordinary course of business or leased to a lessee in the ordinary course of business; insurance policies (except to the extent that payments thereunder are "proceeds," as defined in the Uniform Commercial Code); and contract rights or general intangibles which by their terms, or by law, are not assignable); such counsel need express no opinion as to any actions that may be required to be

taken periodically under the Uniform Commercial Code or other applicable law in order for the validity or perfection of any security interest to be maintained;

(v) this Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Company;

(vi) such counsel is not representing the Company in any pending litigation in which it is a named defendant, or in any litigation that is overtly threatened in writing against it by a potential claimant, that challenges the validity or enforceability of, or seeks to enjoin the performance of, the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, the Indenture and the Securities and, to the knowledge of such counsel, there are no material pending legal proceedings to which the Company or any subsidiary is a party and which are required to be set forth in the documents incorporated by reference in the Registration Statement and Final Prospectus other than those referred to in such documents; and the statements in any Preliminary Prospectus and the Final Prospectus under the heading "Description of the Bonds and First and Refunding Mortgage" fairly summarize the matters therein described;

(vii) the PAPUC has entered an appropriate order authorizing the Company to issue and sell the Securities as contemplated herein; such order is in full force and effect and, to the best of such counsel's knowledge after due inquiry, no proceeding has been initiated upon appeal from or to review the effectiveness of such order. No other consent, approval, authorization, filing with or order of any court or state or federal governmental agency or body is required in connection with the transactions contemplated in this Agreement, the Indenture or the Securities, except such as have been obtained under the Act, the Trust Indenture Act, and from the PAPUC, and such as may be required under the blue sky or securities laws of any jurisdiction in connection with the purchase and sale of the Securities by the Underwriters in the manner contemplated in this Agreement and the Final Prospectus and such other approvals (specified in such opinion) as have been obtained;

(viii) the Registration Statement has become effective under the Act; any required filing of the Base Prospectus, any Preliminary Prospectus and the Final Prospectus, and any supplements thereto, pursuant to Rule 424(b) has been made in the manner and within the time period required by Rule 424(b); to the knowledge of such counsel, no stop order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement or any notice by the Commission objecting to its use has been issued, no proceedings for that purpose have been instituted or threatened, and the Registration Statement (other than the financial statements and other financial information contained therein, as to which such counsel need express no opinion), as of the date the Registration Statement originally became effective under the Act, and together with the Preliminary Prospectus and the final Prospectus, as of each "new effective date" with respect to the Notes pursuant to and within the meaning of Rule 430B(f)(2) under the Act, complied, and the Preliminary Prospectus and the final Prospectus (other than the financial

statements and other financial information contained therein, as to which such counsel need express no opinion), as of their respective dates, complied, and the final Prospectus (other than the financial statements and other financial information contained therein, as to which such counsel need express no opinion), as of the date hereof, complies, in each case as to form in all material respects with the applicable requirements of the Act, the Exchange Act and the Trust Indenture Act and the respective rules thereunder;

(ix) the Company is not and, after giving effect to the offering and sale of the Securities and the application of the proceeds thereof as described in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus, will not be required to register as an “investment company” under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended;

(x) the execution and delivery of this Agreement, the Indenture and the Securities, the consummation of any other transactions contemplated by this Agreement, the Indenture and the Securities, and the fulfillment of the terms hereof or thereof do not, and the performance of the obligations hereunder and thereunder will not, (1) violate the articles of incorporation and bylaws of the Company; (2) violate any statute, law, rule, regulation, judgment, order or decree applicable to the Company or any of its subsidiaries of any court, regulatory body, administrative agency, governmental body, arbitrator or other authority having jurisdiction over the Company or any of its subsidiaries or any of their properties; or (3) conflict with, breach or result in a default under the terms of any indenture, contract, lease, mortgage, deed of trust, note agreement, loan agreement or other agreement, obligation, condition, covenant or instrument to which the Company or any of its subsidiaries is a party or bound or to which their property is subject that is listed in the Exhibit Index to the Company’s Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2017 and Forms 8-K filed with the Commission during the period between January 1, 2018 and the Closing Date or result in the creation or imposition of any security interest in or lien or encumbrance upon, any property or asset of the Company or any of its subsidiaries pursuant to any item referred to in this clause (3) (other than the lien of the Indenture);

(xi) the discussions in any Preliminary Prospectus and the Final Prospectus in each case under the caption “Certain United States Federal Income Tax Consequences” are fair and accurate summaries of the matters addressed therein, based upon current law and the assumptions stated or referred to therein, and such counsel shall confirm that these discussions, to the extent they constitute matters of federal income tax law or legal conclusions with respect thereto, represent its opinion; and

(xii) such counsel has no reason to believe that (1) on the Effective Date, the Registration Statement contained any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, (2) as of the Applicable Time of Sale, the Disclosure Package contained any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to

make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading or (3) as of its date and on the Closing Date, the Final Prospectus included or includes any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted or omits to state a material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading (in each case, other than the financial statements and other financial information contained therein, as to which such counsel need express no opinion);

In rendering such opinion, such counsel may rely (A) as to matters involving the application of laws of any jurisdiction other than the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania or the Federal laws of the United States, to the extent they deem proper and specified in such opinion, upon the opinion of other counsel of good standing whom they believe to be reliable and who are satisfactory to counsel for the Underwriters and (B) as to matters of fact, to the extent they deem proper, on certificates of responsible officers of the Company and public officials. References to the Final Prospectus in this paragraph (b) include any supplements thereto at the Closing Date.

(c) The Representatives shall have received from Winston & Strawn LLP, counsel for the Underwriters, such opinion or opinions, dated the Closing Date and addressed to the Representatives, with respect to the issuance and sale of the Securities, the Indenture, the Registration Statement, the Final Prospectus (together with any supplement thereto) and other related matters as the Representatives may reasonably require, and the Company shall have furnished to such counsel such documents as they request for the purpose of enabling them to pass upon such matters. In rendering such opinion, Winston & Strawn LLP may rely, as to matters governed by the laws of the State of Pennsylvania, upon the opinion of counsel for the Company referred to in Section 6(b).

(d) The Company shall have furnished to the Representatives a certificate of the Company, signed by the Chairman of the Board or the President and the principal financial or accounting officer of the Company, dated the Closing Date, to the effect that the signers of such certificate have carefully examined the Registration Statement, the Disclosure Package, the Final Prospectus and any amendment or supplement thereto and that:

(i) the representations and warranties of the Company in this Agreement are true and correct on and as of the Closing Date with the same effect as if made on the Closing Date and the Company has complied with all the agreements and satisfied all the conditions on its part to be performed or satisfied at or prior to the Closing Date;

(ii) no stop order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement or any notice by the Commission objecting to its use has been issued and no proceedings for that purpose have been instituted or, to the Company's knowledge, threatened; and

(iii) since the date of the most recent financial statements included or incorporated by reference in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus

(exclusive of any supplement thereto), there has been no Material Adverse Effect, except as set forth in or contemplated in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus (exclusive of any supplement thereto).

(e) At the Execution Time and at the Closing Date, the Company shall have requested and caused PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP to furnish to the Representatives letters, dated respectively as of the Execution Time and as of the Closing Date, in form and substance satisfactory to the Representatives.

(f) Subsequent to the Execution Time or, if earlier, the dates as of which information is given in the Registration Statement (exclusive of any amendment thereof), the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus (exclusive of any amendment or supplement thereto), there shall not have been (i) any change or decrease specified in the letter or letters referred to in paragraph (e) of this Section 6 or (ii) any change, or any development involving a prospective change, in or affecting the financial condition, business or properties of the Company and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, whether or not arising from transactions in the ordinary course of business, except as set forth in or contemplated in the Disclosure Package or the Final Prospectus (exclusive of any amendment or supplement thereto) the effect of which, in any case referred to in clause (i) or (ii) above, is, in the sole judgment of the Representatives, so material and adverse as to make it impractical or inadvisable to proceed with the offering or delivery of the Securities as contemplated by the Registration Statement (exclusive of any amendment thereof), the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus (exclusive of any amendment or supplement thereto).

(g) During the period from the Execution Time to and including the Closing Date, there shall not have occurred a downgrading in the rating assigned to the Securities or any of the Company's debt securities or commercial paper by any "nationally recognized statistical rating agency," as that term is defined by the Commission in Section 3(a)(62) of the Exchange Act, and no such securities rating agency shall have publicly announced that it has under surveillance or review, with possible negative implications, its rating of the Securities or any of the Company's other debt securities.

(h) Prior to the Closing Date, the Company shall have furnished to the Representatives such further information, certificates and documents as the Representatives may reasonably request.

If any of the conditions specified in this Section 6 shall not have been fulfilled in all material respects when and as provided in this Agreement, or if any of the opinions and certificates mentioned above or elsewhere in this Agreement shall not be in all material respects reasonably satisfactory in form and substance to the Representatives and counsel for the Underwriters, this Agreement and all obligations of the Underwriters hereunder may be canceled at, or at any time prior to, the Closing Date by the Representatives. Notice of such cancellation shall be given to the Company in writing or by telephone or facsimile confirmed in writing.

The documents required to be delivered by this Section 6 will be delivered at the office of counsel for the Company, at Ballard Spahr LLP, 1735 Market Street, 51st Floor, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103, on the Closing Date.

7. Reimbursement of Underwriters' Expenses. If the sale of the Securities provided for herein is not consummated because any condition to the obligations of the Underwriters set forth in Section 6 hereof is not satisfied, because of any termination pursuant to Section 10 hereof or because of any refusal, inability or failure on the part of the Company to perform any agreement herein or comply with any provision hereof other than by reason of a default by any of the Underwriters, the Company will reimburse the Underwriters severally upon demand for all out-of-pocket expenses (including fees and disbursements of counsel reasonably incurred) that shall have been incurred by them in connection with the proposed purchase and sale of the Securities.

8. Indemnification and Contribution. (a) The Company agrees to indemnify and hold harmless each Underwriter, the directors, officers, employees and agents of each Underwriter and each person who controls any Underwriter within the meaning of either the Act or the Exchange Act against any and all losses, claims, damages or liabilities, joint or several, to which they or any of them may become subject under the Act, the Exchange Act or other Federal or state statutory law or regulation, at common law or otherwise, insofar as such losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof) (i) arise out of or are based upon any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in the Registration Statement, or arise out of or are based upon an omission or alleged omission to state therein a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, or (ii) arise out of or are based upon any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact, or an omission or alleged omission to state a material fact required to be stated or necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances in which they were made, not misleading, in any Preliminary Prospectus, the Final Prospectus, or in any amendment or supplement thereto, or in any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus or any "issuer information" filed or required to be filed pursuant to Rule 433(d) under the Act, and agrees to reimburse each such indemnified party, as incurred, for any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by them in connection with investigating or defending any such loss, claim, damage, liability or action; provided, however, that the Company will not be liable in any such case to the extent that any such loss, claim, damage or liability arises out of or is based upon any such untrue statement or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission made therein in reliance upon and in conformity with written information furnished to the Company by or on behalf of any Underwriter through the Representatives specifically for inclusion therein, it being understood and agreed that the only such information furnished by or on behalf of any Underwriter consists of the information described as such in Section 8(b) hereof.

(b) Each Underwriter severally and not jointly agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Company, each of its directors, each of its officers, and each person who controls the Company within the meaning of either the Act or the Exchange Act, to the same extent as the foregoing indemnity from the Company to each Underwriter, but only with reference to written information relating to such Underwriter furnished to the

Company by or on behalf of such Underwriter through the Representatives specifically for inclusion in the documents referred to in Section 8(a) above. This indemnity agreement will be in addition to any liability which any Underwriter may otherwise have. The Company acknowledges that (i) the last sentence set forth on the cover page regarding delivery of the Securities, (ii) the first paragraph under the heading "Underwriting – Commissions and Discounts" related to concessions and reallowances and (iii) the paragraphs under the subheading "Underwriting – Price Stabilization and Short Positions" related to stabilization, syndicate covering transactions and penalty bids in any Preliminary Prospectus and the Final Prospectus constitute the only information furnished in writing by or on behalf of the several Underwriters for inclusion in any Preliminary Prospectus, the Final Prospectus or any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus.

(c) Promptly after receipt by an indemnified party under this Section 8 of notice of the commencement of any action, such indemnified party will, if a claim in respect thereof is to be made against the indemnifying party under this Section 8, notify the indemnifying party in writing of the commencement thereof; but the failure so to notify the indemnifying party (i) will not relieve it from liability under paragraph (a) or (b) above unless and to the extent it did not otherwise learn of such action and such failure results in the forfeiture by the indemnifying party of substantial rights and defenses and (ii) will not, in any event, relieve the indemnifying party from any obligations to any indemnified party other than the indemnification obligation provided in paragraph (a) or (b) above. The indemnifying party shall be entitled to appoint counsel of the indemnifying party's choice at the indemnifying party's expense to represent the indemnified party in any action for which indemnification is sought (in which case the indemnifying party shall not thereafter be responsible for the fees and expenses of any separate counsel retained by the indemnified party or parties except as set forth below); provided, however, that such counsel shall be satisfactory to the indemnified party. Notwithstanding the indemnifying party's election to appoint counsel to represent the indemnified party in an action, the indemnified party shall have the right to employ separate counsel (including local counsel), and the indemnifying party shall bear the reasonable fees, costs and expenses of such separate counsel (including local counsel) if (i) the use of counsel chosen by the indemnifying party to represent the indemnified party would present such counsel with a conflict of interest, (ii) the actual or potential defendants in, or targets of, any such action include both the indemnified party and the indemnifying party and the indemnified party shall have reasonably concluded that there may be legal defenses available to it and/or other indemnified parties which are different from or additional to those available to the indemnifying party, (iii) the indemnifying party shall not have employed counsel satisfactory to the indemnified party to represent the indemnified party within a reasonable time after notice of the institution of such action or (iv) the indemnifying party shall authorize the indemnified party to employ separate counsel at the expense of the indemnifying party. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any indemnified party is entitled to retain separate legal counsel (including local counsel) the indemnifying party shall not be required to bear the fees, costs and expenses of more than one separate counsel (in addition to the fees and expenses of any local counsel) for all indemnified parties with respect to such lawsuit, claim or proceeding; provided that such legal counsel shall be reasonably satisfactory to each

indemnified person. An indemnifying party will not, without the prior written consent of the indemnified parties, settle or compromise or consent to the entry of any judgment with respect to any pending or threatened claim, action, suit or proceeding in respect of which indemnification or contribution may be sought hereunder (whether or not the indemnified parties are actual or potential parties to such claim or action) unless such settlement, compromise or consent includes an unconditional release of each indemnified party from all liability arising out of such claim, action, suit or proceeding and does not include a statement as to, or admission of, fault, culpability or failure to act on behalf of any indemnified party.

(d) In the event that the indemnity provided in paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section 8 is for any reason held to be unenforceable by an indemnified party or is insufficient to hold harmless a party indemnified under paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section 8, although applicable in accordance with its terms (including the requirements of Section 8(c) above), the Company and the Underwriters severally agree to contribute to the aggregate losses, claims, damages and liabilities (including legal or other expenses reasonably incurred in connection with investigating or defending same) (collectively "Losses") to which the Company and one or more of the Underwriters may be subject in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative benefits received by the Company on the one hand and by the Underwriters on the other from the offering of the Securities; provided, however, that in no case shall any Underwriter (except as may be provided in any agreement among underwriters relating to the offering of the Securities) be responsible for any amount in excess of the underwriting discount or commission applicable to the Securities purchased by such Underwriter hereunder; provided, further, that each Underwriter's obligation to contribute to Losses hereunder shall be several and not joint. If the allocation provided by the immediately preceding sentence is unavailable for any reason, the Company and the Underwriters severally shall contribute in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect not only such relative benefits but also the relative fault of the Company on the one hand and of the Underwriters on the other in connection with the statements or omissions which resulted in such Losses as well as any other relevant equitable considerations. Benefits received by the Company shall be deemed to be equal to the total net proceeds from the offering (before deducting expenses) received by it, and benefits received by the Underwriters shall be deemed to be equal to the total underwriting discounts and commissions, in each case as set forth on the cover page of the Final Prospectus. Relative fault shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether any untrue or any alleged untrue statement of a material fact or the omission or alleged omission to state a material fact relates to information provided by the Company on the one hand or the Underwriters on the other, the intent of the parties and their relative knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such untrue statement or omission. The Company and the Underwriters agree that it would not be just and equitable if contribution were determined by pro rata allocation or any other method of allocation which does not take account of the equitable considerations referred to above. Notwithstanding the provisions of this paragraph (d), no person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the Act) shall be entitled to contribution from any person who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation. For purposes of this Section 8, each person who controls

an Underwriter within the meaning of either the Act or the Exchange Act and each director, officer, employee and agent of an Underwriter shall have the same rights to contribution as such Underwriter, and each person who controls the Company within the meaning of either the Act or the Exchange Act, each officer of the Company and each director of the Company shall have the same rights to contribution as the Company, subject in each case to the applicable terms and conditions of this paragraph (d).

9. Default by an Underwriter. (a) If any one or more Underwriters shall fail to purchase and pay for any of the Securities agreed to be purchased by such Underwriter or Underwriters hereunder and such failure to purchase shall constitute a default in the performance of its or their obligations under this Agreement, the remaining Underwriters shall be obligated severally to take up and pay for (in the respective proportions which the principal amount of Securities set forth opposite their names in Schedule II hereto bears to the aggregate principal amount of Securities set forth opposite the names of all such remaining Underwriters) the Securities which the defaulting Underwriter or Underwriters agreed but failed to purchase; provided, however, that in the event that the aggregate principal amount of Securities which the defaulting Underwriter or Underwriters agreed but failed to purchase shall exceed 10% of the aggregate principal amount of Securities set forth in Schedule II hereto, the remaining Underwriters shall have the right to purchase all, but shall not be under any obligation to purchase any, of the Securities the defaulting Underwriter failed to purchase.

(b) If the non-defaulting Underwriters are not obligated to and do not purchase all the Securities the defaulting Underwriter failed to purchase, the Company shall be entitled to a period of 24 hours within which to procure other persons reasonably satisfactory to the non-defaulting Underwriters to purchase such Securities and if arrangements for the purchase of such Securities by other persons selected by the Company and reasonably satisfactory to the Representative are not made within 24 hours after such default, this Agreement will terminate without liability to any non-defaulting Underwriter or the Company.

(c) In the event of a default by any Underwriter as set forth in this Section 9, the Closing Date shall be postponed for such period, not exceeding five Business Days, as the Representatives shall determine in order that the required changes in the Registration Statement and the Final Prospectus or in any other documents or arrangements may be effected. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall relieve any defaulting Underwriter of its liability, if any, to the Company and any non-defaulting Underwriter for damages occasioned by its default hereunder.

10. Termination. This Agreement shall be subject to termination in the absolute discretion of the Representatives, by notice given to the Company prior to delivery of and payment for the Securities, if (a) at any time prior to such time (i) trading in the common stock of Exelon Corporation shall have been suspended by the Commission or the New York Stock Exchange, or trading in securities generally on the New York Stock Exchange shall have been suspended or limited or minimum prices shall have been established on such Exchange, (ii) a banking moratorium shall have been declared either by Federal or New York State authorities, (iii) a major disruption of settlements of securities or clearance services in the United

States shall have occurred or (iv) there shall have occurred any outbreak or escalation of hostilities, declaration by the United States of a national emergency or war, or other calamity or crisis and (b) in the case of the foregoing clauses (iii) and (iv), the effect of the event as set forth therein on the financial markets is such as to make it, in the sole judgment of the Representatives, impractical or inadvisable to proceed with the offering or delivery of the Securities as contemplated by the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus (exclusive of any supplement thereto).

11. **Representations and Indemnities to Survive.** The respective agreements, representations, warranties, indemnities and other statements of the Company or its officers and of the Underwriters set forth in or made pursuant to this Agreement will remain in full force and effect, regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of any Underwriter or the Company or any of the officers, directors, employees, agents or controlling persons referred to in Section 8 hereof, and will survive delivery of and payment for the Securities. The provisions of Sections 7 and 8 hereof shall survive the termination or cancellation of this Agreement.

12. **Notices.** All communications hereunder will be in writing and effective only on receipt, and, if sent to the Representatives, will be mailed, delivered or telefaxed to Mizuho Securities USA LLC, 320 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10022, Attention: Debt Capital Markets (fax: 212-205-7812), U.S. Bancorp Investments, Inc., 214 N. Tryon Street, 26<sup>th</sup> Floor, Charlotte, NC 28202, Attention: Debt Capital Markets (email: 704-335-2393) and Wells Fargo Securities, LLC, 550 South Tryon Street, Charlotte, NC 28202, Attention: Transaction Management (fax: 704-410-0326); or, if sent to the Company, will be mailed, delivered or telefaxed to Exelon Corporation, 10 South Dearborn Street, 52nd Floor, P.O. Box 805398, Chicago, Illinois 60680-5398, Attention: Senior Vice President and Treasurer (fax no.: (312) 394-8867) and confirmed to the General Counsel (fax no.: (215) 568-3389).

13. **Successors.** This Agreement will inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective successors and the officers, directors, employees, agents and controlling persons referred to in Section 8 hereof, and no other person will have any right or obligation hereunder.

14. **No Fiduciary Duty.** The Company hereby acknowledges that (a) the purchase and sale of the Securities pursuant to this Agreement is an arm's-length commercial transaction between the Company, on the one hand, and the Underwriters and any affiliate through which it may be acting, on the other, (b) the Underwriters are acting as principals and not as agents or fiduciaries of the Company and (c) the Company's engagement of the Underwriters in connection with the offering and the process leading up to the offering is as independent contractors and not in any other capacity. Furthermore, the Company agrees that it is solely responsible for making its own judgments in connection with the offering (irrespective of whether any of the Underwriters has advised or is currently advising the Company on related or other matters). The Company agrees that it will not claim that the Underwriters have rendered advisory services of any nature or respect, or owe an agency, fiduciary or similar duty to the Company, in connection with such transaction or the process leading thereto.

15. **Research Analyst Independence.** The Company and the Underwriters acknowledge that the Underwriters' research analysts and research departments are required to

be independent from their respective investment banking divisions and are subject to certain regulations and internal policies, and that such Underwriters' research analysts may hold views and make statements or investment recommendations and/or publish research reports with respect to the Company and/or the offering of the Securities that differ from the views of their respective investment banking divisions. The Company hereby waives and releases, to the fullest extent permitted by law, any claims that the Company may have against the Underwriters with respect to any conflict of interest that may arise from the fact that the views expressed by their independent research analysts and research departments may be different from or inconsistent with the views or advice communicated to the Company by such Underwriters' investment banking divisions. The Company acknowledges that each of the Underwriters is a full service securities firm and as such from time to time, subject to applicable securities laws, may effect transactions for its own account or the account of its customers and hold long or short positions in debt securities of the Company.

16. Applicable Law. This Agreement will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York applicable to contracts made and to be performed within the State of New York.

17. Waiver of Jury Trial. The Company and the Underwriters hereby irrevocably waive, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, any and all right to trial by jury in any legal proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby.

18. Counterparts. This Agreement may be signed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall constitute an original and all of which together shall constitute one and the same agreement.

19. Headings. The section headings used herein are for convenience only and shall not affect the construction hereof.

20. Definitions. The terms which follow, when used in this Agreement, shall have the meanings indicated.

“Act” shall mean the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the rules and regulations of the Commission promulgated thereunder.

“Agreement” shall mean this Underwriting Agreement including all schedules attached hereto and made a part hereof.

“Base Prospectus” shall mean the base prospectus referred to in paragraph 1(a) above contained in the Registration Statement at the Effective Time.

“Business Day” shall mean any day other than a Saturday, a Sunday or a legal holiday or a day on which banking institutions or trust companies are authorized or obligated by law to close in New York City.

“Commission” shall mean the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Disclosure Package” shall mean (i) the Preliminary Prospectus, including the Base Prospectus, as amended and supplemented to the Applicable Time of Sale, (ii) the final term sheet prepared and filed pursuant to Section 5(b) hereof, (iii) any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus and (iv) any other Free Writing Prospectus that the parties hereto shall hereafter expressly agree in writing to treat as part of the Disclosure Package. Notwithstanding any provision hereof to the contrary, each document included in the Disclosure Package shall be deemed to include all documents incorporated therein by reference, whether any such incorporated document is filed before or after the document into which it is incorporated, so long as the incorporated document is filed before the Applicable Time of Sale.

“Effective Date” shall mean each date and time that the Registration Statement, any post-effective amendment or amendments thereto became or becomes effective.

“Exchange Act” shall mean the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules and regulations of the Commission promulgated thereunder.

“Execution Time” shall mean the date and time that this Agreement is executed and delivered by the parties hereto.

“Final Prospectus” shall mean the prospectus supplement relating to the Securities that was first filed pursuant to Rule 424(b) after the Execution Time, together with the Base Prospectus.

“FINRA” shall mean The Financial Industry Regulatory Authority.

“Investment Company Act” shall mean the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, and the rules and regulations of the Commission promulgated thereunder.

“Issuer Free Writing Prospectus” shall mean any “issuer free writing prospectus” as defined in Rule 433 under the Act.

“Preliminary Prospectus” shall mean any preliminary prospectus supplement to the Base Prospectus which describes the Securities and the offering thereof and is used prior to the filing of the Final Prospectus, together with the Base Prospectus.

“Registration Statement” shall mean the registration statement referred to in paragraph 1(a) above, including exhibits and financial statements and any prospectus supplement relating to the Securities that is filed with the Commission pursuant to Rule 424(b) and deemed part of such registration statement pursuant to Rule 430B, as amended on the Effective Date and, in the event any post-effective amendment thereto becomes effective prior to the Closing Date, shall also mean such registration statement as so amended.

“Rule 158,” “Rule 164,” “Rule 172,” “Rule 405,” “Rule 415,” “Rule 424,” “Rule 430B” and “Rule 462” refer to such rules under the Act.


**“Rule 430B Information” shall mean information with respect to the Securities and the offering thereof permitted to be omitted from the Registration Statement when it becomes effective pursuant to Rule 430B.**

**“Trust Indenture Act” shall mean the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended and the rules and regulations of the Commission promulgated thereunder.**

If the foregoing is in accordance with your understanding of our agreement, please sign and return to us the enclosed duplicate hereof, whereupon this letter and your acceptance shall represent a binding agreement among the Company and the several Underwriters.

Very truly yours,

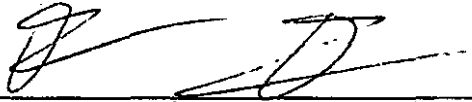
PECO ENERGY COMPANY

By: 

Name: Phillip S. Barnett  
Title: Senior Vice President,  
Chief Financial Officer and  
Treasurer

The foregoing Agreement is hereby confirmed and accepted as of the date specified in Schedule I hereto.

MIZUHO SECURITIES USA LLC

By:   
Name: Okwudiri Onyedum  
Title: Managing Director

U.S. BANCORP INVESTMENTS, INC.

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

WELLS FARGO SECURITIES, LLC


By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

The foregoing Agreement is hereby confirmed  
and accepted as of the date specified in  
Schedule I hereto.

MIZUHO SECURITIES USA LLC

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

U.S. BANCORP INVESTMENTS, INC.

By:  \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: Philip Bennett  
Title: Managing Director

WELLS FARGO SECURITIES, LLC

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

The foregoing Agreement is hereby confirmed  
and accepted as of the date specified in  
Schedule I hereto.

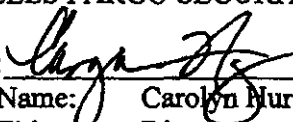
MIZUHO SECURITIES USA LLC

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

U.S. BANCORP INVESTMENTS, INC.

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

WELLS FARGO SECURITIES, LLC

By:  \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: Carolyn Murley  
Title: Director

## SCHEDULE I

Underwriting Agreement, dated February 15, 2018

Registration Statement No. 333-213383-04

Representatives:

Mizuho Securities USA LLC  
U.S. Bancorp Investments, Inc.  
Wells Fargo Securities, LLC

Title, Purchase Price and Description of Securities:

Title: First and Refunding Mortgage Bonds, 3.900% Series due 2048

Principal amount: \$325,000,000

Public offering price: 99.508% of the principal amount

Underwriting Discount: 0.875% (\$2,843,750)

Underwriters' aggregate purchase price (including accrued interest or amortization, if any): 98.633% (\$320,557,250)

Sinking fund provisions: None

Redemption provisions: As set forth in the Final Prospectus

Other provisions: As set forth in the Final Prospectus

Closing Date, Time and Location: February 23, 2018 at approximately 9:00 A.M. EST  
Ballard Spahr LLP  
1735 Market Street, 51st Floor  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103

Type of Offering: Non-delayed

Applicable Time of Sale pursuant to Section 1(c) of the Underwriting Agreement: 2:30 P.M. EST, February 15, 2018

**SCHEDULE II**

<u>Underwriters</u>	<u>Principal Amount of Securities to be Purchased</u>
Mizuho Securities USA LLC.....	\$ 81,250,000
U.S. Bancorp Investments, Inc. ....	\$ 81,250,000
Wells Fargo Securities, LLC .....	\$ 81,250,000
PNC Capital Markets LLC.....	\$ 45,500,000
BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC .....	\$ 16,250,000
Academy Securities, Inc. ....	\$ 6,500,000
C.L. King & Associates, Inc. ....	\$ 6,500,000
Samuel A. Ramirez & Company, Inc. ....	\$ 6,500,000
<hr/>	
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$ 325,000,000</b>

**PECO Energy Company**  
**\$325,000,000 First and Refunding Mortgage Bonds, 3.900% Series Due 2048**

**Pricing Term Sheet**

Issuer:	PECO Energy Company
Ratings:	[omitted]
Securities:	First and Refunding Mortgage Bonds
Trade Date:	February 15, 2018
Settlement Date**:	February 23, 2018 (T+5)
Principal Amount:	\$325,000,000
Maturity:	March 1, 2048
Coupon:	3.900%
Benchmark Treasury:	2.750% due November 15, 2047
Benchmark Treasury Price and Yield:	92-05+; 3.158%
Spread to Benchmark Treasury:	77 basis points
Yield to Maturity:	3.928%
Public Offering Price:	99.508% of the principal amount
Interest Payment Dates:	March 1 and September 1 of each year, commencing September 1, 2018
Redemption Provisions:	At any time prior to September 1, 2047 (six months prior to the maturity date of the Bonds) at the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount of the bonds to be redeemed or (ii) the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest on the bonds to be redeemed (excluding interest accrued to the redemption date) discounted to the redemption date on a semi-annual basis (assuming a 360-day year comprised of twelve 30-day months) at the Treasury rate plus 12.5 basis points, plus, in each case accrued interest to the redemption date  At any time on or after September 1, 2047, at 100% of the principal amount, plus accrued interest to the redemption date
CUSIP:	693304 AW7
ISIN:	US693304AW72
Joint Book Running Managers:	Mizuho Securities USA LLC U.S. Bancorp Investments, Inc. Wells Fargo Securities, LLC PNC Capital Markets LLC
Senior Co-Manager:	BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC
Co-Managers:	Academy Securities, Inc. C.L. King & Associates, Inc. Samuel A. Ramirez & Company, Inc.

**Note:** A securities rating is not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold securities and may be subject to revision or withdrawal at any time.

**\*\*We expect to deliver the bonds on or about February 23, 2018, which will be the fifth business day following the date of this term sheet ("T+5"). Under Rule 15c6-1 under the Exchange Act, trades in the secondary market generally are required to settle in two business days, unless the parties to any such trade expressly agree otherwise. Accordingly, purchasers who wish to trade bonds on the date of this term sheet or the next two succeeding business days will be required, by virtue of the fact that the bonds initially will settle in T+5, to specify an alternate settlement cycle at the time of any such trade to prevent failed settlement and should consult their own advisors.**

**The issuer has filed a registration statement (including a prospectus) with the SEC for the offering to which this communication relates. Before you invest, you should read the prospectus in that registration statement and other documents the issuer has filed with the SEC for more complete information about the issuer and this offering. You may get these documents for free by visiting EDGAR on the SEC Web site at [www.sec.gov](http://www.sec.gov). Alternatively, the issuer, any underwriter or any dealer participating in the offering will arrange to send you the prospectus if you request it by calling Mizuho Securities USA LLC at 1-866-271-7403, U.S. Bancorp Investments, Inc. at 1-877-558-2607 or Wells Fargo Securities, LLC at 1-800-645-3751.**

~~RECEIVED~~

~~NOV 2 2018~~

*Execution Version*

PA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION  
SECRETARY'S BUREAU

**PECO ENERGY COMPANY**

**\$325,000,000 First and Refunding Mortgage Bonds, 3.900% Series Due 2048**

**Underwriting Agreement**

New York, New York

~~RECEIVED~~

September 4, 2018

To the Representatives named in  
Schedule I hereto of the Underwriters  
named in Schedule II hereto

NOV 19 2018

Ladies and Gentlemen:

PA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION  
SECRETARY'S BUREAU

PECO Energy Company, a corporation organized under the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (the "Company"), proposes to sell to the several underwriters named in Schedule II hereto (the "Underwriters"), for whom you (the "Representatives") are acting as representatives, \$325,000,000 principal amount of the Company's First and Refunding Mortgage Bonds, 3.900% Series due 2048 (the "Securities"). The Securities are to be issued under the Company's First and Refunding Mortgage, dated as of May 1, 1923 (the "Mortgage"), as amended and supplemented through the date hereof, and as further amended by the One Hundred and Sixteenth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of September 1, 2018 (the "Supplement"), between the Company and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee (the "Trustee"). The Mortgage, together with any and all amendments or supplements thereto, including the Supplement, is referred to herein collectively as the "Indenture." The Company previously issued \$325,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of its First and Refunding Mortgage Bonds, 3.900% Series due 2048 under the Indenture (the "Existing Securities"). Except as otherwise described in the Disclosure Package, the Securities will have identical terms to the Existing Securities and will be treated as a single class of securities for all purposes under the Indenture. Any reference herein to the Registration Statement, the Base Prospectus, any Preliminary Prospectus or the Final Prospectus shall be deemed to refer to and include the documents incorporated by reference therein pursuant to Item 12 of Form S-3 which were filed under the Exchange Act on or before the Effective Date of the Registration Statement or the issue date of the Base Prospectus, any Preliminary Prospectus or the Final Prospectus, as the case may be; and any reference herein to the terms "amend," "amendment" or "supplement" with respect to the Registration Statement, the Base Prospectus, any Preliminary Prospectus or the Final Prospectus shall be deemed to refer to and include the filing of any document under the Exchange Act after the Effective Date of the Registration Statement or the issue date of the Base Prospectus, any Preliminary Prospectus or the Final Prospectus, as the case may be, deemed to be incorporated therein by reference. Certain terms used herein are defined in Section 20 hereof.

1. Representations and Warranties. The Company represents and warrants to, and agrees with, each Underwriter as set forth below in this Section 1.

(a) The Company meets the requirements for use of Form S-3 under the Act and has prepared and filed with the Commission an automatic shelf registration statement

as defined in Rule 405 (the file number of which is set forth in Schedule I hereto) on Form S-3, including a related base prospectus, for registration under the Act of the offering and sale of the Securities. Such Registration Statement, including any amendments thereto filed prior to the Execution Time, became effective upon filing. The Company may have filed one or more amendments thereto, including a Preliminary Prospectus, each of which has previously been furnished to you. The Company will next file with the Commission a final term sheet as contemplated by Section 5(b) hereof and a final prospectus supplement relating to the Securities in accordance with Rules 415 and 424(b). As filed, such final prospectus supplement shall contain all 430B Information, together with all other such required information, and, except to the extent the Representatives shall agree in writing to a modification, shall be in all substantive respects in the form furnished to you prior to the Execution Time or, to the extent not completed at the Execution Time, shall contain only such specific additional information and other changes (beyond that contained in the Base Prospectus and any Preliminary Prospectus) as the Company has advised you, prior to the Execution Time, will be included or made therein. The Registration Statement, at the Execution Time, meets the requirements set forth in Rule 415(a)(1)(x).

(b) On the Effective Date, the Registration Statement did, and when the Final Prospectus is first filed in accordance with Rule 424(b) and on the Closing Date (as defined herein), the Final Prospectus (and any supplement thereto) will, comply in all material respects with the applicable requirements of the Act, the Exchange Act and the Trust Indenture Act and the respective rules thereunder; on the Effective Date and at the Execution Time, the Registration Statement did not and will not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein not misleading; on the Effective Date and on the Closing Date the Indenture did or will comply in all material respects with the applicable requirements of the Trust Indenture Act and the rules thereunder; and, on the date of any filing pursuant to Rule 424(b) and on the Closing Date, the Final Prospectus (together with any supplement thereto) will not include any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; provided, however, that the Company makes no representations or warranties as to (i) that part of the Registration Statement which shall constitute the Statement of Eligibility and Qualification (Form T-1) under the Trust Indenture Act of the Trustee or (ii) the information contained in or omitted from the Registration Statement or the Final Prospectus (or any supplement thereto) in reliance upon and in conformity with information furnished in writing to the Company by or on behalf of any Underwriter through the Representatives specifically for inclusion in the Registration Statement or the Final Prospectus (or any supplement thereto), it being understood and agreed that the only such information furnished by or on behalf of any Underwriter consists of the information described as such in Section 8(b) hereof.

(c) The Disclosure Package did not, as of the time and date designated as the "Applicable Time of Sale" in Schedule I hereto (the "Applicable Time of Sale"), include an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were

made, not misleading. The preceding sentence does not apply to statements in or omissions from the Disclosure Package based upon and in conformity with written information furnished to the Company by any Underwriter through the Representatives specifically for use therein, it being understood and agreed that the only such information furnished by or on behalf of any Underwriter consists of the information described as such in Section 8(b) hereof.

(d) The Company has not made and will not make (other than the final term sheet prepared and filed pursuant to Section 5(b) hereof) any offer relating to the Securities that would constitute a "free writing prospectus" (as defined in Rule 405 under the Act), without the prior written consent of the Representatives; the Company will comply with the requirements of Rule 433 under the Act with respect to any such free writing prospectus; any such free writing prospectus (including the final term sheet prepared and filed pursuant to Section 5(b) hereof) will not, as of its issue date and through the completion of the public offer and sale of the Securities, include any information that is inconsistent with the information contained in the Registration Statement, the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus, and any such free writing prospectus, when taken together with the information contained in the Registration Statement, the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus, did not, when issued or filed pursuant to Rule 433 under the Act, include an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. For the purpose of clarity, nothing in this Section 1(d) shall restrict the Company from making any filings required in order to comply with its reporting obligations under the Exchange Act or the rules and regulations of the Commission promulgated thereunder.

(e) (i) At the time of filing the Registration Statement, (ii) at the time of the most recent amendment thereto for the purposes of complying with Section 10(a)(3) of the Act (whether such amendment was by post-effective amendment, incorporated report filed pursuant to Sections 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act or form of prospectus), (iii) at the time the Company or any person acting on its behalf (within the meaning, for this clause only, of Rule 163(c)) made any offer relating to the Securities in reliance on the exemption in Rule 163, and (iv) at the Execution Time (with such date being used as the determination date for purposes of this clause (iv)), the Company was or is (as the case may be) a "well-known seasoned issuer" as defined in Rule 405. The Company agrees to pay the fees required by the Commission relating to the Securities within the time required by Rule 456(b)(1) without regard to the proviso therein and otherwise in accordance with Rules 456(b) and 457(r).

(f) At the earliest time after the filing of the Registration Statement that the Company or another offering participant made a bona fide offer of the Securities (within the meaning of Rule 164(h)(2)) of the Securities Act and (y) as of the Execution Time (with such date being used as the determination date for purposes of this clause (y)), the Company was not and is not an Ineligible Issuer (as defined in Rule 405), without taking account of any determination by the Commission pursuant to Rule 405 that it is not necessary that the Company be considered an Ineligible Issuer.

(g) The Company is not, and, after giving effect to the offering and sale of the Securities and the application of the proceeds thereof as described in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus, will not be required to register as an “investment company” under the Investment Company Act.

(h) The Company has not taken, directly or indirectly, any action designed to cause or which has constituted or which might reasonably be expected to cause or result, under the Exchange Act or otherwise, in the stabilization or manipulation of the price of any security of the Company to facilitate the sale or resale of the Securities.

(i) The Company has been duly organized and is validly subsisting as a corporation in good standing under the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania with full power and authority under its articles of incorporation and bylaws to own or lease, as the case may be, and to operate its properties and conduct its business as described in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus, and is duly qualified to do business as a foreign entity and is in good standing under the laws of each jurisdiction which requires such qualification, except where the failure to be so qualified would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect (as defined below).

(j) Except as disclosed in the Company’s Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2017, the Company does not have any Significant Subsidiaries (as such term is defined in Rule 1.02 of Regulation S-X promulgated under the Act).

(k) The statements in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus under the heading “Description of the Bonds and First and Refunding Mortgage” fairly summarize the matters therein described.

(l) This Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Company; the Indenture has been duly authorized and, assuming due authorization, execution and delivery of the Supplement by the Trustee, when the Supplement is executed and delivered by the Company, will constitute a legal, valid, binding instrument enforceable against the Company in accordance with its terms (subject, as to the enforcement of remedies, to applicable bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency, moratorium or other laws affecting creditors’ rights generally from time to time in effect and to general principles of equity); the Securities have been duly authorized, and, when executed and authenticated in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture and delivered to and paid for by the Underwriters, will have been duly executed and delivered by the Company and will constitute the legal, valid and binding obligations of the Company entitled to the benefits of the Indenture (subject, as to the enforcement of remedies, to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, moratorium or other laws affecting creditors’ rights generally from time to time in effect and to general principles of equity).

(m) The Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission (the “PAPUC”) has entered an appropriate order authorizing the Company to issue and sell the Securities as contemplated herein; such order is in full force and effect and no proceeding has been initiated upon appeal from or to review the effectiveness of such order. No other consent, approval, authorization, filing with or order of any court or state or federal governmental

agency or body, including the Commission and any applicable state regulatory authority, is required in connection with the transactions contemplated herein or in the Indenture, except such as will be obtained under the Act, the Trust Indenture Act and the Pennsylvania Public Utility Code, and such as may be required under the blue sky laws of any jurisdiction in connection with the purchase and distribution of the Securities by the Underwriters in the manner contemplated by this Agreement, the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus.

(n) The Company will apply the net proceeds from the issuance and sale of the Securities, as set forth under "Use of Proceeds" in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus, in a manner consistent with the order of the PAPUC authorizing the issuance and sale of the Securities.

(o) Neither the execution and delivery of this Agreement, nor the consummation of any of the transactions herein contemplated, nor the fulfillment of the terms hereof will conflict with, result in a breach or violation or imposition of any lien, charge or encumbrance upon any property or assets of the Company (other than the lien of the Indenture) pursuant to, (i) the charter or bylaws of the Company; (ii) the terms of any indenture, contract, lease, mortgage, deed of trust, note agreement, loan agreement or other agreement, obligation, condition, covenant or instrument to which the Company or any of its subsidiaries is a party or bound or to which its or their property is subject; or (iii) any statute, law, rule, regulation, judgment, order or decree applicable to the Company or any of its subsidiaries of any court, regulatory body, administrative agency, governmental body, arbitrator or other authority having jurisdiction over the Company or any of its subsidiaries or any of its or their properties.

(p) The Company has good and sufficient title to all property described or referred to in the Indenture and purported to be conveyed thereby, subject only to the lien of the Indenture and excepted encumbrances as therein defined (except as to property released from the lien of the Indenture in connection with the sale or other disposition thereof, and certain other exceptions which are not material in the aggregate).

(q) The consolidated historical financial statements and schedules of the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries included or incorporated by reference in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus present fairly in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the Company as of the date and for the periods indicated, comply as to form with the applicable accounting requirements of the Act and have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

(r) The Company maintains systems of internal accounting controls sufficient to provide reasonable assurance that transactions are executed in accordance with management's general or specific authorizations, transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles and to maintain asset accountability, access to assets is permitted only in accordance with management's general or specific authorizations, and the

recorded accountability for assets is compared with the existing assets at reasonable intervals and appropriate action is taken with respect to any differences.

(s) The Company maintains disclosure controls and procedures (as such term is defined in Rule 13a-15(e) under the Exchange Act) that comply with the requirements of the Exchange Act, such disclosure controls and procedures have been designed to ensure that material information relating to the Company is made known to the Company's principal executive officer and principal financial officer by others within those entities, and such disclosure controls and procedures are effective.

(t) No action, suit or proceeding by or before any court or governmental agency, authority or body or any arbitrator involving the Company or any of its subsidiaries or its or their property is pending or, to the best knowledge of the Company, threatened that (i) could reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the performance of this Agreement or the Indenture, or the consummation of any of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby; or (ii) could reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the financial condition, business or properties of the Company and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, whether or not arising from transactions in the ordinary course of business (collectively, (i) and (ii), a "Material Adverse Effect"), except as set forth in or contemplated in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus (exclusive of any amendment or supplement thereto).

(u) PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, are independent registered public accountants with respect to the Company within the meaning of the Act and the applicable published rules and regulations thereunder.

(v) Neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries, nor, to the knowledge of the Company, any director, officer, agent, employee or other person associated with or acting on behalf of the Company or any of its subsidiaries, has (i) used any corporate funds for any unlawful contribution, gift, entertainment or other unlawful expense relating to political activity; (ii) made any direct or indirect unlawful payment to any foreign or domestic government official or employee from corporate funds; (iii) violated or is in violation of any provision of the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, as amended; or (iv) made any bribe, rebate, payoff, influence payment, kickback or other unlawful payment.

(w) The operations of the Company and its subsidiaries are and have been conducted at all times in compliance with applicable financial recordkeeping and reporting requirements of the Currency and Foreign Transactions Reporting Act of 1970, as amended, the money laundering statutes of all jurisdictions, the rules and regulations thereunder and any related or similar rules, regulations or guidelines, issued, administered or enforced by any governmental agency (collectively, the "Money Laundering Laws") and no action, suit or proceeding by or before any court or governmental agency, authority or body or any arbitrator involving the Company or its subsidiaries with respect to the Money Laundering Laws is pending or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened.

(x) Neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries nor, to the knowledge of the Company, any director, officer, agent, employee or affiliate of the Company or any of its subsidiaries is currently subject to any U.S. sanctions administered by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Treasury Department ("OFAC"); and the Company will not directly or indirectly use the proceeds of the offering, or lend, contribute or otherwise make available such proceeds to any subsidiary, joint venture partner or other person or entity, for the purpose of financing the activities of any person currently subject to any U.S. sanctions administered by OFAC.

Any certificate signed by any officer of the Company and delivered to the Representatives or counsel for the Underwriters in connection with the offering of the Securities shall be deemed a representation and warranty by the Company, as to matters covered thereby, to each Underwriter.

2. Purchase and Sale. Subject to the terms and conditions and in reliance upon the representations and warranties herein set forth, the Company agrees to sell to each Underwriter, and each Underwriter agrees, at the aggregate purchase price set forth on Schedule I hereto, severally and not jointly, to purchase from the Company the principal amount of the Securities set forth opposite such Underwriter's name in Schedule II hereto.

3. Delivery and Payment. Delivery of and payment for the Securities shall be made on the date and at the time specified in Schedule I hereto or at such time on such later date not more than three Business Days after the foregoing date as the Representatives shall designate, which date and time may be postponed by agreement between the Representatives and the Company or as provided in Section 9 hereof (such date and time of delivery and payment for the Securities being herein called the "Closing Date"). Delivery of the Securities shall be made to the Representatives for the respective accounts of the several Underwriters against payment by the several Underwriters through the Representatives of the purchase price thereof to or upon the order of the Company by wire transfer payable in same-day funds to an account specified by the Company. Delivery of the Securities shall be made through the facilities of The Depository Trust Company unless the Representatives shall otherwise instruct.

4. Offering by Underwriters. It is understood that the several Underwriters propose to offer the Securities for sale to the public as set forth in the Final Prospectus, the Preliminary Prospectus and the final term sheet contemplated by Section 5(b) hereof.

5. Agreements. The Company agrees with the several Underwriters that:

(a) Prior to the termination of the offering of the Securities, the Company will not file any amendment of the Registration Statement or supplement (including the Final Prospectus or any Preliminary Prospectus) to the Base Prospectus unless the Company has furnished you a copy for your review prior to filing and will not file any such proposed amendment or supplement to which you reasonably object. The Company will cause the Final Prospectus, properly completed, and any supplement thereto to be filed with the Commission pursuant to the applicable paragraph of Rule 424(b) within the time period prescribed and will provide evidence satisfactory to the Representatives of such timely filing. The Company will promptly advise the Representatives (i) when the Final

Prospectus, and any supplement thereto, shall have been filed (if required) with the Commission pursuant to Rule 424(b), (ii) when, prior to termination of the offering of the Securities, any amendment to the Registration Statement shall have been filed or become effective, (iii) of any request by the Commission or its staff for any amendment of the Registration Statement, or any Rule 462(b) Registration Statement, or for any supplement to the Final Prospectus or for any additional information, (iv) of the issuance by the Commission of any stop order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement or of any notice objecting to its use or the institution or threatening of any proceeding for that purpose and (v) of the receipt by the Company of any notification with respect to the suspension of the qualification of the Securities for sale in any jurisdiction or the institution or threatening of any proceeding for such purpose. The Company will use its best efforts to prevent the issuance of any such stop order or the suspension of any such qualification and, if issued, to obtain as soon as possible the withdrawal thereof.

(b) The Company shall prepare a final term sheet, containing solely a description of the Securities, substantially in the form of Annex I hereto and approved by the Representatives, and shall file such term sheet pursuant to Rule 433(d) under the Act within the time period prescribed by such rule; and shall file promptly all other material required to be filed by the Company with the Commission pursuant to Rule 433(d) under the Act.

(c) Each Underwriter, severally and not jointly, represents and agrees that, without the prior consent of the Company and the Representatives, it has not made and will not make any offer relating to the Securities that would constitute a "free writing prospectus" (as defined in Rule 405 under the Act), other than the final term sheet prepared and filed pursuant to Section 5(b) hereof or any free writing prospectus that is not required to be filed by the Company pursuant to Rule 433 (including a preliminary Bloomberg screen containing substantially the same information, but in any event not more information, than the final term sheet prepared and filed pursuant to Section 5(b)).

(d) Each Underwriter, severally and not jointly, represents and agrees that: (i) it has not solicited, and will not solicit, offers to purchase any of the Securities from, (ii) it has not sold, and will not sell, any of the Securities to, and (iii) it has not distributed, and will not distribute, the Disclosure Package or the Final Prospectus to, any person or entity in any jurisdiction outside of the United States, except, in each case, in compliance in all material respects with applicable laws and as described in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus. For the purposes of this paragraph, "United States" means the United States of America, its territories, its possessions (including the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico) and other areas subject to its jurisdiction.

(e) If, at any time when a prospectus relating to the Securities is required to be delivered under the Act (including circumstances when such requirement may be satisfied pursuant to Rule 172), any event occurs or has occurred as a result of which the Final Prospectus as then supplemented would include any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, or if it shall be necessary to amend the Registration Statement or supplement the Final Prospectus to

comply with the Act or the Exchange Act or the respective rules thereunder, the Company promptly will (i) notify the Representatives of such event, (ii) prepare and file with the Commission, subject to the first and second sentences of paragraph (a) of this Section 5, an amendment or supplement which will correct such statement or omission or effect such compliance and (iii) supply any supplemented Final Prospectus to you in such quantities as you may reasonably request. If, prior to the Closing Date, there occurs an event or development as a result of which the Disclosure Package would include an untrue statement of a material fact or would omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances when the Disclosure Package is delivered to a purchaser, not misleading, the Company promptly will notify the Representatives so that any use of the Disclosure Package may cease until it is amended or supplemented, and will promptly prepare an amendment or supplement that will correct such statement or omission.

(f) As soon as practicable, the Company will make generally available to its security holders and to the Representatives an earnings statement or statements of the Company and its subsidiaries which will satisfy the provisions of Section 11(a) of the Act and Rule 158 under the Act.

(g) The Company will furnish to the Representatives and counsel for the Underwriters, without charge, signed copies of the Registration Statement (including exhibits thereto) and to each other Underwriter a copy of the Registration Statement (without exhibits thereto) and, so long as delivery of a prospectus by an Underwriter or dealer may be required by the Act (including circumstances when such requirement may be satisfied pursuant to Rule 172), as many copies of each Preliminary Prospectus, the Final Prospectus and each Issuer Free Writing Prospectus and any supplement thereto as the Representatives may reasonably request. The Company will pay the expenses of printing or other production of all documents relating to the offering.

(h) The Company will arrange, if necessary, for the qualification of the Securities for sale under the laws of such jurisdictions as the Representatives may designate, will maintain such qualifications in effect so long as required for the distribution of the Securities and will pay any fee of FINRA in connection with its review of the offering; provided that in no event shall the Company be obligated to qualify to do business in any jurisdiction where it is not now so qualified or to take any action that would subject it to service of process in suits, other than those arising out of the offering or sale of the Securities, in any jurisdiction where it is not now so subject.

(i) The Company will not, without the prior written consent of the Representatives, offer, sell, contract to sell, pledge, or otherwise dispose of, or enter into any transaction which is designed to, or might reasonably be expected to, result in the disposition (whether by actual disposition or effective economic disposition due to cash settlement or otherwise) by the Company, directly or indirectly, or announce the offering of, any long-term debt securities issued or guaranteed by the Company or preferred stock (other than the Securities), prior to the Closing Date.

(j) The Company will not take, directly or indirectly, any action designed to or that would constitute or that might reasonably be expected to cause or result in, under the Exchange Act or otherwise, stabilization or manipulation of the price of any security of the Company to facilitate the sale or resale of the Securities.

(k) The Company agrees to pay the costs and expenses relating to the following matters: (i) the preparation of the Supplement, the issuance of the Securities and the fees of the Trustee; (ii) the preparation, printing or reproduction and filing of the Registration Statement, the Preliminary Prospectus and Final Prospectus, and each amendment or supplement to either of them, and any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus; (iii) the printing (or reproduction) and delivery (including postage, air freight charges and charges for counting and packaging) of such copies of the Preliminary Prospectus, the Final Prospectus, and all amendments or supplements to either of them, as may, in each case, be reasonably requested for use in connection with the offering and sale of the Securities; (iv) the preparation, printing, authentication, issuance and delivery of certificates for the Securities, including any stamp or transfer taxes in connection with the original issuance and sale of the Securities; (v) the printing (or reproduction) and delivery of this Agreement, any blue sky memorandum and all other agreements or documents printed (or reproduced) and delivered in connection with the offering of the Securities; (vi) any registration or qualification of the Securities for offer and sale under the securities or blue sky laws of the several states (including filing fees and the reasonable fees and expenses of counsel for the Underwriters relating to such registration and qualification); (vii) the transportation and other expenses incurred by or on behalf of Company representatives in connection with presentations to prospective purchasers of the Securities; (viii) the fees and expenses of the Company's accountants and counsel (including local and special counsel); (ix) the fees and expenses of any rating agencies rating the Securities and (x) all other costs and expenses incident to the performance by the Company of its obligations hereunder.

6. Conditions to the Obligations of the Underwriters. The obligations of the Underwriters to purchase the Securities shall be subject to the accuracy of the representations and warranties on the part of the Company contained herein as of the Applicable Time of Sale, the Execution Time and the Closing Date, to the accuracy of the statements of the Company made in any certificates pursuant to the provisions hereof, to the performance by the Company of its obligations hereunder and to the following additional conditions:

(a) The Final Prospectus, and any supplement thereto, shall have been filed in the manner and within the time period required by Rule 424(b); the final term sheet contemplated by Section 5(b) hereto, and any other material required to be filed by the Company pursuant to Rule 433(d) under the Act, shall have been filed with the Commission within the applicable time periods prescribed for such filings by Rule 433; and no stop order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement or any notice by the Commission objecting to its use shall have been issued and no proceedings for that purpose shall have been instituted or threatened.

(b) Ballard Spahr LLP, counsel for the Company, shall have furnished to the Representatives its opinion, dated the Closing Date and addressed to the Representatives, to the effect that:

(i) the Company has been duly organized and is validly subsisting as a corporation under the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, with full corporate power and authority under its articles of incorporation to own or lease, as the case may be, and to operate its properties and conduct its business as described in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus;

(ii) the Securities are in due and proper form; the issue and sale of the Securities by the Company in accordance with the terms of this Agreement have been duly and validly authorized by all necessary corporate action on the part of the Company and by orders duly entered by the Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission. The Securities have been duly executed and delivered by the duly authorized officers of the Company and, when authenticated and delivered by the Trustee against payment therefor, will constitute legal, valid and binding obligations of the Company, entitled to the benefits of the Indenture and enforceable in accordance with their terms subject to (1) the effect of applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, fraudulent conveyance, fraudulent transfer, marshalling or similar laws affecting creditors' rights and remedies generally and (2) general principles of equity, including without limitation, concepts of materiality, reasonableness, good faith and fair dealing (regardless of whether such enforceability is considered in a proceeding in equity or at law);

(iii) the Indenture has been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action on the part of the Company and has been duly executed and delivered by duly authorized officers of the Company. The Indenture constitutes a legal, valid and binding instrument, enforceable in accordance with its terms except as the enforceability thereof may be limited by (1) the effect of applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, fraudulent conveyance, fraudulent transfer, marshalling or similar laws affecting creditors' rights and remedies generally and (2) general principles of equity, including without limitation, concepts of materiality, reasonableness, good faith and fair dealing (regardless of whether such enforceability is considered in a proceeding in equity or at law). The Indenture has been duly qualified under the Trust Indenture Act;

(iv) the Indenture constitutes a valid mortgage lien of record upon all real property presently owned by the Company described therein as subject to the lien thereof (other than properties expressly excepted therefrom, properties properly released from the lien thereof pursuant to the terms thereof and substantially all of the Company's leaseholds), and the Securities are secured by a valid and, to the extent that it may be perfected by filing under the Uniform Commercial Code, a perfected security interest in such of the personal property of the Company as is described in the Indenture, whether such personal property is now owned or hereinafter acquired by the Company (other than properties

expressly excepted therefrom; properties released from the security interest created thereby; "proceeds" as defined in the Uniform Commercial Code to the extent limited by the terms of Section 9-315 of the Uniform Commercial Code; after-acquired property subject to Section 552 of the Federal Bankruptcy Code; property sold to a buyer in the ordinary course of business, licensed to a licensee in the ordinary course of business or leased to a lessee in the ordinary course of business; insurance policies (except to the extent that payments thereunder are "proceeds," as defined in the Uniform Commercial Code); and contract rights or general intangibles which by their terms, or by law, are not assignable); such counsel need express no opinion as to any actions that may be required to be taken periodically under the Uniform Commercial Code or other applicable law in order for the validity or perfection of any security interest to be maintained;

(v) this Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Company;

(vi) such counsel is not representing the Company in any pending litigation in which it is a named defendant, or in any litigation that is overtly threatened in writing against it by a potential claimant, that challenges the validity or enforceability of, or seeks to enjoin the performance of, the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, the Indenture and the Securities and, to the knowledge of such counsel, there are no material pending legal proceedings to which the Company or any subsidiary is a party and which are required to be set forth in the documents incorporated by reference in the Registration Statement and Final Prospectus other than those referred to in such documents; and the statements in any Preliminary Prospectus and the Final Prospectus under the heading "Description of the Bonds and First and Refunding Mortgage" fairly summarize the matters therein described;

(vii) the PAPUC has entered an appropriate order authorizing the Company to issue and sell the Securities as contemplated herein; such order is in full force and effect and, to the best of such counsel's knowledge after due inquiry, no proceeding has been initiated upon appeal from or to review the effectiveness of such order. No other consent, approval, authorization, filing with or order of any court or state or federal governmental agency or body is required in connection with the transactions contemplated in this Agreement, the Indenture or the Securities, except such as have been obtained under the Act, the Trust Indenture Act, and from the PAPUC, and such as may be required under the blue sky or securities laws of any jurisdiction in connection with the purchase and sale of the Securities by the Underwriters in the manner contemplated in this Agreement and the Final Prospectus and such other approvals (specified in such opinion) as have been obtained;

(viii) the Registration Statement has become effective under the Act; any required filing of the Base Prospectus, any Preliminary Prospectus and the Final Prospectus, and any supplements thereto, pursuant to Rule 424(b) has been made in the manner and within the time period required by Rule 424(b); to the

knowledge of such counsel, no stop order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement or any notice by the Commission objecting to its use has been issued, no proceedings for that purpose have been instituted or threatened, and the Registration Statement (other than the financial statements and other financial information contained therein, as to which such counsel need express no opinion), as of the date the Registration Statement originally became effective under the Act, and together with the Preliminary Prospectus and the final Prospectus, as of each “new effective date” with respect to the Notes pursuant to and within the meaning of Rule 430B(f)(2) under the Act, complied, and the Preliminary Prospectus and the final Prospectus (other than the financial statements and other financial information contained therein, as to which such counsel need express no opinion), as of their respective dates, complied, and the final Prospectus (other than the financial statements and other financial information contained therein, as to which such counsel need express no opinion), as of the date hereof, complies, in each case as to form in all material respects with the applicable requirements of the Act, the Exchange Act and the Trust Indenture Act and the respective rules thereunder;

(ix) the Company is not and, after giving effect to the offering and sale of the Securities and the application of the proceeds thereof as described in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus, will not be required to register as an “investment company” under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended;

(x) the execution and delivery of this Agreement, the Indenture and the Securities, the consummation of any other transactions contemplated by this Agreement, the Indenture and the Securities, and the fulfillment of the terms hereof or thereof do not, and the performance of the obligations hereunder and thereunder will not, (1) violate the articles of incorporation and bylaws of the Company; (2) violate any statute, law, rule, regulation, judgment, order or decree applicable to the Company or any of its subsidiaries of any court, regulatory body, administrative agency, governmental body, arbitrator or other authority having jurisdiction over the Company or any of its subsidiaries or any of their properties; or (3) conflict with, breach or result in a default under the terms of any indenture, contract, lease, mortgage, deed of trust, note agreement, loan agreement or other agreement, obligation, condition, covenant or instrument to which the Company or any of its subsidiaries is a party or bound or to which their property is subject that is listed in the Exhibit Index to the Company’s Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2017, Forms 10-Q for the fiscal quarters ended March 31, 2018 and June 30, 2018 and Forms 8-K filed with the Commission during the period between January 1, 2018 and the Closing Date or result in the creation or imposition of any security interest in or lien or encumbrance upon, any property or asset of the Company or any of its subsidiaries pursuant to any item referred to in this clause (3) (other than the lien of the Indenture);

(xi) the discussions in any Preliminary Prospectus and the Final Prospectus in each case under the caption “Certain United States Federal Income Tax Consequences” are fair and accurate summaries of the matters addressed

therein, based upon current law and the assumptions stated or referred to therein, and such counsel shall confirm that these discussions, to the extent they constitute matters of federal income tax law or legal conclusions with respect thereto, represent its opinion; and

(xii) such counsel has no reason to believe that (1) on the Effective Date, the Registration Statement contained any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, (2) as of the Applicable Time of Sale, the Disclosure Package contained any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading or (3) as of its date and on the Closing Date, the Final Prospectus included or includes any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted or omits to state a material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading (in each case, other than the financial statements and other financial information contained therein, as to which such counsel need express no opinion);

In rendering such opinion, such counsel may rely (A) as to matters involving the application of laws of any jurisdiction other than the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania or the Federal laws of the United States, to the extent they deem proper and specified in such opinion, upon the opinion of other counsel of good standing whom they believe to be reliable and who are satisfactory to counsel for the Underwriters and (B) as to matters of fact, to the extent they deem proper, on certificates of responsible officers of the Company and public officials. References to the Final Prospectus in this paragraph (b) include any supplements thereto at the Closing Date.

(c) The Representatives shall have received from Winston & Strawn LLP, counsel for the Underwriters, such opinion or opinions, dated the Closing Date and addressed to the Representatives, with respect to the issuance and sale of the Securities, the Indenture, the Registration Statement, the Final Prospectus (together with any supplement thereto) and other related matters as the Representatives may reasonably require, and the Company shall have furnished to such counsel such documents as they request for the purpose of enabling them to pass upon such matters. In rendering such opinion, Winston & Strawn LLP may rely, as to matters governed by the laws of the State of Pennsylvania, upon the opinion of counsel for the Company referred to in Section 6(b).

(d) The Company shall have furnished to the Representatives a certificate of the Company, signed by the Chairman of the Board or the President and the principal financial or accounting officer of the Company, dated the Closing Date, to the effect that the signers of such certificate have carefully examined the Registration Statement, the Disclosure Package, the Final Prospectus and any amendment or supplement thereto and that:

(i) the representations and warranties of the Company in this Agreement are true and correct on and as of the Closing Date with the same effect

as if made on the Closing Date and the Company has complied with all the agreements and satisfied all the conditions on its part to be performed or satisfied at or prior to the Closing Date;

(ii) no stop order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement or any notice by the Commission objecting to its use has been issued and no proceedings for that purpose have been instituted or, to the Company's knowledge, threatened; and

(iii) since the date of the most recent financial statements included or incorporated by reference in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus (exclusive of any supplement thereto), there has been no Material Adverse Effect, except as set forth in or contemplated in the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus (exclusive of any supplement thereto).

(e) At the Execution Time and at the Closing Date, the Company shall have requested and caused PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP to furnish to the Representatives letters, dated respectively as of the Execution Time and as of the Closing Date, in form and substance satisfactory to the Representatives.

(f) Subsequent to the Execution Time or, if earlier, the dates as of which information is given in the Registration Statement (exclusive of any amendment thereof), the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus (exclusive of any amendment or supplement thereto), there shall not have been (i) any change or decrease specified in the letter or letters referred to in paragraph (e) of this Section 6 or (ii) any change, or any development involving a prospective change, in or affecting the financial condition, business or properties of the Company and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, whether or not arising from transactions in the ordinary course of business, except as set forth in or contemplated in the Disclosure Package or the Final Prospectus (exclusive of any amendment or supplement thereto) the effect of which, in any case referred to in clause (i) or (ii) above, is, in the sole judgment of the Representatives, so material and adverse as to make it impractical or inadvisable to proceed with the offering or delivery of the Securities as contemplated by the Registration Statement (exclusive of any amendment thereof), the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus (exclusive of any amendment or supplement thereto).

(g) During the period from the Execution Time to and including the Closing Date, there shall not have occurred a downgrading in the rating assigned to the Securities or any of the Company's debt securities or commercial paper by any "nationally recognized statistical rating agency," as that term is defined by the Commission in Section 3(a)(62) of the Exchange Act, and no such securities rating agency shall have publicly announced that it has under surveillance or review, with possible negative implications, its rating of the Securities or any of the Company's other debt securities.

(h) Prior to the Closing Date, the Company shall have furnished to the Representatives such further information, certificates and documents as the Representatives may reasonably request.

If any of the conditions specified in this Section 6 shall not have been fulfilled in all material respects when and as provided in this Agreement, or if any of the opinions and certificates mentioned above or elsewhere in this Agreement shall not be in all material respects reasonably satisfactory in form and substance to the Representatives and counsel for the Underwriters, this Agreement and all obligations of the Underwriters hereunder may be canceled at, or at any time prior to, the Closing Date by the Representatives. Notice of such cancellation shall be given to the Company in writing or by telephone or facsimile confirmed in writing.

The documents required to be delivered by this Section 6 will be delivered at the office of counsel for the Company, at Ballard Spahr LLP, 1735 Market Street, 51st Floor, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103, on the Closing Date.

7. Reimbursement of Underwriters' Expenses. If the sale of the Securities provided for herein is not consummated because any condition to the obligations of the Underwriters set forth in Section 6 hereof is not satisfied, because of any termination pursuant to Section 10 hereof or because of any refusal, inability or failure on the part of the Company to perform any agreement herein or comply with any provision hereof other than by reason of a default by any of the Underwriters, the Company will reimburse the Underwriters severally upon demand for all out-of-pocket expenses (including fees and disbursements of counsel reasonably incurred) that shall have been incurred by them in connection with the proposed purchase and sale of the Securities.

8. Indemnification and Contribution. (a) The Company agrees to indemnify and hold harmless each Underwriter, the directors, officers, employees and agents of each Underwriter and each person who controls any Underwriter within the meaning of either the Act or the Exchange Act against any and all losses, claims, damages or liabilities, joint or several, to which they or any of them may become subject under the Act, the Exchange Act or other Federal or state statutory law or regulation, at common law or otherwise, insofar as such losses, claims, damages or liabilities (or actions in respect thereof) (i) arise out of or are based upon any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in the Registration Statement, or arise out of or are based upon an omission or alleged omission to state therein a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, or (ii) arise out of or are based upon any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact, or an omission or alleged omission to state a material fact required to be stated or necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances in which they were made, not misleading, in any Preliminary Prospectus, the Final Prospectus, or in any amendment or supplement thereto, or in any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus or any "issuer information" filed or required to be filed pursuant to Rule 433(d) under the Act, and agrees to reimburse each such indemnified party, as incurred, for any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by them in connection with investigating or defending any such loss, claim, damage, liability or action; provided, however, that the Company will not be liable in any such case to the extent that any such loss, claim, damage or liability arises out of or is based upon any such untrue statement or alleged untrue statement or omission or alleged omission made therein in reliance upon and in conformity with written information furnished to the Company by or on behalf of any Underwriter through the Representatives specifically for inclusion therein, it being understood and

agreed that the only such information furnished by or on behalf of any Underwriter consists of the information described as such in Section 8(b) hereof.

(b) Each Underwriter severally and not jointly agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Company, each of its directors, each of its officers, and each person who controls the Company within the meaning of either the Act or the Exchange Act, to the same extent as the foregoing indemnity from the Company to each Underwriter, but only with reference to written information relating to such Underwriter furnished to the Company by or on behalf of such Underwriter through the Representatives specifically for inclusion in the documents referred to in Section 8(a) above. This indemnity agreement will be in addition to any liability which any Underwriter may otherwise have. The Company acknowledges that (i) the last sentence set forth on the cover page regarding delivery of the Securities, (ii) the first paragraph under the heading "Underwriting – Commissions and Discounts" related to concessions and reallowances and (iii) the paragraphs under the subheading "Underwriting – Price Stabilization and Short Positions" related to stabilization, syndicate covering transactions and penalty bids in any Preliminary Prospectus and the Final Prospectus constitute the only information furnished in writing by or on behalf of the several Underwriters for inclusion in any Preliminary Prospectus, the Final Prospectus or any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus.

(c) Promptly after receipt by an indemnified party under this Section 8 of notice of the commencement of any action, such indemnified party will, if a claim in respect thereof is to be made against the indemnifying party under this Section 8, notify the indemnifying party in writing of the commencement thereof; but the failure so to notify the indemnifying party (i) will not relieve it from liability under paragraph (a) or (b) above unless and to the extent it did not otherwise learn of such action and such failure results in the forfeiture by the indemnifying party of substantial rights and defenses and (ii) will not, in any event, relieve the indemnifying party from any obligations to any indemnified party other than the indemnification obligation provided in paragraph (a) or (b) above. The indemnifying party shall be entitled to appoint counsel of the indemnifying party's choice at the indemnifying party's expense to represent the indemnified party in any action for which indemnification is sought (in which case the indemnifying party shall not thereafter be responsible for the fees and expenses of any separate counsel retained by the indemnified party or parties except as set forth below); provided, however, that such counsel shall be satisfactory to the indemnified party. Notwithstanding the indemnifying party's election to appoint counsel to represent the indemnified party in an action, the indemnified party shall have the right to employ separate counsel (including local counsel), and the indemnifying party shall bear the reasonable fees, costs and expenses of such separate counsel (including local counsel) if (i) the use of counsel chosen by the indemnifying party to represent the indemnified party would present such counsel with a conflict of interest, (ii) the actual or potential defendants in, or targets of, any such action include both the indemnified party and the indemnifying party and the indemnified party shall have reasonably concluded that there may be legal defenses available to it and/or other indemnified parties which are different from or additional to those available to the indemnifying party, (iii) the indemnifying party shall not have employed counsel satisfactory to the indemnified party to represent the indemnified party within a reasonable time after notice of the institution of such

action or (iv) the indemnifying party shall authorize the indemnified party to employ separate counsel at the expense of the indemnifying party. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any indemnified party is entitled to retain separate legal counsel (including local counsel) the indemnifying party shall not be required to bear the fees, costs and expenses of more than one separate counsel (in addition to the fees and expenses of any local counsel) for all indemnified parties with respect to such lawsuit, claim or proceeding; provided that such legal counsel shall be reasonably satisfactory to each indemnified person. An indemnifying party will not, without the prior written consent of the indemnified parties, settle or compromise or consent to the entry of any judgment with respect to any pending or threatened claim, action, suit or proceeding in respect of which indemnification or contribution may be sought hereunder (whether or not the indemnified parties are actual or potential parties to such claim or action) unless such settlement, compromise or consent includes an unconditional release of each indemnified party from all liability arising out of such claim, action, suit or proceeding and does not include a statement as to, or admission of, fault, culpability or failure to act on behalf of any indemnified party.

(d) In the event that the indemnity provided in paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section 8 is for any reason held to be unenforceable by an indemnified party or is insufficient to hold harmless a party indemnified under paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section 8, although applicable in accordance with its terms (including the requirements of Section 8(c) above), the Company and the Underwriters severally agree to contribute to the aggregate losses, claims, damages and liabilities (including legal or other expenses reasonably incurred in connection with investigating or defending same) (collectively "Losses") to which the Company and one or more of the Underwriters may be subject in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative benefits received by the Company on the one hand and by the Underwriters on the other from the offering of the Securities; provided, however, that in no case shall any Underwriter (except as may be provided in any agreement among underwriters relating to the offering of the Securities) be responsible for any amount in excess of the underwriting discount or commission applicable to the Securities purchased by such Underwriter hereunder; provided, further, that each Underwriter's obligation to contribute to Losses hereunder shall be several and not joint. If the allocation provided by the immediately preceding sentence is unavailable for any reason, the Company and the Underwriters severally shall contribute in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect not only such relative benefits but also the relative fault of the Company on the one hand and of the Underwriters on the other in connection with the statements or omissions which resulted in such Losses as well as any other relevant equitable considerations. Benefits received by the Company shall be deemed to be equal to the total net proceeds from the offering (before deducting expenses) received by it, and benefits received by the Underwriters shall be deemed to be equal to the total underwriting discounts and commissions, in each case as set forth on the cover page of the Final Prospectus. Relative fault shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether any untrue or any alleged untrue statement of a material fact or the omission or alleged omission to state a material fact relates to information provided by the Company on the one hand or the Underwriters on the other, the intent of the parties and their relative knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent

such untrue statement or omission. The Company and the Underwriters agree that it would not be just and equitable if contribution were determined by pro rata allocation or any other method of allocation which does not take account of the equitable considerations referred to above. Notwithstanding the provisions of this paragraph (d), no person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the Act) shall be entitled to contribution from any person who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation. For purposes of this Section 8, each person who controls an Underwriter within the meaning of either the Act or the Exchange Act and each director, officer, employee and agent of an Underwriter shall have the same rights to contribution as such Underwriter, and each person who controls the Company within the meaning of either the Act or the Exchange Act, each officer of the Company and each director of the Company shall have the same rights to contribution as the Company, subject in each case to the applicable terms and conditions of this paragraph (d).

9. Default by an Underwriter. (a) If any one or more Underwriters shall fail to purchase and pay for any of the Securities agreed to be purchased by such Underwriter or Underwriters hereunder and such failure to purchase shall constitute a default in the performance of its or their obligations under this Agreement, the remaining Underwriters shall be obligated severally to take up and pay for (in the respective proportions which the principal amount of Securities set forth opposite their names in Schedule II hereto bears to the aggregate principal amount of Securities set forth opposite the names of all such remaining Underwriters) the Securities which the defaulting Underwriter or Underwriters agreed but failed to purchase; provided, however, that in the event that the aggregate principal amount of Securities which the defaulting Underwriter or Underwriters agreed but failed to purchase shall exceed 10% of the aggregate principal amount of Securities set forth in Schedule II hereto, the remaining Underwriters shall have the right to purchase all, but shall not be under any obligation to purchase any, of the Securities the defaulting Underwriter failed to purchase.

(b) If the non-defaulting Underwriters are not obligated to and do not purchase all the Securities the defaulting Underwriter failed to purchase, the Company shall be entitled to a period of 24 hours within which to procure other persons reasonably satisfactory to the non-defaulting Underwriters to purchase such Securities and if arrangements for the purchase of such Securities by other persons selected by the Company and reasonably satisfactory to the Representative are not made within 24 hours after such default, this Agreement will terminate without liability to any non-defaulting Underwriter or the Company.

(c) In the event of a default by any Underwriter as set forth in this Section 9, the Closing Date shall be postponed for such period, not exceeding five Business Days, as the Representatives shall determine in order that the required changes in the Registration Statement and the Final Prospectus or in any other documents or arrangements may be effected. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall relieve any defaulting Underwriter of its liability, if any, to the Company and any non-defaulting Underwriter for damages occasioned by its default hereunder.

10. Termination. This Agreement shall be subject to termination in the absolute discretion of the Representatives, by notice given to the Company prior to delivery of and payment for the Securities, if (a) at any time prior to such time (i) trading in the common stock of Exelon Corporation shall have been suspended by the Commission or the New York Stock Exchange, or trading in securities generally on the New York Stock Exchange shall have been suspended or limited or minimum prices shall have been established on such Exchange, (ii) a banking moratorium shall have been declared either by Federal or New York State authorities, (iii) a major disruption of settlements of securities or clearance services in the United States shall have occurred or (iv) there shall have occurred any outbreak or escalation of hostilities, declaration by the United States of a national emergency or war, or other calamity or crisis and (b) in the case of the foregoing clauses (iii) and (iv), the effect of the event as set forth therein on the financial markets is such as to make it, in the sole judgment of the Representatives, impractical or inadvisable to proceed with the offering or delivery of the Securities as contemplated by the Disclosure Package and the Final Prospectus (exclusive of any supplement thereto).

11. Representations and Indemnities to Survive. The respective agreements, representations, warranties, indemnities and other statements of the Company or its officers and of the Underwriters set forth in or made pursuant to this Agreement will remain in full force and effect, regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of any Underwriter or the Company or any of the officers, directors, employees, agents or controlling persons referred to in Section 8 hereof, and will survive delivery of and payment for the Securities. The provisions of Sections 7 and 8 hereof shall survive the termination or cancellation of this Agreement.

12. Notices. All communications hereunder will be in writing and effective only on receipt, and, if sent to the Representatives, will be mailed, delivered or telefaxed to CIBC World Markets Corp., 300 Madison Avenue, 5th Floor, New York, New York 10017, Attention: Execution Management (e-mail: [DLCIBCExecutionmanagement@cibc.com](mailto:DLCIBCExecutionmanagement@cibc.com)) Citigroup Global Markets Inc., 388 Greenwich Street, New York, New York 10013, Attention: General Counsel (fax: (646) 291-1469), Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC, 1585 Broadway, New York, New York 10036, Attention: Investment Banking Division (fax: (212) 507-8999), PNC Capital Markets LLC, 300 Fifth Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15222, Attention: Debt Capital Markets, Transaction Execution (fax: (412) 762-2760) and RBC Capital Markets, LLC, Brookfield Place, 200 Vesey Street, 8th Floor, New York, New York 20181, Attention: Transaction Management Group (fax: (212) 658-6137); or, if sent to the Company, will be mailed, delivered or telefaxed to Exelon Corporation, 10 South Dearborn Street, 52nd Floor, P.O. Box 805398, Chicago, Illinois 60680-5398, Attention: Senior Vice President and Treasurer (fax: (312) 394-8867) and confirmed to the General Counsel (fax: (215) 568-3389).

13. Successors. This Agreement will inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective successors and the officers, directors, employees, agents and controlling persons referred to in Section 8 hereof, and no other person will have any right or obligation hereunder.

14. No Fiduciary Duty. The Company hereby acknowledges that (a) the purchase and sale of the Securities pursuant to this Agreement is an arm's-length commercial transaction between the Company, on the one hand, and the Underwriters and any affiliate

through which it may be acting, on the other, (b) the Underwriters are acting as principals and not as agents or fiduciaries of the Company and (c) the Company's engagement of the Underwriters in connection with the offering and the process leading up to the offering is as independent contractors and not in any other capacity. Furthermore, the Company agrees that it is solely responsible for making its own judgments in connection with the offering (irrespective of whether any of the Underwriters has advised or is currently advising the Company on related or other matters). The Company agrees that it will not claim that the Underwriters have rendered advisory services of any nature or respect, or owe an agency, fiduciary or similar duty to the Company, in connection with such transaction or the process leading thereto.

15. Research Analyst Independence. The Company and the Underwriters acknowledge that the Underwriters' research analysts and research departments are required to be independent from their respective investment banking divisions and are subject to certain regulations and internal policies, and that such Underwriters' research analysts may hold views and make statements or investment recommendations and/or publish research reports with respect to the Company and/or the offering of the Securities that differ from the views of their respective investment banking divisions. The Company hereby waives and releases, to the fullest extent permitted by law, any claims that the Company may have against the Underwriters with respect to any conflict of interest that may arise from the fact that the views expressed by their independent research analysts and research departments may be different from or inconsistent with the views or advice communicated to the Company by such Underwriters' investment banking divisions. The Company acknowledges that each of the Underwriters is a full service securities firm and as such from time to time, subject to applicable securities laws, may effect transactions for its own account or the account of its customers and hold long or short positions in debt securities of the Company.

16. Applicable Law. This Agreement will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York applicable to contracts made and to be performed within the State of New York.

17. Waiver of Jury Trial. The Company and the Underwriters hereby irrevocably waive, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, any and all right to trial by jury in any legal proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby.

18. Counterparts. This Agreement may be signed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall constitute an original and all of which together shall constitute one and the same agreement.

19. Headings. The section headings used herein are for convenience only and shall not affect the construction hereof.

20. Definitions. The terms which follow, when used in this Agreement, shall have the meanings indicated.

"Act" shall mean the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the rules and regulations of the Commission promulgated thereunder.

“Agreement” shall mean this Underwriting Agreement including all schedules attached hereto and made a part hereof.

“Base Prospectus” shall mean the base prospectus referred to in paragraph 1(a) above contained in the Registration Statement at the Effective Time.

“Business Day” shall mean any day other than a Saturday, a Sunday or a legal holiday or a day on which banking institutions or trust companies are authorized or obligated by law to close in New York City.

“Commission” shall mean the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Disclosure Package” shall mean (i) the Preliminary Prospectus, including the Base Prospectus, as amended and supplemented to the Applicable Time of Sale, (ii) the final term sheet prepared and filed pursuant to Section 5(b) hereof, (iii) any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus and (iv) any other Free Writing Prospectus that the parties hereto shall hereafter expressly agree in writing to treat as part of the Disclosure Package. Notwithstanding any provision hereof to the contrary, each document included in the Disclosure Package shall be deemed to include all documents incorporated therein by reference, whether any such incorporated document is filed before or after the document into which it is incorporated, so long as the incorporated document is filed before the Applicable Time of Sale.

“Effective Date” shall mean each date and time that the Registration Statement, any post-effective amendment or amendments thereto became or becomes effective.

“Exchange Act” shall mean the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules and regulations of the Commission promulgated thereunder.

“Execution Time” shall mean the date and time that this Agreement is executed and delivered by the parties hereto.

“Final Prospectus” shall mean the prospectus supplement relating to the Securities that was first filed pursuant to Rule 424(b) after the Execution Time, together with the Base Prospectus.

“FINRA” shall mean The Financial Industry Regulatory Authority.

“Investment Company Act” shall mean the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, and the rules and regulations of the Commission promulgated thereunder.

“Issuer Free Writing Prospectus” shall mean any “issuer free writing prospectus” as defined in Rule 433 under the Act.

“Preliminary Prospectus” shall mean any preliminary prospectus supplement to the Base Prospectus which describes the Securities and the offering thereof and is used prior to the filing of the Final Prospectus, together with the Base Prospectus.

**“Registration Statement”** shall mean the registration statement referred to in paragraph 1(a) above, including exhibits and financial statements and any prospectus supplement relating to the Securities that is filed with the Commission pursuant to Rule 424(b) and deemed part of such registration statement pursuant to Rule 430B, as amended on the Effective Date and, in the event any post-effective amendment thereto becomes effective prior to the Closing Date, shall also mean such registration statement as so amended.

**“Rule 158,” “Rule 164,” “Rule 172,” “Rule 405,” “Rule 415,” “Rule 424,” “Rule 430B” and “Rule 462”** refer to such rules under the Act.

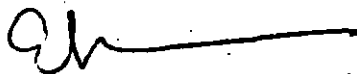
**“Rule 430B Information”** shall mean information with respect to the Securities and the offering thereof permitted to be omitted from the Registration Statement when it becomes effective pursuant to Rule 430B.

**“Trust Indenture Act”** shall mean the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended and the rules and regulations of the Commission promulgated thereunder.

If the foregoing is in accordance with your understanding of our agreement, please sign and return to us the enclosed duplicate hereof, whereupon this letter and your acceptance shall represent a binding agreement among the Company and the several Underwriters.


Very truly yours,

PECO ENERGY COMPANY

By:   
Name: ELISABETH GRAHAM  
Title: ASSISTANT TREASURER

The foregoing Agreement is hereby confirmed and accepted as of the date specified in Schedule I hereto.

CIBC WORLD MARKETS CORP.

By:   
Name: Michael Kim  
Title: Managing Director

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

MORGAN STANLEY & CO. LLC

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

PNC CAPITAL MARKETS LLC

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

RBC CAPITAL MARKETS, LLC

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

The foregoing Agreement is hereby confirmed  
and accepted as of the date specified in  
Schedule I hereto.

CIBC WORLD MARKETS CORP.

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

By: Adam D. Bordner  
Name: Adam D. Bordner  
Title: Director

MORGAN STANLEY & CO. LLC

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

PNC CAPITAL MARKETS LLC

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

RBC CAPITAL MARKETS, LLC

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

The foregoing Agreement is hereby confirmed and accepted as of the date specified in Schedule I hereto.

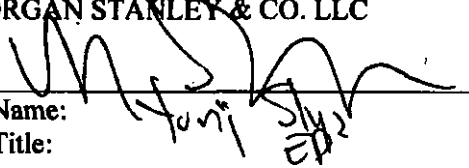
**CIBC WORLD MARKETS CORP.**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

**CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

**MORGAN STANLEY & CO. LLC**

By:  \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

**PNC CAPITAL MARKETS LLC**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

**RBC CAPITAL MARKETS, LLC**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

The foregoing Agreement is hereby confirmed and accepted as of the date specified in Schedule I hereto.

CIBC WORLD MARKETS CORP.

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

MORGAN STANLEY & CO. LLC

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

PNC CAPITAL MARKETS LLC

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: *Valecie Shaded*  
Title: *Director*

RBC CAPITAL MARKETS, LLC

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

The foregoing Agreement is hereby confirmed and accepted as of the date specified in Schedule I hereto.

**CIBC WORLD MARKETS CORP.**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

**CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

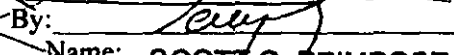
**MORGAN STANLEY & CO. LLC**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

**PNC CAPITAL MARKETS LLC**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

**RBC CAPITAL MARKETS, LLC**

By:  \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: **SCOTT G. PRIMROSE**  
Title: **Authorized Signatory**

## SCHEDULE I

Underwriting Agreement, dated September 4, 2018

Registration Statement No. 333-213383-04

Representatives:

CIBC World Markets Corp.  
Citigroup Global Markets Inc.  
Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC  
PNC Capital Markets LLC  
RBC Capital Markets, LLC

Title, Purchase Price and Description of Securities:

Title: First and Refunding Mortgage Bonds, 3.900% Series due 2048

Principal amount: \$325,000,000

Public offering price: 96.347%<sup>1</sup>

Underwriting Discount: 0.875% (\$2,843,750)

Underwriters' aggregate purchase price: 95.472% (\$310,284,000)<sup>2</sup>

Sinking fund provisions: None

Qualified Reopening: There is currently outstanding \$325.0 million in aggregate principal amount of bonds of this series that were issued on February 23, 2018. The bonds offered hereby will be fungible with the previously issued bonds of this series, and the bonds offered hereby and such previously issued bonds, taken together, will be treated as a single series for all purposes.

Redemption provisions: As set forth in the Final Prospectus

Other provisions: As set forth in the Final Prospectus

Closing Date, Time and Location: September 11, 2018 at approximately 10 a.m. EST  
Ballard Spahr LLP  
1735 Market Street, 51st Floor  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103

---

<sup>1</sup> Plus accrued and unpaid interest from and including September 1, 2018 to, but excluding September 11, 2018, in the aggregate amount of \$352,083.33, or \$1.083 per \$1,000 principal amount of the bonds.

<sup>2</sup> Plus accrued and unpaid interest from and including September 1, 2018 to, but excluding September 11, 2018, in the aggregate amount of \$352,083.33, or \$1.083 per \$1,000 principal amount of the bonds.

**Type of Offering: Non-delayed**

**Applicable Time of Sale pursuant to Section 1(c) of the Underwriting Agreement: 2:45 P.M.  
EST, September 4, 2018**

SCHEDULE II

<u>Underwriters</u>	<u>Principal Amount of Securities to be Purchased</u>
CIBC World Markets Corp.....	\$ 57,200,000
Citigroup Global Markets Inc. ....	\$ 57,200,000
Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC.....	\$ 57,200,000
PNC Capital Markets LLC.....	\$ 57,200,000
RBC Capital Markets, LLC .....	\$ 57,200,000
Santander Investment Securities Inc. ....	\$ 19,500,000
The Huntington Investment Company .....	\$ 6,500,000
MFR Securities, Inc. ....	\$ 6,500,000
Penserra Securities LLC .....	\$ 6,500,000
<hr/>	
Total .....	\$ 325,000,000

**Annex I**

**Filed Pursuant to Rule 433  
Registration Statement No. 333-213383-04  
Dated September 4, 2018**

**PECO Energy Company  
\$325,000,000 First and Refunding Mortgage Bonds, 3.900% Series Due 2048**

**Pricing Term Sheet**

Issuer:	PECO Energy Company
Ratings:	[omitted]
Securities:	First and Refunding Mortgage Bonds
Trade Date:	September 4, 2018
Settlement Date:	September 11, 2018 (T+5)
Principal Amount:	\$325,000,000
Maturity:	March 1, 2048
Coupon:	3.900%
Benchmark Treasury:	3.125% due May 15, 2048
Qualified Reopening:	There is currently outstanding \$325.0 million in aggregate principal amount of bonds of this series that were issued on February 23, 2018. The bonds offered hereby will be fungible with the previously issued bonds of this series, and the bonds offered hereby and such previously issued bonds, taken together, will be treated as a single series for all purposes.
Benchmark Treasury Price and Yield:	101-05; 3.065%
Spread to Benchmark Treasury:	+105 basis points
Yield to Maturity:	4.115%
Public Offering Price: <sup>1</sup>	96.347%
Interest Payment Dates:	March 1 and September 1 of each year, commencing March 1, 2019
Redemption Provisions:	At any time prior to September 1, 2047 (six months prior to the maturity date of the Bonds) at the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount of the bonds to be redeemed or (ii) the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest on the bonds to be redeemed (excluding interest accrued to the redemption date) discounted to the redemption date on a semi-annual basis (assuming a 360-day year comprised of twelve 30-day months) at the Treasury rate plus 12.5 basis points, plus, in each case accrued interest to the redemption date

---

<sup>1</sup> Plus accrued and unpaid interest from and including September 1, 2018 to, but excluding September 11, 2018, in the aggregate amount of \$352,083.33, or \$1.083 per \$1,000 principal amount of the bonds.

At any time on or after September 1, 2047, at 100% of the principal amount, plus accrued interest to the redemption date

CUSIP: 693304 AW7  
ISIN: US693304AW72  
Joint Book-Running Managers: CIBC World Markets Corp.  
Citigroup Global Markets Inc.  
Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC  
PNC Capital Markets LLC  
RBC Capital Markets, LLC  
Senior Co-Manager: Santander Investment Securities Inc.  
Co-Managers: The Huntington Investment Company  
MFR Securities, Inc.  
Penserra Securities LLC

**Note:** A securities rating is not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold securities and may be subject to revision or withdrawal at any time.

**\*\*We expect to deliver the bonds on or about September 11, 2018, which will be the fifth business day following the date of this term sheet ("T+5"). Under Rule 15c6-1 under the Exchange Act, trades in the secondary market generally are required to settle in two business days, unless the parties to any such trade expressly agree otherwise. Accordingly, purchasers who wish to trade bonds on the date of this term sheet or the next two succeeding business days will be required, by virtue of the fact that the bonds initially will settle in T+5, to specify an alternate settlement cycle at the time of any such trade to prevent failed settlement and should consult their own advisors.**

The issuer has filed a registration statement (including a prospectus) with the SEC for the offering to which this communication relates. Before you invest, you should read the prospectus in that registration statement and other documents the issuer has filed with the SEC for more complete information about the issuer and this offering. You may get these documents for free by visiting EDGAR on the SEC Web site at [www.sec.gov](http://www.sec.gov). Alternatively, the issuer, any underwriter or any dealer participating in the offering will arrange to send you the prospectus if you request it by calling CIBC World Markets Corp. at 1-800-282-0822, Citigroup Global Markets Inc. at 1-800-831-9146, Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC at 1-866-718-1649, PNC Capital Markets LLC at 1-855-881-0697 or RBC Capital Markets, LLC at 1-866-375-6829.

~~RECEIVED~~

~~NOV 2 2018~~

~~PA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION  
SECRETARY'S BUREAU~~

**COPY**

**UNLESS THIS BOND IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY, A NEW YORK CORPORATION ("DTC"), TO THE COMPANY OR ITS AGENT FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE, OR PAYMENT, AND ANY BOND ISSUED IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO. OR IN SUCH OTHER NAME AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC (AND ANY PAYMENT IS MADE TO CEDE & CO. OR TO SUCH OTHER ENTITY AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY A PERSON IS WRONGFUL INASMUCH AS THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN.**

**PECO ENERGY COMPANY**

No. R-1

\$325,000,000  
CUSIP No: 693304 AW7

**FIRST AND REFUNDING MORTGAGE BOND,  
3.900% SERIES DUE 2048,  
DUE MARCH 1, 2048**

PECO Energy Company, a Pennsylvania corporation (hereinafter called the Company), for value received, hereby promises to pay to Cede & Co. or registered assigns, the principal sum of Three Hundred and Twenty Five Million Dollars on March 1, 2048, at the office or agency of the Company, in the City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, or, at the option of the holder, at the office or agency of the Company, in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time of payment shall constitute legal tender for the payment of public and private debts, and to pay interest (computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months) thereon from the date hereof at the rate of 3.900 percent per annum in like coin or currency, payable at either of the offices aforesaid on September 1 and March 1 of each year, beginning on September 1, 2018, until the Company's obligation with respect to the payment of such principal shall have been discharged.

The record date for determining the registered holder of this bond entitled to such interest payment shall be the date that is fourteen calendar days prior to any interest payment date for this bond. Only the registered holder on such record date shall be entitled to receive such payment, notwithstanding any transfer of this bond upon the registration books subsequent to such record date.

This bond shall not be valid or become obligatory for any purpose unless it shall have been authenticated by the certificate of the Trustee under said Mortgage endorsed hereon.

The provisions of this bond are continued on the reverse hereof and such continued provisions shall for all purposes have the same effect as though fully set forth at this place.

DMEAST #33172627 v1

**RECEIVED**

NOV 19 2018


PA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION  
SECRETARY'S BUREAU

COPY

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, PECO Energy Company has caused this instrument to be signed in its corporate name with the manual or facsimile signature of its President or a Vice President, duly attested by the manual or facsimile signature of its Secretary or an Assistant Secretary.

Dated: February 23, 2018

PECO ENERGY COMPANY

By   
Phillip S. Barnett  
Senior Vice President, Chief  
Financial Officer and Treasurer

Attest   
John C. Halderman  
Assistant Secretary

TRUSTEE'S CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This bond is one of the bonds, of the series designated therein, provided for in the within-mentioned Mortgage and in the One Hundred and Fifteenth Supplemental Indenture dated as of February 1, 2018.

Dated: February 23, 2018

U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,  
as Trustee

By   
Authorized Officer

# COPY

(Reverse of Bond)

**PECO ENERGY COMPANY**  
**First and Refunding Mortgage Bond,**  
**3.900% Series Due 2048,**  
**Due March 1, 2048**

(CONTINUED)

This bond is one of a duly authorized issue of bonds of the Company, unlimited as to amount except as provided in the Mortgage hereinafter mentioned or in any indenture supplemental thereto, and is one of a series of said bonds known as First and Refunding Mortgage Bonds, 3.900% Series due 2048. This bond and all other bonds of said issue are issued and to be issued under and pursuant to and are all secured equally and ratably by an indenture of mortgage and deed of trust dated May 1, 1923, duly executed and delivered by The Counties Gas and Electric Company (to which the Company is successor) to Fidelity Trust Company, as Trustee (to which U.S. Bank National Association, a national banking association organized and existing under the laws of the United States of America, is successor Trustee), as amended, modified or supplemented by certain supplemental indentures from the Company or its predecessors to said successor Trustee or its predecessors, said mortgage, as so amended, modified or supplemented being herein called the Mortgage. Reference is hereby made to the Mortgage for a statement of the property mortgaged and pledged, the nature and extent of the security, the rights of the holders of said bonds and of the Trustee in respect of such security, the rights, duties and immunities of the Trustee, and the terms and conditions upon which said bonds are and are to be secured, and the circumstances under which additional bonds may be issued.

As provided in the Mortgage, the bonds secured thereby may be for various principal sums and are issuable in series, which series may mature at different times, may bear interest at different rates, and may otherwise vary. The bonds of this series mature on March 1, 2048, and are issuable only in registered form without coupons in any denomination authorized by the Company.

Any bond or bonds of this series may be exchanged for another bond or bonds of this series in a like aggregate principal amount in authorized denominations, upon presentation at the office of the Trustee in the City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, or, at the option of the holder, at the office or agency of the Company in the Borough of Manhattan, the City of New York, all subject to the terms of the Mortgage but without any charge other than a sum sufficient to reimburse the Company for any stamp tax or other governmental charge incident to the exchange.

The bonds of this series are redeemable at the option of the Company, as a whole or in part, at any time upon notice sent by the Company through the mail, postage prepaid, at least thirty (30) days and not more than forty-five (45) days prior to the date fixed for redemption, to the registered holder of each bond to be redeemed, addressed to such holder at his address appearing upon the registration books. At any time prior to September 1, 2047, the redemption price shall be equal to the greater of (1) 100% of the principal amount of the bonds to be

# COPY

redeemed, plus accrued interest to the redemption date, or (2) as determined by the Quotation Agent, the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest on the bonds to be redeemed (not including any portion of payments of interest accrued as of the redemption date) discounted to the redemption date on a semi-annual basis (assuming a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months) at the Adjusted Treasury Rate plus 12.5 basis points, plus accrued interest to the redemption date. At any time on or after September 1, 2047, the redemption price shall be equal to 100% of the principal amount of the bonds to be redeemed, plus accrued interest to the redemption date. Unless the Company defaults in payment of the redemption price, on and after the redemption date, interest will cease to accrue on the bonds of this series or portions of the bonds of this series called for redemption.

“Adjusted Treasury Rate” means, with respect to any redemption date, the rate per year equal to the semi-annual equivalent yield to maturity of the Comparable Treasury Issue, assuming a price for the Comparable Treasury Issue (expressed as a percentage of its principal amount) equal to the Comparable Treasury Price for the redemption date.

“Business Day” means any day that is not a day on which banking institutions in New York City are authorized or required by law or regulation to close.

“Comparable Treasury Issue” means the United States Treasury security selected by the Quotation Agent as having a maturity comparable to the remaining term of the bonds of this series that would be used, at the time of selection and in accordance with customary financial practice, in pricing new issues of corporate debt securities of comparable maturity to the remaining term of the bonds of this series.

“Comparable Treasury Price” means, with respect to any redemption date:

- the average of the Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations for that redemption date, after excluding the highest and lowest of the Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations; or
- if the Trustee obtains fewer than three Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations, the average of all Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations so received.

“Quotation Agent” means the Reference Treasury Dealer appointed by the Company.

“Reference Treasury Dealer” means (1) each of Mizuho Securities USA LLC, Wells Fargo Securities, LLC and a primary U.S. Government securities dealer in New York City (a “Primary Treasury Dealer”) selected by US Bancorp Investments, Inc. and their respective successors and affiliates, in each case, unless such entity ceases to be a Primary Treasury Dealer, in which case the Company shall substitute another Primary Treasury Dealer, and (2) any other Primary Treasury Dealer selected by the Company.

“Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations” means, with respect to each Reference Treasury Dealer and any redemption date, the average, as determined by the Trustee, of the bid and asked prices for the Comparable Treasury Issue (expressed in each case as a percentage of its principal

# COPY

amount) quoted in writing to the Trustee by that Reference Treasury Dealer at 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the third Business Day preceding that redemption date.

The principal of this bond may be declared or may become due on the conditions, in the manner and with the effect provided in the Mortgage upon the happening of an event of default as provided in the Mortgage.

This bond is transferable by the registered holder hereof in person or by attorney, duly authorized in writing, at the office of the Trustee in the City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, or, at the option of the holder, at the office or agency of the Company in the Borough of Manhattan, the City of New York, in books of the Company to be kept for that purpose, upon surrender and cancellation hereof, and upon any such transfer, a new registered bond or bonds, without coupons, of this series and for the same aggregate principal amount, will be issued to the transferee in exchange herefor, all subject to the terms of the Mortgage but without payment of any charge other than a sum sufficient to reimburse the Company for any stamp tax or other governmental charge incident to the transfer. The Company, the Trustee, and any paying agent may deem and treat the person in whose name this bond is registered as the absolute owner hereof for the purpose of receiving payment of or on account of the principal and interest due hereon and for all other purposes, and neither the Company nor the Trustee nor any paying agent shall be affected by any notice to the contrary.

No recourse shall be had for the payment of the principal of or interest on this bond to any incorporator or any past, present or future stockholder, officer or director of the Company or of any predecessor or successor corporation, either directly or indirectly, by virtue of any statute or by enforcement of any assessment or otherwise, and any and all liability of the said incorporators, stockholders, officers or directors of the Company or of any predecessor or successor corporation in respect to this bond is hereby expressly waived and released by every holder hereof, except to the extent that such liability may not be waived or released under the provisions of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or of the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission thereunder.

# COPY

## ASSIGNMENT FORM

If you, the holder, want to assign this bond, fill in the form below and have your signature guaranteed:

I or we assign and transfer this bond to

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Insert assignee's social security or tax ID number)

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Print or type assignee's name, address and zip code)

and irrevocably appoint agent to transfer this bond on the books of the Company. The agent may substitute another to act for such agent.

Date:

Your signature:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Sign exactly as your name appears on  
the other side of this bond)

By:

\_\_\_\_\_  
NOTICE: To be executed by an executive officer

Signature guarantee:

# COPY

## SCHEDULE OF INCREASES OR DECREASES IN REGISTERED BOND CERTIFICATE

The following increases or decreases in the Registered Bond Certificate have been made:

<u>Date of Exchange</u>	Amount of decrease in Principal Amount of this Registered <u>Bond Certificate</u>	Amount of increase in Principal Amount of this Registered <u>Bond Certificate</u>	Principal Amount of this Registered Bond Certificate following such decrease or <u>increase</u>	Signature of authorized officer of Trustee or Securities <u>Custodian</u>
-------------------------	---	---	---	---

COPY

RECEIVED

NOV 2 2018

PA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION  
SECRETARY'S BUREAU

UNLESS THIS BOND IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY, A NEW YORK CORPORATION ("DTC"), TO THE COMPANY OR ITS AGENT FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE, OR PAYMENT, AND ANY BOND ISSUED IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO. OR IN SUCH OTHER NAME AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC (AND ANY PAYMENT IS MADE TO CEDE & CO. OR TO SUCH OTHER ENTITY AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY A PERSON IS WRONGFUL INASMUCH AS THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN.

PECO ENERGY COMPANY

No. R-2

\$325,000,000

CUSIP No: 693304 AW7

FIRST AND REFUNDING MORTGAGE BOND,  
3.900% SERIES DUE 2048,  
DUE MARCH 1, 2048

PECO Energy Company, a Pennsylvania corporation (hereinafter called the Company), for value received, hereby promises to pay to Cede & Co. or registered assigns, the principal sum of Three Hundred and Twenty Five Million Dollars on March 1, 2048, at the office or agency of the Company, in the City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, or, at the option of the holder, at the office or agency of the Company, in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time of payment shall constitute legal tender for the payment of public and private debts, and to pay interest (computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months) thereon from the date hereof at the rate of 3.900 percent per annum in like coin or currency, payable at either of the offices aforesaid on September 1 and March 1 of each year, beginning on March 1, 2019, until the Company's obligation with respect to the payment of such principal shall have been discharged.

The record date for determining the registered holder of this bond entitled to such interest payment shall be the date that is fourteen calendar days prior to any interest payment date for this bond. Only the registered holder on such record date shall be entitled to receive such payment, notwithstanding any transfer of this bond upon the registration books subsequent to such record date.

This bond shall not be valid or become obligatory for any purpose unless it shall have been authenticated by the certificate of the Trustee under said Mortgage endorsed hereon.

The provisions of this bond are continued on the reverse hereof and such continued provisions shall for all purposes have the same effect as though fully set forth at this place.

DMEAST #35377068 v3

RECEIVED

NOV 19 2018


PA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION  
SECRETARY'S BUREAU


COPY

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, PECO Energy Company has caused this instrument to be signed in its corporate name with the manual or facsimile signature of its President or a Vice President, duly attested by the manual or facsimile signature of its Secretary or an Assistant Secretary.

Dated: September 11, 2018

PECO ENERGY COMPANY

By   
Elisabeth Graham  
Assistant Treasurer

Attest   
Elizabeth Hensen  
Assistant Secretary

TRUSTEE'S CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This bond is one of the bonds, of the series designated therein, provided for in the within-mentioned Mortgage and in the One Hundred and Sixteenth Supplemental Indenture dated as of September 1, 2018.

Dated: September 11, 2018

U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,  
as Trustee

By   
Authorized Officer

# COPY

(Reverse of Bond)

PECO ENERGY COMPANY  
First and Refunding Mortgage Bond,  
3.900% Series Due 2048,  
Due March 1, 2048

(CONTINUED)

This bond is one of a duly authorized issue of bonds of the Company, unlimited as to amount except as provided in the Mortgage hereinafter mentioned or in any indenture supplemental thereto, and is one of a series of said bonds known as First and Refunding Mortgage Bonds, 3.900% Series due 2048. This bond and all other bonds of said issue are issued and to be issued under and pursuant to and are all secured equally and ratably by an indenture of mortgage and deed of trust dated May 1, 1923, duly executed and delivered by The Counties Gas and Electric Company (to which the Company is successor) to Fidelity Trust Company, as Trustee (to which U.S. Bank National Association, a national banking association organized and existing under the laws of the United States of America, is successor Trustee), as amended, modified or supplemented by certain supplemental indentures from the Company or its predecessors to said successor Trustee or its predecessors, said mortgage, as so amended, modified or supplemented being herein called the Mortgage. Reference is hereby made to the Mortgage for a statement of the property mortgaged and pledged, the nature and extent of the security, the rights of the holders of said bonds and of the Trustee in respect of such security, the rights, duties and immunities of the Trustee, and the terms and conditions upon which said bonds are and are to be secured, and the circumstances under which additional bonds may be issued.

As provided in the Mortgage, the bonds secured thereby may be for various principal sums and are issuable in series, which series may mature at different times, may bear interest at different rates, and may otherwise vary. The bonds of this series mature on March 1, 2048, and are issuable only in registered form without coupons in any denomination authorized by the Company.

Any bond or bonds of this series may be exchanged for another bond or bonds of this series in a like aggregate principal amount in authorized denominations, upon presentation at the office of the Trustee in the City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, or, at the option of the holder, at the office or agency of the Company in the Borough of Manhattan, the City of New York, all subject to the terms of the Mortgage but without any charge other than a sum sufficient to reimburse the Company for any stamp tax or other governmental charge incident to the exchange.

The bonds of this series are redeemable at the option of the Company, as a whole or in part, at any time upon notice sent by the Company through the mail, postage prepaid, at least thirty (30) days and not more than forty-five (45) days prior to the date fixed for redemption, to the registered holder of each bond to be redeemed, addressed to such holder at his address appearing upon the registration books. At any time prior to September 1, 2047, the redemption price shall be equal to the greater of (1) 100% of the principal amount of the bonds to be

# COPY

redeemed, plus accrued interest to the redemption date, or (2) as determined by the Quotation Agent, the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest on the bonds to be redeemed (not including any portion of payments of interest accrued as of the redemption date) discounted to the redemption date on a semi-annual basis (assuming a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months) at the Adjusted Treasury Rate plus 12.5 basis points, plus accrued interest to the redemption date. At any time on or after September 1, 2047, the redemption price shall be equal to 100% of the principal amount of the bonds to be redeemed, plus accrued interest to the redemption date. Unless the Company defaults in payment of the redemption price, on and after the redemption date, interest will cease to accrue on the bonds of this series or portions of the bonds of this series called for redemption.

“Adjusted Treasury Rate” means, with respect to any redemption date, the rate per year equal to the semi-annual equivalent yield to maturity of the Comparable Treasury Issue, assuming a price for the Comparable Treasury Issue (expressed as a percentage of its principal amount) equal to the Comparable Treasury Price for the redemption date.

“Business Day” means any day that is not a day on which banking institutions in New York City are authorized or required by law or regulation to close.

“Comparable Treasury Issue” means the United States Treasury security selected by the Quotation Agent as having a maturity comparable to the remaining term of the bonds of this series that would be used, at the time of selection and in accordance with customary financial practice, in pricing new issues of corporate debt securities of comparable maturity to the remaining term of the bonds of this series.

“Comparable Treasury Price” means, with respect to any redemption date:

- the average of the Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations for that redemption date, after excluding the highest and lowest of the Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations; or
- if the Trustee obtains fewer than three Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations, the average of all Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations so received.

“Quotation Agent” means the Reference Treasury Dealer appointed by the Company.

“Reference Treasury Dealer” means (1) each of Mizuho Securities USA LLC, Wells Fargo Securities, LLC and a primary U.S. Government securities dealer in New York City (a “Primary Treasury Dealer”) selected by US Bancorp Investments, Inc. and their respective successors and affiliates, in each case, unless such entity ceases to be a Primary Treasury Dealer, in which case the Company shall substitute another Primary Treasury Dealer, and (2) any other Primary Treasury Dealer selected by the Company.

“Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations” means, with respect to each Reference Treasury Dealer and any redemption date, the average, as determined by the Trustee, of the bid and asked prices for the Comparable Treasury Issue (expressed in each case as a percentage of its principal

# COPY

amount) quoted in writing to the Trustee by that Reference Treasury Dealer at 5:00 p.m., New York City time, on the third Business Day preceding that redemption date.

The principal of this bond may be declared or may become due on the conditions, in the manner and with the effect provided in the Mortgage upon the happening of an event of default as provided in the Mortgage.

This bond is transferable by the registered holder hereof in person or by attorney, duly authorized in writing, at the office of the Trustee in the City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, or, at the option of the holder, at the office or agency of the Company in the Borough of Manhattan, the City of New York, in books of the Company to be kept for that purpose, upon surrender and cancellation hereof, and upon any such transfer, a new registered bond or bonds, without coupons, of this series and for the same aggregate principal amount, will be issued to the transferee in exchange herefor, all subject to the terms of the Mortgage but without payment of any charge other than a sum sufficient to reimburse the Company for any stamp tax or other governmental charge incident to the transfer. The Company, the Trustee, and any paying agent may deem and treat the person in whose name this bond is registered as the absolute owner hereof for the purpose of receiving payment of or on account of the principal and interest due hereon and for all other purposes, and neither the Company nor the Trustee nor any paying agent shall be affected by any notice to the contrary.

No recourse shall be had for the payment of the principal of or interest on this bond to any incorporator or any past, present or future stockholder, officer or director of the Company or of any predecessor or successor corporation, either directly or indirectly, by virtue of any statute or by enforcement of any assessment or otherwise, and any and all liability of the said incorporators, stockholders, officers or directors of the Company or of any predecessor or successor corporation in respect to this bond is hereby expressly waived and released by every holder hereof, except to the extent that such liability may not be waived or released under the provisions of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or of the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission thereunder.

# COPY

## ASSIGNMENT FORM

If you, the holder, want to assign this bond, fill in the form below and have your signature guaranteed:

I or we assign and transfer this bond to

\_\_\_\_\_

(Insert assignee's social security or tax ID number)

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(Print or type assignee's name, address and zip code)

and irrevocably appoint agent to transfer this bond on the books of the Company. The agent may substitute another to act for such agent.

Date:

\_\_\_\_\_

Your signature:

\_\_\_\_\_

(Sign exactly as your name appears on  
the other side of this bond)

By:

\_\_\_\_\_  
NOTICE: To be executed by an executive officer

Signature guarantee:

# COPY

## SCHEDULE OF INCREASES OR DECREASES IN REGISTERED BOND CERTIFICATE

The following increases or decreases in the Registered Bond Certificate have been made:

<u>Date of Exchange</u>	Amount of decrease in Principal Amount of this Registered <u>Bond Certificate</u>	Amount of increase in Principal Amount of this Registered <u>Bond Certificate</u>	Principal Amount of this Registered Bond Certificate following such decrease or <u>increase</u>	Signature of authorized officer of Trustee or Securities <u>Custodian</u>
-------------------------	---	---	---	---

RECEIVED

NOV 19 2018

PA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION  
SECRETARY'S BUREAU

**PECO ENERGY COMPANY  
UNANIMOUS CONSENT OF  
EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE  
OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

~~RECEIVED~~

~~NOV 19 2018~~

~~PA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION  
SECRETARY'S BUREAU~~

The undersigned, being the Executive Committee of the Board of Directors of PECO Energy Company (the "Company"), a Pennsylvania corporation, in accordance with Section 1727(b) of the Pennsylvania Business Corporation Law of 1988, unanimously consents and agrees that the following resolutions are adopted as the action of the Executive Committee of the Board of Directors of the Company to the same extent and with the same force and effect as though such resolutions had been duly authorized and adopted at a meeting pursuant to notice:

**PLAN FOR THE ADDITIONAL ISSUANCE OF THE FIRST AND REFUNDING MORTGAGE BONDS, 3.900% SERIES DUE 2048 AGGREGATING UP TO \$325,000,000; ADDITIONAL SALE OF UP TO \$325,000,000 AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF THE FIRST AND REFUNDING MORTGAGE BONDS, 3.900% SERIES DUE 2048**

**WHEREAS**, on February 23, 2018, the Company issued and sold bonds in the aggregate principal amount of up to \$325,000,000 as part of the First and Refunding Mortgage Bonds, 3.900% Series due 2048, pursuant to a shelf registration under Rule 415 ("Bonds of 3.900% Series");

**WHEREAS**, the Company proposes to issue and sell at this time an additional \$325,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of its First and Refunding Mortgage Bonds, 3.900% Series due 2048, ("Additional Bonds of 3.900% Series");

**WHEREAS**, upon the issuance of the Additional Bonds of 3.900% Series, the total outstanding aggregate principal amount of the Bonds of 3.900% Series shall be \$650,000,000; and

**WHEREAS**, the net proceeds from the sale of the Additional Bonds of 3.900% Series are to be used to satisfy short-term borrowings from the Exelon intercompany money pool and for general corporate purposes;

**IT IS THEREFORE RESOLVED**, by the Executive Committee of the Board of Directors as follows:

**RESOLVED**, that the plan for issuance and sale of the Additional Bonds of 3.900% Series in the aggregate principal amount of up to \$325,000,000 to be sold pursuant to a shelf registration statement under Rule 415 is approved.

**RESOLVED**, that the action of the officers of the Company in obtaining the various regulatory approvals, including but not limited to the filing of Securities Certificates with the Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission ("PUC") and the filing of a Registration Statement on Form S-3 with respect to the issuance and sale of first mortgage bonds from time to time

pursuant to Rule 415 with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"), is approved, ratified and confirmed, and the officers are authorized to take any and all other action necessary or desirable, including but not limited to the filing of any amendments to the Securities Certificates in order to secure notices of registration thereof by the PUC and the filing of any post-effective amendments to the Registration Statement, or prospectus or pricing supplements with the SEC.

**RESOLVED**, that the actions of the officers of the Company in preparing the Preliminary Prospectus relating to the Additional Bonds of 3.900% Series are approved, ratified and confirmed and the officers of the Company are authorized to prepare a Final Prospectus for the offer and sale of the Additional Bonds of 3.900% Series.

**RESOLVED**, that the underwriting agreement with the underwriters of the Additional Bonds of 3.900% Series (the "Underwriting Agreement") with substantially the terms described to the Executive Committee of the Board of Directors is approved; that the President, any Vice President, Treasurer or Assistant Treasurer is authorized and directed to execute and deliver the Underwriting Agreement, with such changes therein, if any, as the President, any Vice President, Treasurer or Assistant Treasurer executing the same may approve, as conclusively evidenced by his or her execution and delivery thereof.

**RESOLVED**, that the issuance of the Additional Bonds of 3.900% Series in the principal amount of up to \$325,000,000, maturing on March 1, 2048 and bearing interest from September 1, 2018 at the rate of 3.900% per annum, payable semi-annually in arrears on March 1 and September 1, beginning on March 1, 2019, and having the other terms specified in the form of Supplemental Indenture relating to the Additional Bonds of 3.900% Series is authorized and approved.

**RESOLVED**, that it is desirable and in the best interest of the Company that its proposed issue of the Additional Bonds of 3.900% Series in an aggregate principal amount of up to \$325,000,000 be qualified or registered for sale in various states; that the President or any Vice President and the Secretary or any Assistant Secretary are authorized to determine the states in which appropriate action shall be taken to qualify or register for sale all or such part of the Additional Bonds of 3.900% Series as the officers may deem advisable; that the officers are authorized to perform on behalf of the Company all such acts as they may deem necessary or advisable in order to comply with the applicable laws of any states, and in connection therewith to execute and file all requisite papers and documents, including, but not limited to, applications, reports, surety bonds, irrevocable consents and appointments of attorney for service of process; that the execution by the officers of any such paper or document or the doing by them of any act in connection with the foregoing matters shall conclusively establish their authority therefor from the Company and the approval and ratification by the Company of the papers and documents so executed and the action so taken and that all prior actions of the officers with respect to the foregoing are approved, ratified and confirmed.

**RESOLVED**, that the Executive Committee of the Board of Directors adopts the form of any resolution required under any applicable state securities law to be adopted in connection with an application for qualification or registration of the Additional Bonds of 3.900% Series in an

aggregate principal amount of up to \$325,000,000 or any consent to service of process or other requisite paper or document required to be filed in connection therewith, if (1) in the opinion of the officers the adoption of the resolution is necessary or advisable and (2) the Secretary evidences adoption by inserting in the minutes a copy of the resolution, which will thereupon be deemed to be adopted by the Executive Committee of the Board of Directors, with the same force and effect as if specifically incorporated herein.

**RESOLVED**, that the President or any Vice President and the Treasurer or any Assistant Treasurer is authorized and empowered, in the name and on behalf of the Company, to make or cause to be made, all such additional agreements, documents, instruments and certificates, and where necessary or appropriate, to file with the appropriate governmental authority all such certificates, instruments or other documents, with the corporate seal of the Company affixed thereto, or without such seal, and to do or cause to be done all such acts and things, and to take all such steps, and to make all such payments and remittances, as the President or any Vice President may at any time or times deem necessary or desirable in connection with, or in furtherance of the foregoing resolutions and to carry out the full intent and purpose of the foregoing resolutions.

**RESOLVED**, that the officers of the Company are authorized and directed to enter into any interest rate swaps, hedging arrangements or other transactions that they deem necessary or advisable in connection with the Additional Bonds of 3.900% Series.

**RESOLVED**, that the officers of the Company, and each of them, acting alone or together with one or more such other officers, are authorized and directed to execute and deliver on behalf of the Company all Master Agreements on the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc. form or other agreements, consents, directions, confirmations, documents, instruments and certificates, and where necessary or desirable, to file with the appropriate governmental authority all such affidavits, certificates, confirmations, instruments or other documents, with the seal of the Company affixed thereto, if required, and to do or cause to be done all such acts and things, and to take all such steps, and to make all such payments and remittances, as any one or more of such officers may at any time or times deem necessary or desirable in connection with, or in furtherance of, the foregoing resolutions and to carry out the full intent and purpose of the foregoing resolutions.

**RESOLVED**, that any and all actions heretofore or hereafter taken and expenses incurred by the President or any Vice President within the terms of the foregoing resolutions are approved, ratified and confirmed as the acts and deeds of the Company.

#### **EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTEENTH SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE TO THE FIRST AND REFUNDING MORTGAGE**

**WHEREAS**, attached hereto is a form of One Hundred and Sixteenth Supplemental Indenture of the Company to U.S. Bank National Association, Trustee, dated as of September 1, 2018 (1) specifying the provisions of the Additional Bonds of 3.900% Series and the provisions applicable thereto not contained in the Mortgage or in any previous supplement thereto, (2) defining the covenants and provisions of or applicable to the Additional Bonds of 3.900% Series,

and (3) assuring, conveying and confirming to U.S. Bank National Association, Trustee, all the property therein described or mentioned.

**IT IS FURTHER RESOLVED**, by the Executive Committee of the Board of Directors as follows:

**RESOLVED**, that the form of One Hundred and Sixteenth Supplemental Indenture of the Company to U.S. Bank National Association, dated as of September 1, 2018 attached hereto, is adopted and approved as the form, tenor and provisions of the Supplemental Indenture and for the Additional Bonds of 3.900% Series.

**RESOLVED**, that the Chairman or Vice Chairman of the Board of Directors, the President or a Vice President, the Treasurer or any Assistant Treasurer, and the Secretary or Assistant Secretary of the Company are authorized and directed to execute, seal and acknowledge in the name and on behalf of the Company and to deliver to U.S. Bank National Association, as Trustee, for execution by it, a One Hundred and Sixteenth Supplemental Indenture dated as of September 1, 2018, substantially in the form attached hereto.

**ISSUANCE, DENOMINATIONS, NUMBERING AND LETTERING OF AND AUTHORIZING USE OF SIGNATURES ON ADDITIONAL ISSUANCE OF THE FIRST AND REFUNDING MORTGAGE BONDS, 3.900% SERIES DUE 2048**

**IT IS FURTHER RESOLVED**, by the Executive Committee of the Board of Directors as follows:

**RESOLVED**, that the Company issue up to \$325,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the Additional Bonds of 3.900% Series, and that the officers are authorized and directed to deliver the Additional Bonds of 3.900% Series in fully registered form to U.S. Bank National Association, Trustee, for authentication by it, and that the Bonds set forth in the form of Supplemental Indenture attached hereto are approved.

**RESOLVED**, that the Additional Bonds of 3.900% Series be issued in denominations of \$2,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000 in excess thereof and the Bonds of each such denomination be numbered consecutively commencing with Number R-2.

**RESOLVED**, that the Additional Bonds of 3.900% Series shall initially be issued in book-entry only form through The Depository Trust Company ("DTC") and the officers of the Company are authorized and directed to execute and deliver to DTC a Letter of Representation in connection therewith.

**RESOLVED**, that the Additional Bonds of 3.900% Series be executed in the name and on behalf of the Company by the manual signature of the President or any Vice President or the Treasurer or any Assistant Treasurer, attested by the manual signature of the Secretary or any Assistant Secretary, under the imprinted corporate seal of the Company.

**RESOLVED**, that, if prior to the issuance of the Additional Bonds of 3.900% Series, the President or Vice President, the Treasurer or any Assistant Treasurer, or the Secretary or

Assistant Secretary that manually signed the Additional Bonds of 3.900% Series shall cease to hold such office, the Bonds of the series bearing their signatures shall nevertheless be valid.

**AUTHENTICATION AND DELIVERY OF UP TO \$325,000,000 AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF ADDITIONAL ISSUANCE OF THE FIRST AND REFUNDING MORTGAGE BONDS, 3.900% SERIES DUE 2048**

**IT IS FURTHER RESOLVED**, by the Executive Committee of the Board of Directors as follows:

**RESOLVED**, that U.S. Bank National Association, successor to Fidelity Trust Company, Trustee under the First and Refunding Mortgage dated May 1, 1923, to The Counties Gas and Electric Company, to which the Company is successor, and indentures supplemental thereto, is requested to authenticate and deliver upon the written order of the President, a Vice President or the Treasurer or Assistant Treasurer of the Company up to \$325,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the definitive Additional Bonds of 3.900% Series, of the Company, in the form approved pursuant to this Consent, to be authenticated and delivered under the provisions of paragraphs (e) of Section 3 of Article II of the Mortgage.

**OMNIBUS RESOLUTIONS**

**RESOLVED**, that the officers of the Company, and each of them, acting alone or together with one or more such officers, are authorized to take or cause to be taken all such actions as in the judgment of such officer or officers may be necessary, desirable or convenient in order to carry out the purpose of the foregoing resolutions, and the doing of such action shall be conclusive evidence that the same are in all respects fully authorized and approved.

**RESOLVED**, that this Consent may be executed in any number of counterparts with the same effect as if the signatures thereto were upon the same instrument, but all such counterparts taken together shall be deemed to constitute one and the same instrument.

**RESOLVED**, that this Consent be filed with the minutes of the proceedings of the Board of Directors of the Company.

*[Remainder of this page intentionally left blank]*

**Executive Committee of the Board of Directors**

Dated September 4, 2018



---

Christopher M. Crane

---

Anne R. Pramaggiore

---

Michael A. Innocenzo

---

M. Walter D'Alessio

Executive Committee of the Board of Directors

Dated September 4, 2018

-----  
Christopher M. Crane

-----  
Anne R. Pramaggiore

*Michael A. Innocenzo*  
-----  
Michael A. Innocenzo

-----  
M. Walter D'Alessio

**Executive Committee of the Board of Directors**

Dated September 4, 2018

\_\_\_\_\_  
Christopher M. Crane

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Anne R. Pramaggiore

\_\_\_\_\_  
Michael A. Innocenzo

\_\_\_\_\_  
M. Walter D'Alessio

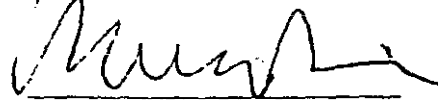
**Executive Committee of the Board of Directors**

Dated September 4, 2018

\_\_\_\_\_  
Christopher M. Crane

\_\_\_\_\_  
Michael A. Innocenzo

\_\_\_\_\_  
Anne R. Pramaggiore



\_\_\_\_\_  
M. Walter D'Alessio

RECEIVED

NOV 19 2018

PA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION  
SECRETARY'S BUREAU

~~RECEIVED~~

~~NOV - 2 2018~~

~~PA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION  
SECRETARY'S BUREAU~~

15

BEFORE

PENNSYLVANIA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION

IN RE:

Securities Certificate of PECO Energy  
Company in respect of up to  
\$2,500,000,000 principal amount of  
PECO Energy Company Subordinated  
Debentures

:  
:  
: Securities  
: Certificate No.  
:  
:

**TO PENNSYLVANIA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION:**

1. The name and address of the public utility filing this Securities Certificate:

**PECO Energy Company  
2301 Market Street  
P.O. Box 8699  
Philadelphia, PA 19101**

---

2. The name and address of the public utility's attorneys:

**Ward Smith, Esquire  
2301 Market Street  
P.O. Box 8699  
Philadelphia, PA 19101**

**Patrick R. Gillard, Esquire  
Ballard Spahr LLP  
1735 Market Street; 51<sup>st</sup> floor  
Philadelphia, PA 19103-7599**

---

3. **PECO ENERGY COMPANY** (the "Company") is a public utility incorporated under the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania on October 31, 1929, to exist perpetually and, pursuant to lawful authority, furnishes electric and gas service regulated by the Commission to the public in the following territories:

(a) Electric service is furnished in the City and County of Philadelphia and in southeastern Pennsylvania adjacent to Philadelphia, including Delaware County and substantial parts of Bucks, Chester and Montgomery Counties. Service is also provided in a small section of the southeastern part of York County. The territory served is an area of about 1,900 square miles with a population estimated at approximately 3,900,000.

(b) Gas service is furnished in substantial portions of Delaware, Chester, Montgomery and Bucks Counties and in a small section of the southeastern part of Lancaster County. The territory served is an area of about 1,900 square miles with a population estimated at approximately 2,400,000.

---

**4. Control of the Company:**

All of the common stock of PECO Energy Company is owned by Exelon Energy Delivery Company, LLC, a Pennsylvania limited liability company of which Exelon Corporation, a Pennsylvania corporation ("Exelon"), is the sole member. PECO has four series of preferred stock, which are all traded on the New York Stock Exchange.

5. The Company is filing this Securities Certificate and three related Securities Certificates in order to obtain authorization from the Commission to issue up to an aggregate of \$2.5 billion of long-term debt on or prior to the third anniversary of the issuance by the Commission of orders registering the Securities Certificates. The four Securities Certificates filed by the Company relate to the four types of long-term debt securities that the Company may issue, namely, (i) senior secured debt consisting of first and refunding mortgage bonds ("First Mortgage Bonds") and a long-term accounts receivable financing facility ("A/R Facility"), (ii) senior unsecured debt ("Senior Unsecured Debt"), (iii) debt collateralized by the Company's First Mortgage Bonds ("Collateralized Notes") and (iv) subordinated unsecured debt ("Subordinated Debt") (collectively, the First Mortgage Bonds, the A/R Facility, the Senior Unsecured Debt, the Collateralized Notes and the Subordinated Debt are hereinafter referred to as the "Debt Securities"). The First Mortgage Bonds will be issued by the Company under its indenture dated May 1, 1923 and will be secured by a first lien on substantially all of the Company's property. The A/R Facility may be issued through a long-term accounts receivable financing facility with a special purpose entity ("SPE") that would be secured by an interest in the Company's accounts receivable that is transferred to the SPE. The Senior Unsecured Debt may be issued in the form of bank loans, which may be evidenced by notes, or notes issued through public offerings or private placements. The Collateralized Notes will be notes secured by the Company's First Mortgage Bonds and may be issued as bank loans or through public offerings or private placements, including medium-term note programs. The Subordinated Debt may be issued directly to investors through private placements or public offerings or to financing trusts or other financing entities formed by the Company or a subsidiary of the Company for the purpose of issuing trust preferred securities or other pass-through type securities.

The four Securities Certificates will replace four Securities Certificates registered by the Commission by Orders dated May 1, 2009 pertaining to \$2.5 billion aggregate principal amount of Debt Securities (See Securities Certificates Nos. S-2009-2096834, S-2009-2096836, S-2009-2096838 and S-2009-2096839). To date, the Company has entered into long-term credit facilities with aggregate bank commitments of \$600,000,000 under the Prior Securities Certificates, leaving a remaining capacity of \$1,900,000,000. Under the terms of the Prior Securities Certificates registered on May 1, 2009, the authority to issue debt securities thereunder expires on December 31, 2012. Therefore, the Company hereby requests orders from the Commission canceling the remaining unused capacity under the Prior Securities Certificates and registering this Securities Certificate and the three Securities Certificates filed concurrently herewith, authorizing the issuance of up to \$2.5 billion aggregate principal amount of Debt Securities as more fully described below.

The four separate Securities Certificates are being filed to register the Debt Securities that may be offered by the Company. The aggregate principal amount of funds raised by the Company plus long-term bank commitments for revolving credit facilities under which borrowings may be paid and re-borrowed under these Securities Certificates will not exceed \$2.5 billion, and the principal amount of the Debt Securities to be issued and outstanding from time to time by the Company pursuant to the Securities Certificates will not exceed \$2.5 billion plus the principal amount of Mortgage Bonds issued as collateral for Collateralized Notes and the principal amount of any bank loans relating to a liquidity or credit facility with respect to Collateralized Notes issued as remarketed notes.

The Company may issue the Debt Securities during the next three years for general corporate purposes, including to pay maturing debt, to take advantage of refunding opportunities, to renew, replace or expand its credit facilities (or bank commitments thereunder) that have terms of one year or longer<sup>1</sup>, to finance capital

---

<sup>1</sup> On November 29, 2011, the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission issued an order authorizing the Company to issue short-term debt of up to \$1.5 billion, which authority expires on December 31, 2013.

expenditures or finance acquisitions, to make contributions to pension plans and to repay maturing commercial paper or other short-term obligations incurred for such purposes. The Company desires to maintain the flexibility to sell Debt Securities in one or more sales or issuances, either publicly through competitive bidding, agency arrangements, negotiated underwritings or continuous offerings or privately through direct placements or bank borrowings, with the maturities, redemption provisions, sinking fund provisions and other terms including, in some cases, delayed deliveries, to be established separately for each sale or issuance.

The key to taking advantage of this flexibility is for the Company to be able to move quickly when a favorable market opportunity arises. Accordingly, it is proposed that up to \$2.5 billion of Debt Securities be authorized by the Commission for issuance by the Company in one or more sales or issuances of Debt Securities, from time to time over a period of three years from the date of entry of the order by the Commission in various amounts and with various interest rates, terms and maturities. Therefore, the Company requests orders from the Commission registering this Securities Certificate and the Securities Certificates filed concurrently herewith, pursuant to which the Company would sell or issue each issue or series of Debt Securities.

The type of debt, the definitive size and method of each sale or issuance, the dates of issue and maturities, certain terms of the Debt Securities such as, but not limited to, the interest rates, redemption and refunding provisions, and details of any sinking fund, will be determined at the time of each sale or issuance and such information will be supplied to the Commission promptly thereafter. In addition, a full, detailed summary will be given to the Commission of the terms and conditions of the Debt Securities issued and the specific use of the proceeds therefrom pursuant to the Securities Certificates. The exact amount of the Debt Securities to be sold or issued in each sale will depend on market acceptance.

**EXACT TITLE OF ISSUE:**

Subordinated Debentures of PECO Energy Company. The Subordinated Debentures may be issued directly to investors or may be issued to a financing trust or

other financing entity created by the Company or a subsidiary of the Company to facilitate the issuance by that entity of trust preferred securities or other pass-through type securities. If the Subordinated Debentures are issued to a financing trust or other financing entity created by the Company or a subsidiary of the Company to facilitate the issuance of trust preferred securities or other pass-through securities, the Company may also execute a Payment and Guarantee Agreement ("Guarantees") in favor of the holders of such securities.

**PRINCIPAL AMOUNT TO BE ISSUED:**

The aggregate principal amount of Subordinated Debt to be issued pursuant to this Securities Certificate will be not more than \$2.5 billion, less amounts issued pursuant to the other Securities Certificates being filed concurrently herewith. If the Subordinated Debt and Guarantees are issued to facilitate the issuance of trust preferred securities or other pass-through type securities issued by a financing trust or other financing entity created by the Company or a subsidiary of the Company, such securities will have a par value or other face amount equal to the principal amount of the Subordinated Debentures and the amount of any Guarantee thereof by the Company will equal the principal amount of the trust preferred securities or other pass-through type securities plus accrued distributions thereon.

**NOMINAL DATE OF ISSUE:**

To be determined later. See explanation beginning on page 2.

**DATE OF MATURITY:**

To be determined later, but not to exceed 60 years. See explanation beginning on page 2.

If the Subordinated Debt is issued to facilitate the issuance of trust preferred securities or other pass-through type securities, it is anticipated that such securities and any related Guarantee will not have a stated maturity but will be redeemed or satisfied at the maturity or corresponding redemption of the Subordinated Debt.

**INTEREST RATE AND PAYMENT DATES:**

To be determined later. See explanation beginning on page 2. If the Subordinated Debt is issued to facilitate the issuance of trust preferred securities or other pass-through type securities, such securities will have a distribution rate equal to the interest rate on the Subordinated Debt. In such a case, the Company may have the right, subject to certain conditions, to extend the interest payment period on the Subordinated Debentures for a period of up to 5 years. During such a deferral period, no distributions will be made on the preferred securities or other pass-through securities. The payments on the Guarantees will be in the same amounts and paid on the same dates as distributions on the trust preferred securities or other pass-through type securities.

**EXTENT TO WHICH TAXES ON SECURITIES ARE ASSUMED BY THE ISSUER:**

If the financing trust or other financing entity created to issue trust preferred securities or other pass-through trust securities is required to pay any taxes, duties, assessments or governmental charges of whatever nature imposed by the United States or any taxing authority, the Company may be required to pay additional interest on the Subordinated Debt in an amount necessary to permit the financing entity to make full distribution payments on the trust preferred securities or other pass-through type securities.

**CALLABILITY AND CONVERSION PROVISIONS:**

To be determined later. See explanation beginning on page 2.

If the Subordinated Debt is issued to facilitate the issuance of trust preferred securities or other pass-through type securities of a financing trust or other financing entity, the Company may have the right to dissolve that entity and have the Subordinated Debt distributed directly to the holders of trust preferred securities or other pass-through type securities.

**SINKING FUND PROVISIONS:**

To be determined later. See explanation beginning on page 2.

**NAME AND ADDRESS OF TRUSTEE:**

The Subordinated Debt will be issued under an Indenture (the "Indenture") between the Company and a trustee to be selected by the Company. Any trustee will not be affiliated with the Company.

#### CREATION OF FINANCING TRUST OR OTHER FINANCING ENTITY

If the Subordinated Debt is issued to facilitate the issuance of trust preferred securities or other pass-through type securities, it is anticipated that such securities will be issued by a financing subsidiary or trust created by PECO Energy Capital Company or other subsidiary of the Company.<sup>2</sup> If, however, the structure requires the creation of a new corporation or other entity as a direct subsidiary of the Company, the Company requests, by registration of this Securities Certificate, that the Commission authorize the Company to acquire stock or other ownership interests in such entity pursuant to Section 1102(a)(4) of the Public Utility Code, if such approval is required.

The Company proposes to issue the Debt Securities, as described in Item 5 hereof, which will be sold in the following manner:

#### 6 (A) OFFERING OF THE SECURITIES

Subject to the receipt from your Commission of a Notice of Registration with respect to the Securities Certificates and, in the case of a public offering subject to the Securities Exchange Act of 1933, to the extent necessary, an order from the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") making effective a Registration Statement referred to in Item 8 hereof, the Company proposes to sell the Debt Securities for cash either (1) in one or more public sales through competitive biddings, agency arrangements, negotiated underwritings or continuous offerings to or through non-affiliated underwriters, purchasers, or agents, or (2) in one or more private placement sales or negotiated loans through non-affiliated banks or investment banking firms acting as agent of the Company or directly to non-affiliated agents, banks, purchasers or underwriters. A list of the underwriters, purchasers, banks or agents will

<sup>2</sup> Since the acquisition of the stock or other ownership interests in such entity would be by a subsidiary of the Company, no approval would be required under Section 1102(a)(4) of the Public Utility Code.

be included in the Underwriting Agreement, Purchase Agreement, Agency Agreement, Note Agreement, Loan Agreement or Credit Agreement (Exhibits J-1 and L) for each such separate sale and will be filed later. The interest rate, price to the Company, price to the purchasers or lenders and other details of each sale will be supplied to the Commission later.

#### 6(B) PROCEEDS TO COMPANY

Based on market conditions at the time of filing the Securities Certificates, the Company estimates that maturities will vary from one year to 40 years for Collateralized Notes, Senior Unsecured Debt and Senior Secured Debt under an A/R Financing and from five to 40 years for Mortgage Bonds and from 30 to 60 years for Subordinated Debt. It is the Company's estimate that the yield would be between 2% and 5% for Collateralized Notes, between 2.25% and 5.25% for Senior Unsecured Debt issued as Debentures or Notes, and between 4.50% and 5.25% for Subordinated Debt. Senior Secured Debt issued pursuant to an A/R Financing and Senior Unsecured Debt issued pursuant to bank borrowings will be at negotiated fixed rates or at the floating rates based on the banks' prime rate, certificates of deposit, London interbank borrowings or a commercial paper rate applicable to a bank's asset-backed commercial paper program. Collateralized Notes may also be subject to adjustable rates subject to periodic resets. For Mortgage Bonds, it is the Company's estimate that the yield would be between 2% and 5%. On the basis of a yield equal to the interest rate and a price to the purchasers of 100%, the net price to the Company would be 99%, assuming a discount of 1%.

It is emphasized that these estimates are shown solely for the purpose of illustration and are not to be relied upon as to what will be the actual interest rates or prices to the Company, which will vary for each sale and will depend primarily upon market conditions at the time of the sale for the type of Debt Securities ultimately sold and the Company's credit ratings for such Debt Securities.

**6(C) EXPENSES OF FINANCING**

Assuming, for the purpose of illustration only, that the Debt Securities to be sold are comprised of \$1.5 billion of Mortgage Bonds sold through four separate public offerings, \$400 million of Collateralized Notes and \$600 million of bank commitments under bank credit facilities (excluding bank commitment fees), the issuance expenses to be incurred are estimated as follows:

Filing Fees-----	\$50,000
Legal Services-----	400,000
Accounting Services-----	150,000
Trustee Services-----	50,000
Printing-----	75,000
Rating Agencies-----	1,000,000
Recording of Indenture-----	50,000
Miscellaneous-----	<u>100,000</u>
Total Estimated Expenses----	\$1,875,000

These expenses will be charged to Unamortized Debt Discount and Expenses and amortized ratably over the life of the Debt Securities (see Exhibit K).

Expenses of financing will vary with the number of sales of Debt Securities and the type of Debt Securities sold.

**7. PURPOSE OF ISSUE:**

The Company may issue the Debt Securities during the next three years in order to take advantage of refunding opportunities, to repay maturing debt, to fund the Company's capital program, including its construction program, to the extent not funded by internally generated sources, to renew, replace or expand the Company's bank credit facilities and/or other general corporate purposes. Capital expenditures may include other investments related to the Company's strategy. Specifically, the Company currently expects projected capital spending of up to \$425 million in 2012, \$500 million in 2013 and \$575 million in 2014, with the increase in spending versus prior years largely related to spending on expansion of the Company's electric transmission and distribution system and gas distribution system. Refinancings are expected to include the refinancing of a \$225 million Mortgage Bond issue maturing on October 1, 2012, a \$150 million Mortgage Bond issue maturing on December 1, 2012, a \$300 million Mortgage Bond issue maturing on October 15, 2013 and a \$250 million Mortgage Bond issue maturing on October 1, 2014. Other refinancings will depend on market conditions.

The Company is currently a party to a credit agreement with an aggregate commitment of \$600,000,000. The principal purpose of the credit agreement is to support the Company's commercial paper program. Under the credit agreement, the Company is entitled to borrow, repay and re-borrow from time to time for general corporate purposes, including amounts that may be needed to repay maturing commercial paper issued by the Company and letters of credit.

**8. REGISTRATION STATEMENT**

In the case of a public offering, the sale of Debt Securities will be pursuant to a Registration Statement filed with the SEC under the Securities Act of 1933. The Company currently has one shelf Registration Statement for debt securities (Mortgage Bonds) and preferred stock and trust preferred securities (including the related Subordinated Debt and Guarantees) which has been declared effective by the SEC and under which portions of the Securities may be issued. (See Exhibit G-1). A copy of any other Registration Statement and any amendments thereto will be filed as Exhibit G-2

to the Securities Certificates. In the case of a private placement or bank borrowing, which does not involve a public offering under the Securities Act of 1933, no Registration Statement is required to be filed with the SEC.

Sales of the Debt Securities are expected to take place at dates to be determined over a period of three years from the date of entry of the orders by the Commission. (See Item 5.)

## 9. SUPPORTING INFORMATION

There is appended hereto and made part hereof the following:

- Exhibit A Balance Sheet of PECO Energy Company and Subsidiary Companies at December 31, 2011 and March 31, 2012\*
- Exhibit B Income and Retained Earnings Statement of PECO Energy Company and Subsidiary Companies at December 31, 2011 and March 31, 2012\*
- Exhibit C Statement in respect of the Company's Utility plant at December 31, 2011 and March 31, 2012\*
- Exhibit D Statement of securities of other corporations owned by PECO Energy Company at December 31, 2011 and March 31, 2012\*
- Exhibit E Statement showing status of the Company's funded debt outstanding at December 31, 2011 and March 31, 2012\*
- Exhibit F Company's Consolidated Statement of Changes in Shareholders' Equity at December 31, 2011 and March 31, 2012\*
- Exhibit G-1 Registration Statement No. 333-181749-03
- Exhibit G-2 Copy of the Registration Statement and any amendments filed by the Company with the SEC in respect of the proposed issuance of Debt Securities (to be provided to the Commission in connection with the issuance of the related Debt Securities through public offerings).
- Exhibit I Copy of the resolution of the Board of Directors of PECO Energy Company authorizing the issuance of the Senior Unsecured Debt (to be filed later)

- Exhibit J** Form of indenture under which the proposed Debentures are to be issued, or Note Indenture, Note Agreement, Loan Agreement, or Credit Agreement under which the proposed Notes are to be issued (to be provided to the Commission in connection with the issuance of the related Debt Securities)
- Exhibit K** Statement showing, in journal entry form, all charges and credits to be made on the books of account of the Company as a result of the issuance of the Debt Securities (to be filed later)
- Exhibit L** Copy of Underwriting Agreement, Purchase Agreement or Agency Agreement (to be provided to the Commission in connection with the issuance of the related Debt Securities)
- Exhibit M** Computation of Ratio of Net Earnings to Interest (Mortgage method) for the 12 months ended December 31, 2011 and March 31, 2012\*
- Exhibit N** Computation of Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges (SEC method) for the 12 months ended December 31, 2011 and March 31, 2012\*
- Exhibit O** Annualized Interest on Mortgage Bonds as of December 31, 2011 and March 31, 2012\*
- Exhibit P** Computation of Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges and Preferred Dividends Combined (Articles of Incorporation Method) for the 12 months ended December 31, 2011 and March 31, 2012\*
- Exhibit Q** Annualized Preferred Dividends as of December 31, 2011 and March 31, 2012\*
- Exhibit R** Computation of Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges and Preferred Dividends Combined (SEC method) for the 12 months ended December 31, 2011 and March 31, 2012\*
- Exhibit S** Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended December 31, 2011 and March 31, 2012\*

\* Financial information for the 12 months ended June 30, 2012 to be filed later in a supplemental filing.

WHEREFORE, PECO Energy Company prays your Honorable Commission to register this Securities Certificate pursuant to Part I, Subpart C, Chapter 19 of the Public Utility Code, as amended, and to grant any other approvals your Commission deems appropriate to further the consummation of the financing program described herein.

PECO ENERGY COMPANY

By: 

Phillip S. Barnett  
Chief Financial Officer and  
Senior Vice President

**VERIFICATION**

I, Phillip S. Barnett, Chief Financial Officer and Senior Vice President, hereby state that the facts above set forth are true and correct (or are true and correct to the best of my knowledge, information and belief) and that I expect to be able to prove the same at a hearing held in this matter. I understand that the statements herein are made subject to the penalties of 18 Pa. C.S. § 4904 (relating to unsworn falsification to authorities).

Date: August 1, 2012



Phillip S. Barnett  
Chief Financial Officer and  
Senior Vice President

AFFIDAVIT

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA :  
: :  
COUNTY OF PHILADELPHIA :

Phillip S. Barnett, being duly sworn according to law, deposes and says that he is Chief Financial Officer and Senior Vice President of PECO Energy Company; that he is authorized to and does make this affidavit for it; and that the facts set forth in the foregoing Securities Certificate are true and correct as of the date of this affidavit and he expects the said PECO Energy Company to be able to prove the same at any hearing hereof.

PECO ENERGY COMPANY

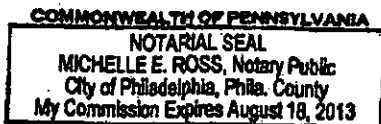
By: 

Phillip S. Barnett  
Chief Financial Officer and  
Senior Vice President  
PECO Energy Company  
2301 Market Street  
P.O. Box 8699  
Philadelphia, PA 19101

Sworn to and subscribed  
before me this 1 day  
of August, 2012.

  
Notary Public

(SEAL)



RECEIVED

AUG 1 2012

PA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION  
SECRETARY'S BUREAU

**PECO ENERGY COMPANY  
EXHIBIT LIST**

- Exhibit A Balance Sheet of PECO Energy Company and Subsidiary Companies at March 31, 2012 and December 31, 2011
- Exhibit B Income and Retained Earnings Statement of PECO Energy Company and Subsidiary Companies at March 31, 2012 and December 31, 2011
- Exhibit C Statement in respect of the Company's Utility Plant at March 31, 2012 and December 31, 2011
- Exhibit D Statement of securities of other corporations owned by PECO Energy Company at March 31, 2012 and December 31, 2011
- Exhibit E Statement showing status of the Company's funded debt outstanding at March 31, 2012 and December 31, 2011
- Exhibit F Statement showing status the Company's Consolidated Statement of Changes in Shareholders' Equity at March 31, 2012 and December 31, 2011
- Exhibit G-1 Registration Statement No. 333-181749-03
- Exhibit M Computation of Ratio of Net Earnings to Interest (Mortgage Method) for the 12 months ended March 31, 2012 and December 31, 2011
- Exhibit N Computation of Ratio of Net Earnings to Fixed Charges (SEC Method) for the 12 months ended March 31, 2012 and December 31, 2011
- Exhibit O Annualized Interest on Mortgage Bonds as of March 31, 2012 and December 31, 2011
- Exhibit P Computation of Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges and Preferred Dividends Combined (Articles of Incorporation Method) for the 3 months ended March 31, 2012 and the 12 months ended December 31, 2011
- Exhibit Q Annualized Preferred Dividends as of March 31, 2012 and December 31, 2011
- Exhibit R Computation of Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges and Preferred Dividends Combined (SEC Method) for the 3 months ended March 31, 2012 and the 12 months ended December 31, 2011
- Exhibit S Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for the quarter ended March 31, 2012 and the year ended December 31, 2011 as contained in the 2012 Annual Report on Form 10-K and Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed with the SEC by PECO.

**RECEIVED**

AUG 1 2012

**PA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION  
SECRETARY'S BUREAU**

**PECO ENERGY COMPANY**

**CERTIFICATE OF ASSISTANT CORPORATE SECRETARY**

I, Brian J. Buck, Assistant Secretary of PECO Energy Company, a Pennsylvania corporation, hereby certify that the following resolutions were adopted by the Board of Directors of PECO Energy Company at a meeting held on August 9, 2017:

**WHEREAS**, the Company's management has requested authorization to execute a \$50 million loan with the Philadelphia Industrial Development Corporation under the Welcome Fund (EB-5) Loan federal program (the PIDC Loan) with a five-year term and an annual interest rate of 2 percent.

**NOW THEREFORE, BE IT:**

**RESOLVED**, that the PIDC Loan is hereby approved on such terms and conditions as each of the Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer and any Assistant Treasurer (each an "Authorized Officer") deems necessary or appropriate or as may be otherwise authorized by the Board of Directors of the Company; and

**RESOLVED**, that each of the Authorized Officers is authorized and directed to execute and deliver on behalf of the Company all such agreements, documents and instruments, and take all such further actions as any of the Authorized Officers may deem necessary or desirable to give effect to the transactions and actions contemplated by the foregoing resolutions; and

**RESOLVED**, that each of the Authorized Officers is authorized and directed to execute and deliver on behalf of the Company and file with the appropriate federal or state governmental authority all such affidavits, certificates, confirmations, reports, instruments or other documents, and to do or cause to be done all such acts and things, and to take all such steps, and to make all such payments and remittances, as any of the Authorized Officers may at any time or times deem necessary or desirable in connection with, or in furtherance of, the foregoing resolutions and to carry out the full intent and purpose of the foregoing resolutions; and

**RESOLVED**, that any and all actions heretofore or hereafter taken and expenses incurred by any of the Authorized Officers or other officers of the Company within the terms of the foregoing resolutions are ratified, confirmed, adopted and approved as the acts and deeds of the Company.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, I have hereunto set my hand this 7th day of June, 2018.



Assistant Secretary

ORIGIN ID:REDA (215) 665-8500  
ALESSA N TORRES  
BALLARD SPAHR LLP  
1735 MARKET STREET  
51ST FLOOR  
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19103  
UNITED STATES US

SHIP DATE: 19NOV18  
ACTWGT: 0.50 LB  
CAD: 112084661AWSX13200

BILL SENDER

TO ROSEMARY CHIAVETTA  
PA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION  
400 NORTH ST FL 2

HARRISBURG PA 17120

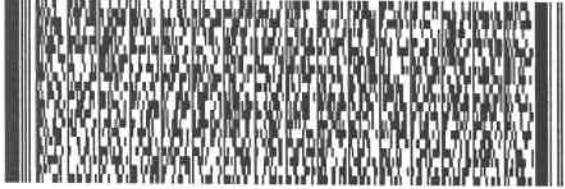
(215) 864-8183

REF: 003915.00.00299918

INV:

PO:

DEPT:



FedEx Express



REL# 3785346

562,93C3E2DC46

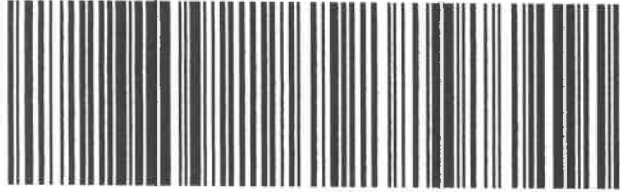
TUE - 20 NOV 10:30A  
PRIORITY OVERNIGHT

TRK# 0201

7838 6007 6442

EN MDTA

17120  
PA-US MDT



FOLD on this line and place in shipping pouch with bar code and delivery address visible

1. Fold the first printed page in half and use as the shipping label.
2. Place the label in a waybill pouch and affix it to your shipment so that the barcode portion of the label can be read and scanned.
3. Keep the second page as a receipt for your records. The receipt contains the terms and conditions of shipping and information useful for tracking your package.

**Legal Terms and Conditions**

Tendering packages by using this system constitutes your agreement to the service conditions for the transportation of your shipments as found in the applicable FedEx Service Guide, available upon request. FedEx will not be responsible for any claim in excess of the applicable declared value, whether the result of loss, damage, delay, non-delivery, misdelivery, or misinformation, unless you declare a higher value, pay an additional charge, document your actual loss and file a timely claim. Limitations found in the applicable FedEx Service Guide apply. Your right to recover from FedEx for any loss, including intrinsic value of the package, loss of sales, income interest, profit, attorney's fees, costs, and other forms of damage whether direct, incidental, consequential, or special is limited to the greater of 100 USD or the authorized declared value. Recovery cannot exceed actual documented loss. Maximum for items of extraordinary value is 500 USD, e.g. jewelry, precious metals, negotiable instruments and other items listed in our Service Guide. Written claims must be filed within strict time limits, see applicable FedEx Service Guide. FedEx will not be liable for loss or damage to prohibited items in any event or for your acts or omissions, including, without limitation, improper or insufficient packaging, securing, marking or addressing, or the acts or omissions of the recipient or anyone else with an interest in the package. See the applicable FedEx Service Guide for complete terms and conditions. To obtain information regarding how to file a claim or to obtain a Service Guide, please call 1-800-GO-FEDEX (1-800-463-3339).